



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



2.0

2.2

2.5

2.8

3.2

3.6

4.0



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

20

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 20

ILLINOIS

Thirty-eighth Infantry
through
Forty-second Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

1-a

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

38 Illinois Inf.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: *Ror-629-1869*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb. 16*, 1876.

"All books, papers, &c. of
Regiment prior to Dec. 30, 1862,
burned in a train, which was
taken and partially destroyed
by the enemy at Lawrence,
Penn. on that date."

The bookmark of this
general notation has not
been stamped on any
card or jacket *Rd*

1-a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

38

ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128376380	28376404
128376379	28376405
128376381	28376406
128376382	28376407
128376383	28376408
128376384	34888940
128376385	34888941
128376386	34888942
128376387	34888943
128376388	34888944
128376389	34888945
128376390	34888946
128376391	34888947
128376392	34888948
128376393	34888949
128376394	34888950
128376395	34888951
128376396	34888952
128376397	34888953
128376398	34888954
128376399	34888955
128376400	34888956
128376401	34888957
128376402	34888958
128376403	34888959

See also

51 34888960	76 34888985
52 34888961	77 34888986
53 34888962	78 34888987
54 34888963	79 34888988
55 34888964	80 34888989
56 34888965	81 34888990
57 34888966	82 34888991
58 34888967	83 34888992
59 34888968	84 34888993
60 34888969	85 34888994
61 34888970	86 34888995
62 34888971	
63 34888972	
64 34888973	
65 34888974	
66 34888975	
67 34888976	
68 34888977	
69 34888978	
70 34888979	
71 34888980	
72 34888981	
73 34888982	
74 34888983	

Joseph
Exr.

75 34888984

Field
Staff Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field Company Muster ⁱⁿ Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field Staff
Company (), in the 38 Regiment

of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William P. Carlin

called into the service of the United States by the

President

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when) to the day of

186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 14.

28376380

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

....., on this day of
, 186, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge, and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States. *Certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll their forces - equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the U.S. for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged from this 15 day of August 1861*

7. G. Pitcher

Capt 8th Mustering Officer.

Station { *Camp Butler, near Springfield, Ill.*
 Muster: { Date of *August 15, 1861.*

General Notation:

Saxton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jayton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1862,
shows station,
Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Axtton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March Apr, 1867,
shows station, Pocahontas,
Randolph Co., Arko.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

Field & Staff, *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Ripley, Tippah Co., Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dutton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Prutt's Knob, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862

shows station,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 Marched from Camp 9 miles East of Bowling Green Ky to Bowling Green, Ky & Marched en route for Nashville, arrived at Edgfield Junction on the 7 distance marched 96 miles 9 Marched back to White Hills toward Supply train camp at Foot of Mountain 12 returned to Quarters distance marched 20 miles 16 Started on a scout at 3 A.M. Marched up into Robertson County thence to Cumberland River near Harpeth Shoals thence back by near Nashville to Edgfield Junction on 20 distance marched 100 miles 21 Left camp and marched to Edgfield distant 10 miles 23 Reviewed by Genl Rosecrans 28 Moved camp to 4 miles South of Nashville Dec 10 Moved camp 2 miles East (over)

Humphreys

SEP. 14

28376387

1893

26 Marched out on Chicken Turnpike
towards Murfreesboro Tenn. When
10 miles out marched over to the
Holmdelville Pike and attacked and
routed the enemy at Knot Gap
capturing 1 piece of Artillery and
several prisoners. 27 Marched
6 miles on Pike and camped
29 Marched in the direction of
Murfreesboro Tenn. camped on the
line near the enemy 30 Marched
forward in line of battle right
wing of Brigade in advance. Engaged
the enemy at daylight and after a
severe engagement were compelled
to fall back to avoid being taken
prisoners fell back to the Nashville
pike when reinforcements relieved
us. Marched 4 miles on Pike and
took our position in front. Loss of
Regt 36 Killed and 85 wounded
The Regt being engaged in the Battle of Stone
River which lasted from Dec 30/62 till Jan 4/63
it was impossible to muster on Dec 31/62 therefore not
reliable the condition of the Regt. of Dec 31/62 as near
as can be ascertained and is believed to be correct.
The Regiment is part of 21 Brigade
1st Division Regt Wing 14 Army Corps
A.C.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphrey

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 4. 1863. Marched with the Brigade out on the Shelbyville Pike. Captured one of the enemy's Picket Posts of 3 men, six horses and equipments, returned to camp in the evening having marched 14 miles.

March 6 - Marched out on Shelbyville Pike at 7 A.M. -

Met the enemy's skirmishers who after brief resistance retreated - No casualties.

March 7 - Returned to camp near Murfreesboro.

March 9 - Marched 11 miles to Versailles - without baggage or tents.

March 10 - Marched to Truine 12 miles.

March 13 - Marched to (Over)

Himphreys

SEP. 14.

28376390

1893.

Eaglesville - 7 miles

March 14 - Marched 5 miles
and Bivouacked near Versailles.

March 15 - Returned to camp
near Murfreesboro - marched
11 miles

March 27 - The Division
was reviewed by Maj. Gen.
Rosecrans.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May, 1863 Nothing transpired
worthy of note.

June 24, 1863 Left Murfreesboro
Tenn. at 6 1/2 O'clock and proceeded in
a South Easterly direction through
Millburg towards Liberty Gap
marched 11 miles and camped. June 25
Marched 3 miles and camped at 3 O-
clock were ordered to the front where
Exp. Willicks command were engaging
the enemy. at 6 O'clock P.M. were ordered
to relieve the 77 Penn. Inf. Vols.
the Regiment moved forward taking the
position occupied by that command
and engaged the enemy about 12
minutes when he retired leaving us
killed and 2 wounded on the field.
Our loss, 1 Killed, 1 Mortally and 11
slightly wounded remained in po-
sition all night June 26 Changed
(over)

Humphrey

SEP. 14.

28376391

1893.

position to the left and front $\frac{1}{4}$ of a
mile. sent out two companies of
skirmishers. Lost 1 Killed and 6
wounded. June 27 Marched East
to Manchester Pike South to
Beach Grove through Hoover
Gap 12 miles and camped.
June 28 Left camp at 6 A. M.
Marched 14 miles and camped
on Duck River near Manchester,
Tenn. June 29 and 30 remained
in camp at Manchester, Tenn.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station,

On Sand Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863

shows station,

Shellmound, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1 Camped in Mills Valley 9
Marched 16 miles across Lookout
Mountain into Shiloh Valley
14 Marched 16 miles across Lookout
16 Marched up Look Mountain
25 miles and camped at Stevens
Gap 17 Marched 7 miles and
camped near Dug Gap 18 Marched
4 miles to camp near Pond
Springs. Moved to the left and
after a severe engagement with
the enemy fell back one mile
and bivouacked. 20 Moved at 3 A. M.
were driven back toward, Roseville.
Lost in killed Wounded and
Missing 180. 21 Threw up Breast-
works near Roseville. 22 Broke
camp at 3 A. M. and marched
to Chattanooga. Oct. 9 Regt. was
assigned to 1st Brig. 1 Div 4th A. C.
(over)*

Humphreys

SEP. 14

28376393

1893.

24 left Camp at 7 A.M.
Crossed Tennessee River and
marched 8 miles 25 marched
10 miles and camped 26 marched
12 miles and camped at
Reakins Ferry 28 marched to
Shellmound.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was enlisted Feb 29/64
at Colliwah, Tennessee.
Mar 28th left the field to report
to Supt. Recruiting service
at Springfield Ills. Reached
Springfield Ills. Apr. 8. Were
furloughed for 30 days Apr 11, 1864
and ordered to report at Mattoon
Ills. May 11, 1864.

I believe that this roll shows
the condition of the regiment
correctly to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Master Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station,

Near Kennesaw, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11/64 Regt. rendezvoused at
Mattoon on the expiration of
Veteran furlough. May 15/64
left Mattoon for the field. Left
Cassville May 21. May 28
left Chattanooga. Guarded a drove
of cattle from Chattanooga, Tenn
to Acworth, Ga. Rejoined the
Brigade near Acworth, Ga. June 9,
1864. June 10 moved with Brigade
upon the enemy near Pine Knob
and participated in the operations
of driving the enemy from the
Kennesaw line. June 24 Participated
in an advance of the line.
June 27 were in reserve at a
point where the second division
made a charge upon the
enemy's line.

Humphreys.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station.

Near Rough & Ready, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3 The enemy evacuated the
Kennesaw line and we marched through
Marietta coming up to the enemy
five miles beyond July 4 engaged
the enemy and advanced the lines
July 5 " Marched to Chicago Station
July 12 " Crossed the Chattahoochee
near Powers Ferry July 18 Advanced
to Buckhead in the direction
of Atlanta July 20 Gained a
position about 4 miles from
Atlanta where the enemy were
entrenched July 22 Enemy left
and we advanced in sight of
Atlanta and threw up works
July 26 Moved to the rear and
left to guard the flank Aug. 1
Relieved the 23^d Corps on the left
Aug 25 Abandoned the works in
the night and moved to (Over)

Humphreys

SEP. 14.

28376398

1893.

the night Aug. 26 were rear
guards and had a brisk skirmish
Aug. 31 Reached a point near
Rough and Ready on the Macon.
R.R.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1 Marched from near Rough and Ready Ga in the direction of Jonesboro leaving up the Macon R.R. about 4 P.M. engaged the enemy at Jonesboro three men wounded
Sept. 2 Moved to Lovejoy and threw up works under fire from the rebel works. Sept. 5 Moved back to Jonesboro. Sept. 8 Camped east of Atlanta Oct. 3 Broke camp and crossed the Chattahoochee Oct. 4 Passed through Marietta Oct. 5 Camped on Pine Knob Oct. 8 Marched to Acworth 10th Marched through Alatoona Oct. 11 Camped west of Kingston 12th Marched to Rome 13th Marched toward Resacca 14th Passed through Resacca 15th Crossed the hills to Snake Creek Gap 16th Camped (over)

Humphreys

SEP. 14.

28376399

1893.

at Ship's Gap 18 Marched
toward Summerville 19 Passed
through Summerville 20 Camped
near Gaylesville Ala. 27 Marched
to Alpine 28 Marched to
Lafayette 29 Marched to Roseville.
30 Marched to Chattanooga
Camped at the foot of Lookout
Mountain.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Near Elk River, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 "Went train quard, guarding
Cops train from Chattanooga
to Hunizell, Ala. Nov 8
Crossed Cumberland Mountains Reached
the corps at Pulaski Nov. 12
Nov. 23 Marched for Columbia
Nov. 24 Camped at Columbia
Nov. 27 "Crossed Duck river
28 "Threw up works, 29 "Passed
through Spring Hill in the night
Nov 30 "Threw up works at
Franklin. Turn and engaged
the enemy at 4 P.M. in the
night crossed Harpeth River.
Dec. 1 "Reached Nashville Dec. 15 '16
Engaged in the battle of Nashville,
from the 16 to the 31 "Engaged in
pursuit of Hood marching over
a hundred miles through muddy
roads.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1, 1865 Marched
3 miles and camped near
Elk river

Jan. 3 Crossed Elk river
camped at Athens

Jan. 4 Marched 18 miles

Jan. 5 Marched 7 miles

Camped near Huntsville, Ala.

Remained in camp till the
present date.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 13th Left Huntsville, Ala. on
the Cars Mar. 15 Arrived at Strawberry
Plain, Tenn. Stayed there until Mar 24
Marched to Moxey Creek on 24 =
25 Marched 18 miles Camped at
Rushville - Mar. 26 Marched to
Bulls Gap 8 miles M 27 Marched
to Sixs Creek Bridge = Apr. 3,
Left for Ashville, N.C. on a scout
Marched 15 miles Camped at
Timber Ridge - Apr. 4 Marched 16
miles Camped at Warm Spring
N.C. Apr. 5 Marched 18 miles
Marshall - Apr. 6 Marched to
Ashville, N.C. had a skirmish.
Fell back after dark 8 miles having
marched 34 miles - Apr. 7 Marched
to Marshall April 8 Marched to
near Warm Springs Apr. 9 Marched
24 miles Apr. 10 Marched to
(over)

Humphreys

SEP. 14.

28376402

1893.

Greenville Tenn. 12 miles. -
Apr. 11 Marched 14 miles
Reached Lick Creek - Apr. 18 -
Left Lick Creek Marched to
Bulls Gap - Apr. 20 took the
cars. Apr. 22 Arrived at Nash-
ville, Tenn. Apr. 23 Marched
4 miles and camped near the
Cumberland River North West
of Nashville, Tenn. where
we are now stationed.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st to 12th lay in camp
at Chalmette near New Orleans
La. July 12 embarked on steamship
Clinton. Crossed the Gulf to
Indianda, Texas landed July 15th
July 17 Marched to Green Lake
24 miles Aug 8 Marched from
Green Lake to Alligator Lake
13 miles Aug 9 Marched
through Victoria and camped
some five miles beyond on
Guadalupe river at Camp
Stanley.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Victoria, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 1865,

shows station,

Victoria Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station,

Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphrey

Field &
Staff Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

~~Field~~ Company Muster-out Roll
~~Staff~~

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Field & Staff

~~Company~~ (), of the 38 Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Vol. Volunteers commanded by Colonel

Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by

President, at
Camp Butler, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

March, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Col.

William P. Carlin, at

Camp Butler, Ill.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized under
provisions of G.O. 191
War Dept. 1863.

(OVER)

SEP. 14.

28376408

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vic-
toria, Texas, on this 20 day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

W. Nicholas
Capt. 510009. Mustering Officer.
Com. Cont. Dis. Texas

Muster: { Station Victoria, Texas
Date of March 20, 1866

General Notation:

Saxton

36 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fronton Mo.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The thirty eighth Regi-
ment left camp Butler
near Springfield. Mo.
on Friday Sept 20th 1861.
and arrived at Fronton
Mo. on Saturday Sep 21,
1861.

38 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Drumton, Mo.
except as follows: Co F at St Francis
& Big River Bridges.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 17th The Regiment marched
nearly to the Saint Francis River
on the Fredricktown road a distance
of eight or ten miles. Here we halted
and remained a short time after which
we returned to camp at Pilot Knob.
Arrived in camp at mid night.

October 20th 3 P.M. took up the
line of march for Fredricktown
under command of Maj. Gilmer.
Col. Cardin being in command of
the whole force from Pilot Knob
& Drumton. Marched the greater part
of the night. Arrived at Fredricktown
on the morning of the 21st
Was in the engagement between Lee

MAR. - 9.

34888941

1895.

The Union forces & the
Rebels under Jeff Thompson
on the P.M. of the 21st. The
right wing of the Regiment was
in the immediate engagement
and fired several rounds doing
good execution in the
enemys ranks. One 12 pound
ball from the enemys Cannon
passed through the ranks of
Co. G. without doing any
injury. No one killed or
wounded during the engagement.
Remained in Fredricktown until
the 25th when we returned to
Pilot Knob. Distance from
Pilot Knob to Fredricktown
21 miles.

30

Reg't

11th Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wichita, Kas.

except as follows: Co F. Big River Bridge
At. & S. M. R. R. Co. D
Fredricktown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th of November nine
companies of the Regiment under
the command of Lieut Col. O. Kean.
Rec'd orders from Col. Carlin to
proceed to Greenville, Mo. a
distance of forty (40) miles.
The Regiment remained at
Greenville until the 13th
when they returned to this
place without meeting the
enemy.

Newton

88

Reg't

all units

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob, Tex

except as follows: *Co G, at Union*

Mountain R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sawyer

Copy 17

38

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Civil Mob. Mo.

except as follows: Co. F. Guarding

Bridges. S. M. R. R.

Co. D. at Fredricktown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pawson

38 Reg't 1st Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pilot Knob Mo.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company F moved from
St. Francis & Big River Bridge
on the St. M. R.R. Mo. to Pilot
Knob Feb. 27th. 1862.

Company G marched from Fredrick
town Mo. to Pilot Knob Mo.
Feb. 13th 1862, distance 22 miles.

The rest of the Regiment
were encamped at Pilot Knob
Mo. during the whole of the
month.

Ransom

33 Reg't 211

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Branam's Butler Co. Mo.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1st 2 The regiment was encamped
at Pilot Knob Missouri. March 2^d.
marched 10 miles southward. encamped on
Benton and Greenville Road.

March 4th marched 12 miles southward
encamped on Benton and Greenville
Road near Buileys (Brunst Co.)

March 5th marched 10 miles southward
encamped on Benton & Greenville Road
at Patterson Wayne Co. Mo. March 6th The
Remained at Patterson Mo.

March 8th marched 13 miles southward.
left Greenville road. & the left encamped
at Deer settlement on Otter Creek Wayne
Co. Mo. March 9th marched 10 miles
southward to Keener's residence on (over)

MAR. - 9.

34888940

1895.

East side of Black River in
Butler County, Missouri
March 10th marched 2 miles
southward. Crossed Black River
and encamped near Reeves Station
Butler Co. Mo. March 11 to 30
Remained encamped at Reeves
Station Butler Co. Missouri
March 31st. Marched Southward
on Pocahontas Road 16 miles
and encamped at Branam's
Residence on Beaver Dam
Creek Butler County, Mo.

38

Reg't

d. W. inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

April

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Davidsonville. Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 1, 1862 Marched from Brannans Residence, Butler Co. Mo. 16 miles to Doniphan, Ripley Co. Mo. on left bank of Current River. Apr. 2 to 16 Regiment remained in camp at Doniphan, Mo. Apr. 16th Half of the Regiment crossed to right bank of Current River. Apr. 17th The remainder of the Regiment crossed Current River and marched 5 miles and encamped on the Doniphan & Potosi Road. Apr. 18th Marched 10 miles left the Potosi Road to the left and encamped at Mc Clath's Mill on Poncha oue Creek Randolph Co. Ark. The Regiment remained at Mc Clath's

(over)

MAR. - 9.

34888.947

1895.

Mill until Apr 21st 1862.
Apr. 21st. Marched 14 miles
Southward and encamped at
Pocahontas, Ark. Remained
encamped at Pocahontas
until morning of April
30th 1862.

April 30th Marched 10
miles to Davidsonville, Ark.
on right bank of Black
River and Encamped.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
West Tunica, Miss.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1862. March Southward
from Davidsonville, Ark and encamped.
May 2. 1862. Marched Southward to
Baptist Church 12 miles and encamped.
May 3d 1862. Marched Southward 8 miles
to Jacksonport, Ark. and encamped.
May 3 to 10th 1862. Remained encamped at
Jacksonport, Ark. May 10, 1862 Marched
Northward 21 miles on Jacksonport
& Pocahontas Road & encamped.
May 11th 1862. Marched Northward 25
miles on Jacksonport & Pocahontas
Road & encamped. May 12, 1862 Marched
Northward 13 miles on Jacksonport &
Pocahontas Road & encamped. May 13, 1862
Marched Northward 21 miles from lower

Nelson

MAR. - 9

34888948

1895.

Cocakoulas to Pittmans
Ferry. encamped.

May 14, 1862. Crossed Current
River and encamped on north
bank. May 15th 1862. Marched

northward 15 miles encamped at
Ponders Mill. Mo. May 16th 1862
Marched northward 19 miles.

encamped on Black River Mo. at Reeves
Residence. May 17, 1862 Marched northward 15
miles encamped at Greenville. Mo. May 18, 1862

Marched northward 19 miles encamped at Custer
Creek. Mo. May 19, 1862 Marched northward
19 miles encamped at Hog Creek Mo.

May 20, 1862 Marched northward 24 miles
encamped at Cape Girardeau Mo. May 21,
1862. Embarked on board Steamer Empress.

May 22 to 24, 1862 On voyage to Hamburg
Tenn. May 24, 1862 Arrived at Hamburg Tenn.

May 25, 1862 Remained at Hamburg Tenn. encamped.
May 26, 1862 Marched 16 miles towards Farmington
Miss. May 27, 1862 Remained in camp. May 28,

1862. Marched 4 miles to entrenchment near
Cynth. Miss. May 29 to 30th remained guarding
entrenchment near Farmington. Miss.

May 31st Marched southward 12 miles
& encamped.

35

Reg't

5th Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ripley, Tiptah Co. Miss.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st to 3rd 1862 Here encamped 4 miles
South of Corinth, Miss. June 3rd 1862 Marched
12 miles Southward and encamped on Danville
& Corinth Road. June 7th 1862 Marched Southward
9 miles & camped near Booneville, Miss.
June 12th 1862 Marched 13 miles Northward
& encamped on Tusculum River. June 13th 1862
Marched 9 miles Northward & encamped on
Clear Creek. June 22nd 1862 Marched 9 miles
in a South Easterly direction & encamped
June 23rd 1862 Marched 11 miles in a South
Easterly direction & encamped. June 27th 1862
Marched 7 miles Westward & encamped.
June 29th 1862 Marched 14 miles Westward and
encamped at Ripley, Tiptah Co. Miss.
June 29th 1862. Marched 7 miles Westward (over)

MAR. - 9.

34888949

1895.

and encamped. June 30, 1862.
Marched 14 miles North East
& encamped.

38

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Jacinto, Miss.
 except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Marched 12 miles in
 an easterly direction.

July 2^d Marched 18 miles in an
 easterly direction, arrived and
 camped at Rienzi.

July 3^d
 Remained in camp at Rienzi.

July 4th Marched nine miles in
 an easterly direction and
 went into camp 2 miles east
 of Jacinto Miss. where we have
 remained to the present time.

Lawson

36 Reg't 11th Mass

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1st to 14 in camp
near Jacinto, Miss. Aug 14
to 15th marched to Duka.
Miss. Aug. 15th to 21st remained
in camp near Duka, Miss.
Aug 21 to 31st Marched to
Franklin Williamson County
Tennessee, 150 miles east of
Jacinto, Miss.

38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky, Oct 29/62

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't Illinois Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,
Lated November 13/62
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Edgfield Junction, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pass

38 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*
dated December 2 "1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Four miles southward of Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

38 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Mifflin, Penn. Aug 12. 62.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note: The remarks for
November having been inad-
vertently left out, they are
hereby given on this return.

Nov 1. Marched from Camp 9 miles
east of Bowling Green, Ky. to
Camp near Bowling Green, Ky.

4. Marched en route for
Nashville, arrived at Edgefield
Junction on the 7th. Distance
marched: Miles.

9. Marched back to White Hills,
to Guard Provision Train.

Camped at foot of Mountain.
12. Returned to Junction.
Distance marched: 20 miles.

14. Started on a scout over

MAR. - 9.

34888957

1895.

at 3 A.M., marched into
Robertson County, thence
West to Cumberland River
near Harpeth Shoals,
thence back by near
Nashville to Camp at
Edgefield Junction, on the

20th. Distance marched: 109 miles.

21st. Marched to Edgefield, Tenn.
Distance 10 miles.

23rd. Reviewed by Genl. Rousseau.

25th. Marched to four Miles south
of Nashville, & encamped.

Decemb. 10. Marched two miles
South-East; and camped. 26th.
Marched out on Chicken Run-
pike in direction of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn. When 10 miles out,
skirmished with Rebel Cavalry
and dispersed them marched
over to Snowlandsville Turn-
pike. attacked a Rebel force at
Knob Gap. After one hour of our
Continued

38 Reg Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn. to Jan'y 12. '62.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

fighting they retreated, leaving in
our possession one piece of Artillery
and several prisoners.

27th Marched to near Ennis.
Camped. 29th Marched toward
Murfreesboro camped on the
line near Ennis. 30th marched
forward Right Wing of Brigade
in front met and drove the
enemy into his works Left wing
held in reserve. With our Reserve
had three men wounded.

31st In advance. Engaged the
enemy and after a severe en-
gagement of 25 minutes being
flanked on both Right and Left
were compelled to fall back to
avoid being taken prisoners. over

R. Sprague
(1862) Captain

MAR. - 9.

34888956

1895.

We fell back a mile and rallied
but were driven back again
across the Nashville and Murfreesboro Turnpike. Reinforce-
ments met us here and relieved
us. In afternoon, marched
on Pike 4 miles from Murfreesboro
and took our position in the
front line. Put in action at
Knowlandville killed and
15 wounded. Put in action near
Murfreesboro 35 killed and
88 wounded.

On the 30th the Regimental
Head Quarter Train containing
all of the Regimental Books
and all of the papers, and
Lieut Col D. H. Gilmer, and
Adjutant James B. Wille's
personal property, while
with the Supply Train,
coming from Nashville Tenn.
was attacked and burned
by the enemy near over
Continued

38 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Tenn. till Jan'y 12. '62
except _____

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

Laverne, Tenn.

The horse of Adjutant
James R. Webb was shot and
crippled during the retreat
of December 31st and, was ob-
liged to be left. Consequently
the horse, saddle & Equip-
ments were lost. About the
same time the horse of Capt.
Jacob C. Reed was captured
with all of his Equipments.

Being in Battle from
Dec. 30th 1862 to January 5th 1863
it was impossible to make
out this Return earlier,
hence the delay.

Refraining from

38 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y. 1/63, still engaged in the
battle of Stone River, & we were
posted west of the Nashville and
Murfreesboro turnpike near the
4 miles stone from Murfreesboro,
Tenn. Skirmished with the enemy
all day. Jan'y. 2/63, skirmishing
all day till 4 P.M. when regiment
moved to the left of the line & we
an incessant rain and threw
up temporary breast works. Jan'y. 3/63
skirmishing with the enemy all
day, greatly annoyed by the enemys
sharpshooters who threw their balls
into and beyond our breast works.
Jan'y. 4/63 evacuated the breast works
(over)

Ward

MAR. - 9.

34888958

1895.

at 4 A.M. and crossed State River and bivouacked east of the Nashville and Murfreesboro turnpike 4 miles from Murfreesboro. Until 4 o'clock, P.M., when we marched through Murfreesboro, and 2 miles beyond, on the Shelbyville Pike and camped west of the pike and remained encamped here until the 11th inst.

Jan'y. 11/63, Regiment marched to 12 miles above to supply train
Jan'y. 13/63, Regiment returned from Nashville.

Jan'y. 15/63, Regiment went on picket duty 2 1/2 miles south on Shelbyville Pike the resting on pike.

Jan'y. 24/63, Regiment went on picket duty 2 1/2 miles south on Shelbyville Pike the resting on pike.

Jan'y. 31/63, Regiment with the division went on an expedition for about 30 miles, marched westwardly to Englewood and bivouacked, we left our baggage behind at Murfreesboro.

The Regiment belongs to the 2^d Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps. This return could not be made out Jan'y. 31st, because the Regiment was on the march without baggage and, therefore, it was not made out until the Regiment returned to Murfreesboro Jan'y.

38 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment is attached
to the 2^d Brigade, 1st Div. 20th Army
 Corps. Feb. 4/63, marched from Eagleville
Tenn., 16 miles (but not directly) towards
Franklin, Tenn. Feb. 7/63 marched
from Bivouac 7 miles to Franklin,
Tenn., and bivouached on tradition
and Columbia Turnpike.

Feb. 3 to 12/63, remained in
bivouac at Franklin, Tenn., being on
outpost duty every four days.

Feb. 12/63 marched from Franklin
eastwardly 20 miles to Eagleville, Tenn.
Feb. 12/63, marched 16 miles to camp at
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Feb. 14th to 28/63
remained in camp at Murfreesboro, Tenn.
(over)

MAR. - 9,

34888959

1895.

Regiment went on out post
duty on the 19th inst. and
returned to camp on the 20th inst.

38 Reg't Illinois Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment is attached to the 3^d Brigade
Col. 24th Corps and camped near Murfreesboro, Tenn.
The Brigade is commanded by Col. William R. Austin
The Div. by Brig. Genl. Jeff. C. Davis.
The Corps by Major Genl. Alexander Cooke.
Relief off the month.
Mar. 1st 63, Regt. left the Brigade, went on
outpost duty at 7 1/2 o'clock, P.M.
Mar. 2nd 63, Regt. with the Brigade returned to
camp. Snowing in the afternoon.
Mar. 3rd 63, raining & rather foggy. Mar. 4th 63, marched
with the Brigade out on the Dalton Pike at
6 o'clock. The Brigade commander was
H. C. H. by 15th Regt. M. G. Inf'ty Vols. After
crossing State River, turned southward toward
Millington, and met a squad of the enemy's
Cavalry which was engaged in a fight. After
tarry for some time and after having gone 2 1/2
miles, struck the Murfreesboro and Nashville
Pike 9 miles from Murfreesboro, surprised, and
captured two of the enemies' pickets with their
horses without a gun being fired; then
attacked their reserve, lost and captured one
man and five horses and equipments and
moved back to Murfreesboro. Bitter weather.
Mar. 5th 63, remained in camp. Mar. 6th 63, Regt.
marched out with the Brigade under command
of Col. H. C. H. by 15th Regt. M. G. Inf'ty Vols. on the Nashville
Pike, and after marching met the enemy's
sharpshooters six miles out and drove them in
with skirmishers; enemy retreated along the Pike
(over)

MAR. - 9.

34888960

1865.

on both sides of it at a point about 9 1/2 miles from ~~my~~ ^{myself} ~~freedom~~ they signed upon us with field piece, doing us damage. however, one of ours was killed and one wounded of the 25 Regt Ill. Inf. by the enemies sharpshooters.

The Brigade was halted from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. They orders in order to wait on attack which was to commence two or three miles to our right. The rest was ordered to halt at 3 P.M.; two companies of the 21st Inf. and two companies of the 65th Mich. Inf. were ordered forward on the P.M. as skirmishers, they went one and a half miles, but found the enemy had retreated. Skirmishers returned to the main body. Brigade bivouacked on the ground, raining all day. Mar. 7/63, commenced journey by train to Camp at 12 M.; arrived there at daylight, raining. Mar. 8/63, raining, remained in camp. Mar. 9/63, started on march at noon without any baggage & went about 12 miles to Venable and bivouacked, commenced raining at 9 P.M. Mar. 10/63, raining and cold all day, marched 12 miles via Eagleville to Buine and bivouacked.

Apr. 4/63, 7th day, remained in bivouac until 2 P.M. and went on out-post duty. Mar. 15/63, relieved from out-post duty at 5 P.M. Mar. 15/63, marched at 6 A.M. 7 miles to Egg Lake and bivouached. Mar. 16/63, marched 5 miles and bivouached near Dubaif. Mar. 15/63, marched 11 miles to Camp near M. A. A.

to camp near Murfreesboro. Mar. 17/63, marched 11 miles
Mar. 17/63, remained in camp. Mar. 18/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 19/63, remained in camp. Mar. 20/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 21/63, remained in camp. Mar. 22/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 23/63, remained in camp. Mar. 24/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 25/63, remained in camp. Mar. 26/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 27/63, remained in camp. Mar. 28/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 29/63, remained in camp. Mar. 30/63, remained in camp.
Mar. 31/63, remained in camp. Mar. 31/63, remained in camp.

Mar. 26, 01, mounted infantry duty at Ft. P.M. & office duty.
at day break. Went again to duty at 7 A.M. riding to
one of 9 in the morning. The party was for a
time between old and new posts. Mar. 27, 01, expected
for musketeers in the afternoon. Leaving from
helicopters by any other ship, and from the
Mar. 28, 01, riding 1 mile from Mar. 28, 01, last
house. Mar. 28, 01, riding 250, riding, 250, riding, 250,
on outpost at 7 A.M. Mar. 27, 01, riding from outpost
at 9 A.M. The day was rainy, 250, riding, 250, riding,
Rosa was in the afternoon. Mar. 28, 01, riding
in camp. 29, 01, remained in camp, 30, 01, riding
in camp. Mar. 30, 01, went on outpost duty
at 7 A.M.

38 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing worthy of
note - no marches,
changes of station, scouts
or anything of interest.*

Ward

38 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This report was made
while the Regiment was
on outpost duty near
Memphis, Tenn.,
and no events have
transpired worthy of note.

Ward

38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24/63 Left Camp near Mur-
freesboro, Tenn. at 6 1/2 o'clock A.M. pro-
ceeded in a S. E. direction through
Miller's Bluff towards Liberty Lake
marched 11 miles and camped

June 25/63 marched 3 miles and
camped at 5 o'clock P.M. were
ordered to the front where Genl
Willises Brigade was engaging
the enemy, at 6 o'clock were order-
ed to relieve the 77th Penn. Vols.
The Regiment moved forward taking
position occupied by that command
engaged the enemy about 12 minutes
where he retired leaving Fourteen
killed and two wounded on the
field. Our loss, one killed (over)

Keefe

MAR. - 9.

34888963

1895.

and one mortally and eleven slightly wounded. Remained in position all night. June 26/63 Changed position to the left and front one fourth of a mile sent out two companies of skirmishers, lost 1 killed and six wounded June 27, 1863 Marched East to Manchester Pike South to Bush Grove in Horner's Gap 12 miles and camped. June 28, 1863 Left Camp at 6 o'clock A.M. Marched 14 miles and camped on Duck River near Manchester Tenn. June 29th and 30th 1863 Remained encamped at Manchester Tenn.

This Return was made out in the Field

38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 Marched from
Manchester to Tullahoma
Tenn. 12 miles and encamp-
ed. July 2, 1863 Marched from
Tullahoma to Elk River Tenn
10 miles and encamped. July
3, 1863 Forged Elk River and
marched 4 miles to Winchester
Tenn. and encamped. July 7th
1863 Moved camp one mile
East of Winchester. July 11, 1863
Moved camp one half mile
East of Winchester.
From July 11 to 31st 1863 Remained
in camp near Winchester
Tenn.

Keefe

38 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lookout Valley, Ala.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 17, 1863 Left Winchester, Tenn.
at 2 o'clock P. M. marched
5 miles and bivouacked.

Aug. 18, 1863 marched 5 miles
and bivouacked.

Aug. 19, 1863 marched 10 miles
and bivouacked.

Aug. 20, 1863 marched 5 miles
and bivouacked near Stevenson
Ala.

Aug. 29, 1863 Left Camp near
Stevenson Ala, and marched
4 miles to Carpenters Ferry.

Aug. 30, 1863 Left Camp and
crossed Tennessee River on
Pontoon Bridge marched 1
mile and bivouacked (over)

Keefer

MAR. - 9

34888965

1895.

Aug. 31, 1863 Left Camp at
7 o'clock A. M. marched
4 miles and bivouacked

This Return was made
out while lying in line
of battle at foot of Sandy
Mountain, Ala.

38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2/1863 Left Camp at 6
A.M. Marched 15 miles and en-
camped. Sept. 3, 1863 Moved
Camp 1 mile south and formed
line of battle. Sept. 4, 1863
Marched 4 miles and encamped
Sept. 6, 1863 Regiment went on
Outpost duty. Sept. 7, 1863 were
relieved from Outpost duty at 6
o'clock P.M. Sept. 9, 1863. Moved
Camp 4 miles north. Sept. 10, 1863
Marched 14 miles to Skin Bone
Valley and encamped Sept. 13, 1863
Marched 2 miles up Lookout Val-
ley and encamped Sept. 14, 1863
Marched 16 miles to Watts Valley
and encamped (over)

Keeper

MAR. - 9.

34888966

1895.

Sept. 16, 1863 Marched 4 miles to
Hinton's and encamped, Sept.
16, 1863 Marched 25 miles to
Stevens Gap and encamped
Sept. 17, 1863 Marched 7 miles
to Dug Gap and encamped.
Sept. 18, 1863 Marched 14 miles
to Condi Spring and encamped
Sept. 19, 1863 Moved to the left 7
miles near Gordons Mills and
engaged the enemy after three
hours engagement fell back
1 mile and encamped, Sept. 20
1863 Moved at 3 o'clock A.M.
to near Kent Rosecrank's Head Quar-
ters then moved to the left and
took position in line in chest a
man's Valley and after a fierce
engagement were ordered to fall
back to Roseville. Loss in killed
wounded and missing on the 19th
+ 20th inst. 1863. Sept. 21, 1863
Threw up Breastworks near Roseville
Sept. 22, 1863. Broke camp at 3
o'clock A.M. and fell back to
Chattanooga Tenn. and commenced
throwing up Breastworks. Sept. 23
+ 24th 1863 Remained in trenches
Sept. 25, 1863 Fell back to Rifle
Pits near Big Gen J. B. Davis's Head
Quarters. Sept. 26 to 30th Remained
in trenches at Chattanooga
Tenn.

38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer

38 Reg't Ills Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Budgetport Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. V. Lee

38

Reg't

Hill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hill

38 Reg't Ills Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186⁴,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Tynes's Station Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1864

38 Reg't *11th Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cottawak Station Minn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. C.

38 Reg't 24th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE May 1864

Wish

38

Reg't

11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Atlanta Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick

151
38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field, Near Kenesaw Mt. Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalfe

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

38 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pulaski, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38

Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the field near Lexington Ala.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalfe

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Huntsville, Ala.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Midway, East Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March

83

3
0
2

0 *Heard*

Reg't

20th Jul

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Karst

38

Reg't

1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Harker, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station

Near New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Nashville, Tenn.
from Apr. 30 to June 17, 1865
June 17th took cars to Johnson-
ville June 18 embarked on Ste.
Rebaine June 19th started down
the Tennessee river June 20
reached Cairo Ill. June 25th
reached New Orleans, La.,
disembarked and camped
about five miles below the
city.

Humphreys

38

Reg't

1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans, La

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brock Camp near Nashville, Tenn.
June 17, 1865. Embarked on the
Bore, reached Johnsonville on
Tennessee river at dark. Dis-
tance, 80 miles; June 18. Em-
barked on Steamboat, Palestine.
June 20. reached Cairo and
started down the Mississippi.
June 25. reached New Orleans, La.
and camped about five miles
below the City. Distance
from Johnsonville, 1200 miles

Hearst

38

Reg't

111. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Green Lake, Texas.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 12 Embarked on Steamer
Clinton, left New Orleans
July 15 disembarked at
Indianola Texas July 17,
marched at 4 P.M.
July 18 reached Greendale
at 3 A.M. having marched
twenty miles.

Kearst

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Stanley near Victoria Texas.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 8. Broke camp at Greendale,
marched 13 miles and camped
at Alligator Lake.

Aug 9. Marched through Victoria
Texas and camped on the
Guadalupe river about
five miles from Victoria.
distance marched on the 9.
15 miles; remain in same
camp.

Hearst

38

Reg't

III Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Victoria Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st to 20th Remained in
Camp Stanley. Sept 20. Broke
Camp and marched five miles
to Victoria Texas. Camped
and engaged in rebuilding
the R.R. from Victoria to
the Gulf

Warr

38

Reg't

22 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Victoria, Texas.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harst

38

Reg't

Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Victoria Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

51 Reg't 111 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Victoria Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt has been on duty at Port
of Victoria Texas since Dec 1/65.*

Hearst

38

Reg't

Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Victoria Texas

except as follows: *Co's A & K. at*
Goliad, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

38

Reg't

Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Victoria, Texas

except as follows: *Co's A & K at*
Goliad, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.*Hearst*

38

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,
dated mch 20, 1866.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Victoria Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt is mustered out of the
service of the United States by
S.O. No. 7, dated Head Quarters
Dept of Texas in the field,
Brownsville Texas February
13, 1866 Their services being
no longer required.

Mustered out at Victoria
Texas March 20, 1866.

Hearst

1-a.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 38 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28376409	28376430
28376410	28376431
28376411	28376432
28376412	28376433
28376413	28376434
28376414	
28376415	
28376416	
28376417	
28376418	
28376419	
28376420	
28376421	
28376422	
28376423	
28376424	
28376425	
28376426	
28376427	
28376428	
28376429	
28376430	
28376431	
28376432	
28376433	

See also

This org'n became Co. A 38 Regt. Ill. Inf.
Capt. Alden's Co.
Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry N. Alden's*
Company (.....), in the *38th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
P. Carlin, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this *19th* day of *August*, 1861.

T. L. Pitcher

Capt. 8 Regt.

Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler N. Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation :

Gram

A. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15th to Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

A. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861,*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grant

A Co., 38 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grant

Co., 38 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Pocahontas, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John F. Green

A. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

11 miles east of Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John F. Green

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Anderson

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov And Dec, 1862,
shows station of company, dated Jan 8. 1863

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Anderson

Co., 38 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

But little has transpired in this Company since the last Muster which took place on or about Jan 12/63. The regt being engaged in the terrific battle of Stone River Dec 31/62 to Jan 4/63 lasting six days which rendered it impossible to "muster" on Dec 31/62. Co A took an active part in the eventful struggle of Dec 31-62. On the morning of the battle the Co numbered 48 men in ranks including file closers + guides. Two musicians were detailed to assist in taking charge of the killed and wounded making in all 50 enlisted men together with one Capt + 2 Lt. The following is a list of casualties which befall the company during the battle of Stone River (over)

SEP. 1

28376418

1893

Dec 31-62 Killed Privates
 Algernon V. Hood, Jacob Killinger
 Reuben H. Lightfoot, Thos W. Chasland
 John Mc Cheson, George Palmer
 and Thos. C. Stafford - 7
 Wounded Capt Henry W. Alden
 badly 1st Sgt Chas H. Egleston
 severe Corpl Newton C. Jones
 severe Privates Edward Carrigan
 (since died), Daniel Clare (since
 died), Patrick Clancy (prisoner)
 Joseph L. Cary, Thos. Cary,
 James, Cook, William Harvey,
 Nicholas Kohl (since died)
 John M. Long, John Nutt,
 Ch. Coffinberger, Joseph Ray,
 (wounded and at present in Co
 quarters), John Rutzler (prisoner),
 Michael Roach, William Palmer
 (prisoner), Joshua Smith, Thos. Sheehan
 (prisoner), Patrick Tobin (since died),
 and William Webb - 22 - Total
 killed & wounded 29 Capt
 H. W. Alden obtained leave of absence
 for 20 days Jan 11-63 Has since
 been promoted to the majorship of
 the 38th Regt Jan 25/63 Co A
 with the 38th Regt started upon a
 scout and arrived at Branchville Tenn
 Feb 2/63 Neither Co nor regt
 were in any engagements up to Feb 11th
 the Co & Regt started back for their
 camp then near Nashville
 Nothing worthy of note has taken
 place since our return

A Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heidel

A Co., *2d* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

A Co., 3rd Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May, + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spiegel

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Caperton's Ferry, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st This Company with its Regiment, Brigade and Division marched from Manchester, Tenn. to Tullahoma, Tenn, the latter place having been evacuated by the Rebel army under Bragg, on the day previous. Distance marched 12 miles.

On the 2^d July marched towards Winchester in pursuit of Bragg's army camped on Elk River, having marched 7 miles, on 3^d forded Elk River, marched to Winchester, Tenn. Distance 5 miles. remained in camp at Winchester from July 3^d until the 17th Aug. At that time the army resumed its march across the Cumberland mountains and arrived at Stevenson, Ala. Aug 20 and encamped at this place until the 29th Aug. when (over)

L. S. Anderson

SEP. 14.

28376422

1893.

The march was resumed build
a pontoon Bridge across
the Tenn. River at Capertons
Ferry 5 miles from Stevenson
over which the 20 A.C. crossed
about the 1st September. Dis-
tance from Winchester to
Stevenson 30 miles. Whole
distance marched 59 miles.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Anderson.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2553)

Copyright

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany M Greby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Collaunah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Kenesaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. N. Foster

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fessenden

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fessenden

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

John H. Fissell

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fessenden

A Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Foster

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fessenden

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fossett

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fessenden

A Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Goliad Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Foster

A Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John B. Richards* (late *Wells*
Company (*A*), in the *38* ^(*10th* *Ill. Inf.*) Regiment
of *Ill. Vet. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by ^{*2d*} Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Camp Butler Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *December*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *29* day of
March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *H. W.*
Alger, at
Springfield Ill.

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

The company reorganized at Colton
Mass Tenn on the 29 day of February
1864 under the provision of Genl.
Order No. 191 War Dept. Series 1863.

SEP. 14.

28376438

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Victoria Texas, on this *20* day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

W. Nicholas

Capt 51. O.V.V. &.

C. M. Smith Mustering Officer.
of Texas.

Muster: { Station *Victoria Texas*
 { Date of *Mch 20/66.*

General Notation:

Ans. H. Fossed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *P 38* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28376489	=	28376465
2	28376490	=	28376464
3	28376441	=	28376466
4	28376442	=	28376467
5	28376443	=	28376468
6	28376444	=	
7	28376445	=	
8	28376446	=	
9	28376447	=	
10	28376448	=	
11	28376449	=	
12	28376450	=	
13	28376451	=	
14	28376452	=	
15	28376453	=	
16	28376454	=	
17	28376455	=	
18	28376456	=	
19	28376457	=	
20	28376458	=	
21	28376459	=	
22	28376460	=	
23	28376461	=	
24	28376462	=	
25	28376463	=	

See also

Co. B 38 Regt. Ill. Inf.
Co., Reg't Ills. Vols.
1

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Young's*
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William P. Hearlin*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19*th day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *19*th day of *August*, 1861.

J. H. Pitcher
Capt. 8th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation :

Humphreys

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 12 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company.

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Camp Butler
near Springfield, Ills. Sept 20,
1861 and arrived at Pilot Knob,
Mo. on the 21st inst.

Oct. the 20th marched to
Girardtown and on the P.M. of
the 21st, Engaged in a battle
at that place. Returned to
Pilot Knob on the 25th inst.,
none killed or wounded.

Distance 21 miles

David Youngs, Capt

Humphreys

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

B. Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pocahontas, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pilot Knob Mo. on a March
South March 3, 1862 and
halted at Patterson the 6 & 7
Inst. and halted at Reeves
Station on Black River Mo.
Butler Co. for 21 days halt
and left Reeves Station on the 31st
of March & halted at Doniphan
Randolph Co. Ark. on the 1st
of April left there on the 17th
Inst. and arrived at Pocahontas
County West of Randolph Co. Ark.
on the 21st of April 1862 no
skirmish

Distance marched 110 miles

Humphreys

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Ripley, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pocahontas Ark.
June 30, 1862 to Jacksons Port
Arkansas. Marched from Jacksons
Port to Cape Girardeau Mo.
arrives on the 21st inst. left
Cape Girardeau on the Empress
22^d inst. for Hamburg Landing
Tenn. landed on the 24th inst.
and marched to near Corinth
Miss. Marched to near
Booneville & returned to camp on
Clear Creek left camp on 23^d June.
Marched south to near Jacinto
Marched from Jacinto west to
Ripley arrives June 27 inst.

Lumphey

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,
(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862 Marched to eleven
miles west of Ripley, Miss.

Returned by Ripley to Jacinto
Arrived July 4th inst. Distance
fifty seven miles. Aug. 14, 1862

Marched from Camp near Jacinto
to Duka arrived July 13th inst.

Aug. 20 marched from Duka
Miss. via Eastport thence to
Florence Ala. thence through
Franklin Tenn. to Camp eleven
miles east of Franklin distance
167 miles.

Humphreys

B. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 1862. Marched from
Camp Eleven miles east of Frank-
lin through Murfreesboro, Nash-
ville, Tenn, & Bowling Green
Thompson'sville, Elizabethtown,
West Point on Ohio river ar-
rived at Louisville on 26 inst.
distance marched 160 miles,
marched from Louisville, Oct. 1,
via near Shepherdstown, Barbours-
town, Perryville thence to near
Harrisburg thence via Spri-
ngfield, Lancaster to near Crab Or-
chard, thence returned via Lanca-
ster, near Perryville, thence to Camp
near Lebanon, thence by direct route
to Camp near Powell Knop, thence
to Camp ten miles east of Bowling
Green, arrived Oct. 31, 1862 distance
marched _____ miles.

Corrected. J. O. Spricker, Engr

Marvin

SEP. 14

28376446

1893.

Was in an engagement
at Perryville on the 8 of
October 1862, also in a skin-
nish near Lancaster on the 14
of October 1862, none killed
or wounded.

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1, 1862. Marched from Camp 9 miles east of Bowling Green to Camp near Big Lake; 4 marched on route, 7 marched arrived at Galton junction on 7 went into camp distance marched miles, 9 marched back to White Hills to guard provision Train, camped at foot of mountain. 10 went out scouting on east side of lake to Galton Lake returned at night, 12 returned to junction. 13 marched 42 miles, 16 started on a boat at 2 a.m. marched up into Robertson's. 17 went to Cumberland river near shore, then back by near Nashville to camp at Junction on 20 dist. distance marched 100 miles, 21 went moved camp to Edgefield distance 10 miles, 22 arrived by Rail. 23 arrived, 24 moved camp to 4 miles east of Nashville, 25 moved camp two miles south east, 26 marched out on Clinton Lake in direction of Murfreesboro, when

Marin

SEP. 14.

28376447

1893.

10 miles out our Brigade skirmished with
 The rebel Cavalry & Artillery drove them
 marched over to the Nashville pike
 about a small force at pass, after
 a sharp skirmish drove them, captured
 one piece of Artillery and several pris-
 oners, 27 marched to near ^{camped}
 29 marched toward Murfreesboro, ^{camped}
 in line near the enemy, 30 marched
 forward right wing Brigade, met &
 drove the enemy into their works left
 wing in reserve, while on Reserve had
 8 men wounded & sent to the rear, 31
 In a charge engaged the enemy at day
 light after a combat engagement of
 minutes we were compelled to
 fall back about two miles, & then and
 were again driven across the Nash-
 ville and Murfreesboro pikes, rein-
 forcements cutt us here & relieved us,
 in after noon marched on pike four
 miles from Murfreesboro and took our
 position on front lines, In first attack
 Melvin R. Hollis & Henry Smith were
 killed and Joseph Thompson, Henry C.
 Henry & were badly wounded & David
 J. Hughes was mortally wounded.

B. Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 1863 on lines four miles North West of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Skirmishing with the Enemy the first and second, and in the evening of the third crossed Stones river below Murfreesboro and went to reinforce the left of our army line, built barricades on that night and 3^d day remained at same place until 4 o'clock on the morning of the 4. Recrossed the river and went into Camp near the Nashville pike 4 miles from Murfreesboro, and on evening of the 6 moved camp to 2 miles South of Murfreesboro, left camp for Cent on 31st inst. Marched via Eaglesville to Franklin, arrived Feb. 2, and camped, started on march to return on 12 but came via Eaglesville train & Eaglesville, arrived at Camp Feb 13 which

Marin

SEP. 14.

28376448

1893.

distance marched 74 miles.

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marvin

B Co., *38* Reg't *Ills. Lfth*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tennessee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harvin

B Co., 38 Reg't 5th Light.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marvin

B Co., 38. Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863
shows station of company,

In the field near Tennessee River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Manchester, Tenn.
July 1, Passed through
Tulahoma, Tenn. same
day arrived at Winchester,
Tenn. July 3, 1863 went into
Camp. Left Aug. 17, crossed
a branch of Cumberland
Mountain and arrived
at Stinson, Ala. Aug. 22,
and left Stinson Aug.
29, & crossed Tennessee
river Aug. 30/63 and on
31 went up the mountain
on south side of the river.
No skirmish.

Tharin

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharin

B Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 38 Reg't Illinois Light

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ottawa, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Bridgeport, Ala. January 26, 1864 passed through Whiteside and Chatanooga, Tenn. on the 28th night and camped at Tyner Station on the 29th night. Feb. 3, left camp and moved to Ottawa Station, Tenn. whole distance marched 44 miles. Went on scout on the night of Feb. 18 and arrived at Burk's Mill at daylight of the 19th night. Captured some of the Rebel Pickets 14 miles from camp and returned to camp same evening after marching 28 miles.

Marvin

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Light

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harris

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills. ^{Inf} ^{1st-10th} ^{Inf}

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Kenesaw Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Hibbee

B Co., 38 Reg't ^{1st} Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Rough & Ready Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mubree

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Infy ^{Vol. 102}

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Shattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whipple

B Co., 38 Reg't ^{Inf} ~~Ala~~ ^{Indy} ~~Indy~~

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In field near Elk Run Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Moore

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from near
Elk River Ala East
through Athens & to
Huntsville where arrived
Jan 1st 65 distance
marched 36 miles

A. Hubber

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Huntsville Ala
mch 12. by Rail via Stevenson
Ala Chattanooga Knoxville
arriving at Strawberry
Rains Tenn on 16. thence
marched to Lick Creek E.
Tenn 58 miles marched
Apr 3. Left Lick Creek on
scout into North Carolina
via Marshall to Ashville
on French Broad River 75
and returned on 11.
into Apr 18 returned to
Bells Gap. thence by Rail
via Knoxville Chattanooga
Stevenson Ala to Nashville
Tenn arrived Apr 23.
1865 whole distance traveled
by Rail 760 Miles
whole distance Marched 215 miles

A. J. Hubbell

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30. in Camp Harker Tenn
and left Camp June 17. 65 by
Rail to Johnsonville Tenn. on
Tenn River 90 miles. thence by
transport steamer Palatine on
Tenn River Ohio River and Miss
sippi River to New Orleans. when
we arrived at 10 o'clock A.M.
June 25. 65. without accident.
thence down River 9 miles to
Jacksons old Battle place of
1812. when we are this day
in Camp. Distance by Rail 90
miles by River about 1200
miles. whole distance about
1300 Miles.

M. H. Blake

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills Inf 47

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865;
shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 18 65

Camped near New Orleans
La until the 12, when
we embarked on board the
Steamship Clinton, for
Indianola Texas, across the
Gulf when we arrived
on the morning of 15 inst.
from there to Green Lake
Texas, the 18, when we were
in camp until Aug 8, from
there to Victoria when
we were in camp the
remainder of the month
distance was done from
Indianola 50 miles
from New Orleans to
Indianola 500 miles

A. Hubbell

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Camp Sept. 1 " and on
the 21 day of Sept. Moved
Camp about six miles and
Camped near Victoria and
remained here ever since
rebuilding Rail Road from
Indianola to Victoria.

A. Hubber

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Wm + Co., 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

So

A. Hubree

B Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ballade

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Adam L. Tracker
Company (B), in the 38 Regiment
of Ill Vet Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Camp Butler Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 20 day of
March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

David Young, at
Mason Ill

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized Feb 29. 64 under
Provisions Go No. 191 War Dept
1863

(OVER)

SEP. 14.

28376468

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Victoria Tex, on this 20 day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W Nicholas Capt
51 ORV I. Co. Cent Dist of Tex

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Victoria Tex
Date of Mch 20 1866

General Notation: _____

Alford

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 38 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28376469	2	28376495
3	28376470	4	28376494
5	28376471	6	28376496
7	28376472	8	28376497
9	28376473	10	28376498
11	28376474	12	
13	28376475	14	
15	28376476	16	
17	28376477	18	
19	28376478	20	
21	28376479	22	
23	28376480	24	
25	28376481	26	
27	28376482	28	
29	28376483	30	
31	28376484	32	
33	28376485	34	
35	28376486	36	
37	28376487	38	
39	28376488	40	
41	28376489	42	
43	28376490	44	
45	28376491	46	
47	28376492	48	
49	28376493	50	

See also

Capt Rodrig's

Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Theodore C. Rodrig*
Company (.....), in the 38 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
P. Carlin....., called

into service of the United States by *The President*
from the 7 day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.:
unless sooner discharged.

from this 7 day of *Sept*, 1861.

T. G. Pitcher

Capt. 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 7, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation :

J. Schiatt

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Schmitt

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pocahontas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Sweeney, Dis-
charged from Dis-
ease of the lungs,
on Mch. 20, '62.

John Shanley, Dis-
charged by Gen. Order
No. 174, from Gen.
Halleck, on Apr. 16,
'62.

Joseph Campbell, Died
of Lung Fever, on Mch.
17, '62, at Reves Sta-
tion, Mo.

William Grady Died of
Consumption on Mch. 16
'62, at Ironston, Mo.

William H. Cole, De-
serted, Mch. 17, from
Reves Station, Mo.

Partiast

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Eschsch

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Jacinto
Miss. to Iuka, on the
14th & 15th of Aug. '62; a
distance of twenty
miles; left Iuka, and
marched to Eastport
on the 22nd of Aug. '62,
a distance of eight
miles; marched
from Eastport on 24th;
and reached Florence
on the 26th, a dis-
tance of thirty miles;
marched from Flor-
ence, on the 27th of
Aug. '62, and reached
Murfreesboro, Tenn.,
Sept. 1, '62, a dis-
tance of 112 miles.

J. E. Corbitt

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company, Camp near

Cave City, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James O Brian
killed on Sept. 24/62
by Corp. Henry
Crane. Private
Peter Conway De-
serted in Sept. last.

Cabell

C Co., 38 Reg't H.I. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Camp near
Murphysborough

RECORD OF EVENTS

Was in action with the
enemy at Nolensville
on the 26th and at
Murphysborough on
the 31st of Dec. Having
two men killed dead
on field and nine wound
ed, one mortally, severely
and one slightly and
four men missing
at the field after
battle.

Cabell

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thomas Kelley gained
from desertion and at
Paroled Prisoners' Camp
Annapolis Md. when
last heard from
Feb. 20/63. Private
Christopher Carroll
died from wounds
received in action
on the 31st Dec. /62.
Corp. Benjamin
F. Arehart died
from wound re-
ceived in action on
the 31st Dec. /62 at
Nashville Feb. 2/63.

Abell

C Co., 35 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabell

C Co., 3d Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station of company, Camp near

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cahill

C Co., 3d Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oakill

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug 1863
shows station of company, In the Field
Near Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Cahell

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calhoun

C Co., 38 Reg't *Ala Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *No 1 Y Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 35 Reg't Al. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 ' Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltawah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calhoun

C Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Before Kennesaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Rough & Ready Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2001, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood

C Co., 3d Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Anderson

C Co., 3^d Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1865;
shows station of company,

Near New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Harker near
Ashville Tenn June 17/65
-on the train - Arrived at
Johnsonville Tenn about
4 P.M. Same day went
on Board the steamer
Palatine at Johnsonville
Tenn June 18/65. Sailed
from Johnsonville June
19/65. Arrived at Cairo
Ill at 2.25 A.M. June 20
/65. Arrived at New
Orleans June 24/65.

J Underwood

Co. 3 F. Reg't 111 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of Company,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

1865

J. H. Anderson

Co. 3 F Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*;

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Anderson

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 200, 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 F Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

shows station of company

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Copied

-6 Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

show station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John O'Meara
Company (C), in the 38 Regiment
of Ill. Vol. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Camp Butler Ills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1865;
(when last paid,) to the 20 day of
March, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Theodore
C. Rodrig
Vandalia Ills

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

The company was organized at Ooltusah
Tenn, on the 29 day of Feb/64
under the provisions of Genl
order No 191 War Dept
Series 1563

(OVER)

SEP. 14

28376498

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Victoria
via Texas, on this 20 day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

W. Nicholas

Capt 370.2.8. J Mustering Officer.

E. M. C. D. S.

Muster: { Station Victoria Texas
 Date of Mar 20 - 1866

General Notation:

J. Underwood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D* 38 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28376499	28376523
28376500	28376525
28376501	28376526
28376502	28376527
28376503	28376528
28376504	
28376505	
28376506	
28376507	
28376508	
28376509	
28376510	
28376511	
28376512	
28376513	
28376514	
28376515	
28376516	
28376517	
28376518	
28376519	
28376520	
28376521	
28376522	
28376524	

↓
See also

D Co.. 38 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander G. Sutherland's*
Company (.....), in the *38* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
P. Carlin, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14th* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *14* day of *September*, 1861.

T. G. Pitcher, Capt. & Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *September, 14, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler n. Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation:

Workman

40 Co., 38 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Hawk Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SE

Workman

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Capt. 19 Nov. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't. Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Cochontas, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 38 Reg't all

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Manufacture

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Storkman

10 Co., 38 Reg't Ill's Infy

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the march near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson,

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill's Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for November^{and} Decr., 1862
shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt being engaged
in the battle of Stones
River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn,
which lasted from Decr.
30/62, to Jan'y 4/63.
It was impossible to
muster on the 31st of Decr,
1862.

The above represents the
Condition of the Company
Decr. 31/62, as nearly
as can be ascertained,
and it is believed to be
Correct.

Hanson,

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill's Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for January^{and} Feb'y, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ill's Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill's Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Humphreysboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

D Co., *38* Reg't *Mo Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Fiddon Sand Mountain, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

D Co., *38* Reg't *W's. Inf'ty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September* *2nd* *Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill's. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't 11's Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864
shows station of company,

Cottawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anton,

D Co., 38 Reg't 116 Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

Co., 38 Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Ballade

2 Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Rough and Ready, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballade

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Elk River, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 38 Reg't 116th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 Reg't

for Sept & Oct, 1865

shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sallade

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salladen

D Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

Lieut. ^{CAPTAIN OF ROLL} Robert R. Duckworth
Of Captain Robert Stewart Latan

Company (2), in the 38 Regiment
Wm. F. Chapman 28
of Illinois 1st Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Camp Butler, Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of December, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 20 day of

March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Alexander G. Sutherland, at

Roberson, Illinois

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized under the provisions
of General Order No. 141,
War Dept Series of 1863

(OVER)

SEP. 14

28376528

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Victoria Texas, on this *20* day of
March, 186 *6*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

*W. C. Nicholas**Capt. 51 O.V.V. &*

Mustering Officer.

*Commissionary of Musters**Centl Dist of Texas*

Muster: { Station *Victoria, Texas*
 { Date of *March 20. 1866*

General Notation:

Sallade

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 38 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28376529	28376554
28376530	28376555
28376531	28376556
28376532	28376557
28376533	28376558
28376534	
28376535	
28376536	
28376537	
28376538	
28376539	
28376540	
28376541	
28376542	
28376543	
28376544	
28376545	
28376546	
28376547	
28376548	
28376549	
28376550	
28376551	
28376552	
28376553	

See also

20th Reg't Ill Infy
Capt. True's Co., 20th Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. True's*
Company (.....), in the *20th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Chaplin, called into
the service of the United States by *Proclamation*
from the *21st* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this *21st* day of *August*, 1861.

J. A. Fletcher
Capt. & Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *21st August 1861*

Station *Camp Butler Springfield Ill.*

General Notation:

E Co., 38 Reg't 5th Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 to Dec 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 20/61 marched from
Camp Butler near Springfield
Mo. to Pilot Knob Mo. Arrived
at Pilot Knob the 21st inst.
marching a distance of 108
miles.

Oct. 17/61 marched 9 miles on
the Fredricksburg Road and
returned to camp again
that evening.

Oct 20/61, 3 P.M. marched for
Fredricksburg arrived there
8 A.M. 21st engaged the ene-
my at 1 P.M. Lost no one
from our Company. Returned
to camp at Pilot Knob Oct.
25 a distance of 20 miles.

(Signed) J. M. True

Capt

G. W. True

C Co., 37 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Fox

A Co., *31* Reg't *8th* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

California

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *20* Reg't *W. 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *17th Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cochontas M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1st Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the march ^{near} Reply Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Fox

Co., 9th Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

On the March, 11 miles east of Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Get Fox

G Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

On march, near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

E Co., 38 Reg't Mich Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. being engaged in the battle of Stone River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., which lasted from Dec. 30/62 to Jan 4/63, it was impossible to muster on Dec 31. 62.

The above represents the condition of the Co. Dec 31. 62: as nearly as can be ascertained, and it is believed to be correct.

Jan'y. 8, 1863.

Bradshaw

E Co., 28 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cmp. near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Bradshaw.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brass

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 3rd Reg't 1st Div. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

E Co., 3rd Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bruckshaw,

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Polkswah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Kennesaw, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. O'Brien

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Roughready, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

Copyright

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Schmitt

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,

Shuntersville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Schmitt

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Robt. Cratt
Copyist.

Copyright

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp Standly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Elliott

E Co., 28 Reg'l Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Schmitt

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station not given
on roll.

J. E. Schmitt

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. Schiatt

E Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel P. Voris (late McKimstry

Company (E), in the 38 Regiment
late J. Chapman of Ill. Vet. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Camp Butler, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1861,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

Feb, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain James

M. True, at

Mattoon, Ill.

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized under
the provisions of Gen-
eral Order No. 191, War
Dept. Series of 1863.

(OVER)

SEP. 14

28376558

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vic-
toria, Texas, on this 20 day of
Mch, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. Nicholas,
Capt. 51st D. V. V. I.

Comd'g of Muster
Centl Dis of Texas. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Victoria Texas
 Date of Mch. 20, 66.

General Notation: _____

J. E. Schmitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, *38* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28376559	28376584
28376560	28376585
28376561	28376586
28376562	28376587
28376563	28376588
28376564	
28376565	
28376566	
28376567	
28376568	
28376569	
28376570	
28376571	
28376572	
28376573	
28376574	
28376575	
28376576	
28376577	
28376578	
28376579	
28376580	
28376581	
28376582	
28376583	

See also

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P. Mead*,
Company (), in the 38 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
P. Barlin, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the 23 day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged.

from this 23 day of *August*, 1861.

J. G. Pitcher,

Capt. 8 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 23, 1861.*

Station *Camp Butler, in Springfield Ill.*

General Notation :

G. H. McCarthy

F Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16 to Nov. 1*, 1861,
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. McParthy
(2586)

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McParthy.
(3566)

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. moved from St. Fran-
cis & Big River Bridges
I. M. R. R. Feb. 27, '62, to
Pilot Knob, Mo.*

G. A. McBarth

F Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Pocahontas, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. McElharty
(3566)

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. O. McLeath

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. O. Mcleary

(2584)

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company, *camp eleven*

miles east of Franklin, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

(3504)

Copyist

2 Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Bell's, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

Clino
Copyright.

Co., 38 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Mar Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Chen

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,
shows station of company, *in camp near*
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't *Ill.* Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *✓*

New Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Max Kape*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Murfreesboro on 24 June
weather rainy & roads bad.

Johnson's Div in advance.

Engaged enemy at Liberty Gap
Driving him June 25 Enemy

attacked Johnson. His men being
heavily pressed our Regt was

sent to relieve. We charged across

Cornfield under heavy fire from
Musketry & Artillery gaining hill

with some loss. Co F lost 2

men wounded / Slightly drove

the enemy killing & wounding

48 Co F sent up on hill as

Skirmishers. Captured flag of

2 Ark Regt & 2 prisoners

26 held position Continued

skirmishing all day - 27 fell

back to Manchester road

28 reached Duck River (over)

Abbott

SEP. 14

28376571

1893

Very hard march - still raining
29 & 30 rested at Duck River
near Manchester mud bound

Knapacks with clothing
sent to rear by order of Gen
Rosecrans. destroyed on account
of bad roads to lighten wagons
Men are now entirely
destitute of Blankets

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 Reg't *Ill inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Shelbourn, Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bridge port Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Ottumwa Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. W. Campbell

(2886)

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1864

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Is on roll

W Campbell

(2684)

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company, In the Field
near Kenesaw Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll
Cappin

F^o Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

In the field near Rough & Ready

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

W Campbell
(3508) *Capt.*

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf


Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

 W. Campbell

Copied.

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ill*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Sixington Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Campbell
(1864) *Copied*

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Campbell

(3686)

Copyist

F

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. M. Campbell

(3684)

Copied.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Campbell

(2634)

Copied

F

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

W Campbell

(2684)

Copyist.



Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T B W Campbell

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. N. Campbell

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Campbell

(3586)

Copied

F Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas D. Crumbaugh
Company (F), in the 38 Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Camp Butler Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

Mar., 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

James P. Mead, at
Atlanta Ill.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized Feb 29/64
under provisions of Gen.
Order 19, War Dept.
1863.

(OVER)

SEP. 14

28376588

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Victoria Tex, on this *20* day of
Mar, 1866, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Nicholas
Capt. 51st O. V. U. I.
Comdr of Muster. Centl Dist
of Texas. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Victoria Tex*
Date of *Mar 20/66*

General Notation:

Abell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G 38* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28376589	28376614
28376590	28376615
28376591	28376616
28376592	28376617
28376593	28376618
28376594	
28376595	
28376596	
28376597	
28376598	
28376599	
28376600	
28376601	
28376602	
28376603	
28376604	
28376605	
28376606	
28376607	
28376608	
28376609	
28376610	
28376611	
28376612	
28376613	

See also

G Co., 38 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew M Pollard's*
Company (.....), in the *38* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ills*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
O'Carlin, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years unless sooner discharged
from this *11* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

J S Petcher

Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 11/61*

Station *Ck Butler No 1000, 1st Ills*

General Notation:

Larson

I Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 4 o'clock on the 20th inst
the Co accompanied by the
Regt. & other forces marched
to Fredricktown a distance
of twenty-four miles. Ar-
rived at 8 o'clock on the
morning of the 21st. Rested
till 2 o'clock when the
forces marching out on
the Greenville road $3\frac{1}{4}$
miles from Fredricktown
were attacked by the
Rebels. A single cannon
shot fell into the ranks
of Co G without doing
any injury. The Co followed
in pursuit of the enemy
about five miles returning
the same evening without
any loss. Sunday Oct 28th (over)

Lauren

SEP. 14.

28376590

1893.

left Fredricktown and
returned without any
casualties, to Pilot Hill

G Co., 38 Reg't Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Plant Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lauren

E Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 38 Reg't 2nd Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Pocahontas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 38 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched for Jacksonport after
muster at Pocahontas Ark
Apr 30/62 Arrived at
Jacksonport after ferrying
River May 4/62
Left Jacksonport May 10/62 for
Cape Girardeau Mo May 20
62 went aboard Steamer
Impress May 21 & arrived
at Hamburg Tenn May 24
Left Hamburg May 26 &
took position in Rifle Pits
in line of battle before
Cynth Miss May 28, 29, & 30
Marched in pursuit of the
Rebels May 31 arrived at
Danville Miss June 3/62
Returned to Tullahoma River
June 4 & worked on the
roads June 5 & 6 (over)

Lawrence

SEP. 14

28376594

1893

Marched June 7 to camp
near Bonneville. Miss
Marched to Camp Clear
Creek near Corvuth June
12 + 13 Marched to Camp
near Jacinto Miss June
22 + 23 Marched to Ripley
Miss June 27-28 + 29/62

G Co., 38 Reg'l Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

6 1/2 miles west of Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The morning of July 1 found
The Regt bivouacking ten
miles west of Ripley Miss
Returned to Ripley &
marched 7 miles on the
road towards Pienzi Miss
July 1 marched to Pienzi
Miss July 2, July 4 marched
to camp near Jacinto Re-
mained at Camp near
Jacinto until Aug 14
when we moved out 9
miles on the Juka road
& bivouacked Aug 15
marched through Juka
Miss & camped in the
woods 2 miles east of
the place Aug 21 marched
& bivouacked on Tenn River
near Carthport Aug 24 (over)

Lawrence

SEP. 14

28376595

1393

Marched 20 miles +
bivouacked near Florence
Ala Aug 25 Marched
into Florence + bivouacked
in Town Aug 27 Marched
+ bivouacked near Law-
renceburg Tenn Aug 28
Marched + Camped in woods
Aug 29 Marched 22 miles
to vicinity of Mt Pleasant
Tenn Aug 30 Marched 14
miles + bivouacked in
vicinity of Columbia Tenn
Aug 31 Marched 18 miles
to vicinity of Franklen
Tenn.

I Co., 38 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & Oct., 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G. was with the
Right in the Battle of
Perryville Ky Oct. 8. 1862. Lt.
Chapman with 6 men was
placed on Picket. A large
party approaching which was
taken to belong to the Rebel Army
was fired upon and permission
was asked and obtained of Maj
Gilmer to take Co. G. to the
support of the picket. The whole
Company was marched out and
received the surrender of Lt. Blair
Ordinance. Officer of the Confed-
ate Army with 14 men two
sections of the Washington
Artillery and 13 head of fire
horses. Some other prisoners were
taken on the evening of the 8th.
Sgt. McIntire and 3 men. (over)

Sabin

SEP 14

28376596

1893.

captured one prisoner, & 15
muskets on the morning of the
9th. The whole Company
showed itself possessed of the
soldierly qualities - ready
obedience & Courage,

G Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company & Regt marched from vicinity of Bowling Green to vicinity of Nashville Co. "G." was with the Regt. on a 5 day scout west of Edgefield Junction. Leaving the Junction on the 15. returning on the 20. Nov. 1862.

The Co. left camp near Nashville on the 26. Dec 1862. and was with the Regt in the Nashville fight and in the charge upon the batteries posted at Quab. Gap in the fight today (to wit Dec 31. 1862).

The Regt. being engaged in the battle of Stone River near Murfreesboro Tenn. which lasted from (over)

Sabre

SEP. 14.

28376597

1893.

Dec. 30, 1862. to Jan. 4, 1863
it was impossible to
muster on Dec. 31, 1862.
The above roll
represents the condition of
the Co. Dec. 31, 1862 as nearly
as can be ascertained
and it is believed to be correct
Jan. 3, 1863.
A. H. Selman.
Lt Col.

G. Co., 38 Reg'l Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co
and Regt. marched from Camp in
vicinity of Murfreesboro Tenn
to Franklin Tenn. on a sent
leaving camp the 31st Day of
Jan'y 1863. and returning to camp
again Feby 15/63. without any
casualties.

In the Battle of Stone River
near Murfreesboro Tenn. on the
31st Dec. 1862. the following
casualties occurred in Co. G:
Lieut. A. J. Chapman was severely wounded
Sgt. Alexander Mc Intire was severely wounded
and missing. With James O. Fisher were
killed. Corp. Barney Mc Hayden was severely
wounded. Corp. L. O. Blyard was severely
wounded. Private Nicholas Bequaith
was taken prisoner in action. Pvt.
Thomas J. Blyard was severely wounded
and since died. Pvt. Joseph Mc Coy (son)

J. A. Mc Coy

SEP. 14

28376598

1893

Infantry were taken prisoner
and paroled. Pvt. James H. Lane
was severely wounded and died.
Pvt. John Everett severely wounded. Pvt.
Commod Hinkley was slightly wound-
ed. Pvt. James McCarty was wounded &
taken prisoner. Pvt. Samuel H. Hinkle
was severely wounded. Pvt. George H.
Norman slightly wounded. Pvt. H. H.
Reynolds slightly wounded. Pvt. Jacob
Hiden was severely wounded. Corpse
Samuel B. Long. Hamster was taken
prisoner and paroled also Pvt.
Benjamin F. Smith Hamster was
taken prisoner and paroled but this
parole being worthless they have
resumed their duties in the company.
Private Wm. Leonard and Pvt. He-
ber McHorney were missing but have
returned to their company. Sgt. Isaac
Hiner and Pvt. Samuel Hax and John
Commod were struck with shot
balls in action. are well and
doing duty.

Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chas Henry Lee for Term

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3618)

Sasin
Copyright.

Copyright.

G Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabin

I Co., 35 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Murfreesboro Tenn. on the 24 day of June 63. On the 25th day of June 1863 was with the Regt. when it charged and drove the enemy from a strong position in Liberty Gap Tenn.

The casualties of Co. B. were two killed & four wounded, to wit Private Eugene Price & Lincoln Shock were killed. Captain Andrew McCallard & Private Nicholas Bequith, Lewis Price, John Kingham were wounded.

On the 26. June 1863 the Co. was thrown out at skirmishes for the purpose of reconnoitering the enemy's position.

Lewis

SEP 14

28376601

1893

caution. Thus it did
under a very heavy fire,
accomplishing the object
in developing the other
caution & strength when
it was ordered to retire
which was effected
without any casualties

G Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Choir

G Co., 38 Reg V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company.

Mariton Mason Co. Inc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Sapir

G Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Collewah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabin

A Co., 38 Reg't *100 Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*
shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw - Mt. Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *35* Reg't . *100* . *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Rough & Ready Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calder

A Co., *38* Reg't *1st* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Elk River Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. '65. We camped
near Lexington Alabama
marched that day and
went into camp near
Elk River. Reached Elk River
on Jan 3^d and marched
to Athens. Jan 5 '65
reached Huntsville Ala.
Went into winter
quarters, built houses,
making camp very
comfortable and have
remained here since.

M. L. Allen

G. Co., 38 Reg't All Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

. 4 Co., . 38 Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3d* Reg't *1st* *Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., *33* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1865*

shows station of company,

Victoria - Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

expression

A Co., 38 Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *35* Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Victoria *Yemas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

^{1st Lt}
Of Captain John H Adams Gate Golden,
Company (4), in the 33 Regiment
of Ill Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Camp Butler Illinois
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1861,
(when last paid), to the 20 day of
March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain A. M.
Pollard, at
Spring Lake Ill

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
thence to Reorganized Feb 29/61, under
provisions of Gen Order No 191 War
where it arrived the 1st of Oct, 1863,
a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 14.

28376618

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Victoria
Texas, on this 20 day of

March, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

W. Nicholas
Capt. 57 O.V.V.I.
 Mustering Officer.
C. M. Cant Dis of Texas

Muster: { Station Victoria Texas
 { Date of March 20, 1866

General Notation:

W. Nicholas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* 38 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128376619	128376644
128376620	128376645
128376621	128376646
128376622	128376647
128376623	128376648
128376624	
128376625	
128376626	
128376627	
128376628	
128376629	
128376630	
128376631	
128376632	
128376633	
128376634	
128376635	
128376636	
128376637	
128376638	
128376639	
128376640	
128376641	
128376642	
128376643	

✓
See also

C. H. 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.
C. H. 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Yelton
Company (.....) in the 38 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
P. Carlin....., called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 19 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this 19 day of August, 1861.

T. G. Petcher
Capt 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August 19. 1861.

Station Camp Butler near Springfield Ill

General Notation :

Wm H. Fossett
Copyist

No. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 19 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas H. Fossett.

Co. Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Capt Grob. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fessenden

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Cadet Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Fossett

B. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

Cochontas Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William Fossitt

No Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Ripley Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm L Fossett

B Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*2*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William L. Fossett

H Co., *2d* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 21*, 1862,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *28* Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

H Co., 3^d Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31 day of Jan. 1863 Gen Davies command took up the line of march from this place to the town of Franklin distance from Murfreesboro, Tenn. 30 miles. it marched through by the way of Sagesville making the distance of the march over 40 miles. the command arrived at Franklin about 12 O'clock, M. of the 2nd day of Feb. The Inf. command remained at Franklin until the 12 day of Feb. at which time it took up the line of March for its old Camp near Murfreesboro at which place it arrived at 3 o'clock, P.M. of the 13 making a march of over 40 miles in less than 36 hours over the worst of roads the sent was made without any casualties whatever to this company.

Audited

26 Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

H Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 5 Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrieux

N Co., *38* Reg't *M. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

H Co., 38 Reg't M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field and Mountain Art.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Andrew

H Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

H Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Coltawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., *2^d* Reg't *10th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Spindel

H Co., *38* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wm. Pough & Ready Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *28* Reg't *Ill In.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Elk River. Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Spencer

H Co., *38* Reg't *inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spindel

4 Co., 28 Reg't 12th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spiegel

1st Co., *2nd* Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *5th* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *38* Reg't *11th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Approved
(1586) *Copyist.*

4 Co., Reg't 11th

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Spiegel

A Co., *28* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Colias Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

H Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Travis*
Company (*H*), in the *38* Regiment
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Camp Butler Ill
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Aug, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*1*,
(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of
Mar, 186*6*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
Charles Yetton, at
Newton Ill

in the month of *Aug*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

Reorganized Feb 29 - 1862
under provisions of Genl
Order No 91 War Dept 1863

(OVER)

SEP. 14.

28376648

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Victoria Texas, on this *20* day of
Mar, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. Nicholas
Capt 51st O.V.I. Mustering Officer.

C. M. Capt. Dist of Texas

Muster: { Station *Victoria Texas*
 Date of *Mar 20 / 1866*

General Notation:

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *38* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128376649	28376674
28376650	28376675
28376651	28376676
28376652	28376678
28376653	28376677
28376654	
28376655	
28376656	
28376657	
28376658	
28376659	
28376660	
28376661	
28376662	
28376663	
28376664	
28376666	
28376665	
28376667	
28376668	
28376669	
28376670	
28376671	
28376672	
28376673	

See also

I Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Churchill's*
Company (.....), in the *38* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ill.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
P. Carlin, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *5* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharg
ed,

from this *5* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

J. L. Pitcher
Capt. 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Station *Camp Butler, W. Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation :

Dixon

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 14 Co. rec'd. orders
& under Command of Maj.
Gilmer went to Ostad,
returned next day.

Oct. 18 marched 9 miles
on Fredericktown Road
to reinforce 1st Ind. Cav.
& Ill. 21 Reg't., returned
same evening.

Oct. 20 the Reg't left camp
for Fredericktown, march-
ed all night reached
that place at 8 O'Clock
next morning. The Co.
participated in the
Battle of that day.
Keeping its position
in line during its
continuance.

Dixon

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company.

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Lison

Copyright

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 18, 1862 Co. march-
ed to Fredericktown,
Mo. & returned Feb. 13,
1862. Distance 24 miles.

Dixon

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pocahontas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Pilot Knob with the Reg't Mar. 3, 1862.

Apr. 23 Co. was detailed as Provost Guard for Pocahontas & acted as such until the departure of the reg't where it rejoined it Apr. 30.

Dixon

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pocahontas May 1, arrived at Jacksonport, Ark. May 4. Left Jacksonport, May 10 for Cape Girardeau, Mo. Arrived at the latter place May 20 at noon. Having lost 1 whole day at Pittman Ferry on Current River & the quarter part of another in crossing Black River at old Davidsonville, Ark. On the evening 21st embarked on board St. Empress & landed at Hamburg, Tenn. May 25 Co. has rec'd. Enfield Rifles in place of the old altered Belgian Guns. On 27 we marched out within 2 miles of Gen. Pope's Ad. Lve. on 28 (over)

Linton

SEP. 11

28376654

1893

ordered to the trenches to
support Capt. Powell's Batt.
6 Miss. on 31 May marched
out South of Corinth. Remained
2 days then marched
to Danville went on Fa-
tigue 2 days & then mar-
ched to Camp near Boon-
ville, remained at this
Camp 4 days & marched
back to 5 miles S. East
of Corinth 23 recd. orders
to march. Camped 1 mile
East Jacinto. 27 Left Camp
near Jacinto 29 arrived &
went into Camp at Ripley,
Miss.

I Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

11 miles East, Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp 11 miles West of
Ripley, Miss & marched
back to Jacinto & went
into Camp July 4. Left
Camp near Jacinto Aug. 14
& marched to Fuka thence
to Eastport. Florence, Ala.
thence to Lawrenceburg,
Tenn. thence to Mt Pleasant,
Columbia, Franklin,
Murfreesboro & there
Priv. Charles Martin was
wounded by the accidental
discharge of a gun
in the 21st Ill. Inf. His
right leg was amputa-
ted Aug. 28 near Mt
Pleasant.

Dixon

Co., 9th Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Thompson's Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Memphis Tenn
Sept 2 arrived Mill-
port Tenn at Nashville left
Nashville Sept 11 for Louis-
ville via Bowling Green
arrived at Louisville
Sept 25 Left Louisville
Oct 1 in pursuit of Gen-
Cragg, after several
days skirmishing came
to an engagement near
Coryville, Ky with the
Brigade. Captured 2
Guns. Wagon load-
ed with Ammunition
2 wagons loaded with
small arms & plunder
some 60 prisoners with
horses & mules etc. Per-
sued Cragg several days*

G. H. F.

SEP. 14

28376656

1893.

days. From Leah
Orchard returned to
Lebanon via Lancaster
and Danville from
thence to Camp near
(5 miles) Bowling Green.

D Co., 9th Reg't *Ill Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Haystackboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bowling Green Ky Nov.
2/52 on Nashville Pike March
to Tyne Springs. At White Kir a
rebel force attack our train,
next day we went into Camp on
Edgefield Junction. From here
we made a very successful
scout under Lt. Col. Miller of 15
th Infantry. We went to Haystack
Shoals & returned, were next
day ordered to Edgefield, where
we remained several days
and were then ordered out
on the Franklin Pike. There
we remained but a few days
and were ordered on the Holston
Pike, 7 miles south of Nash-
ville. On 26 Dec with 3 days
rations and shelter tents
we started on the Holston Pike.

G. W. Fox

SEP. 14

28376657

1893

Dike. That day we came upon the enemy and after some sharp skirmishing, we charged the enemy's strong position at Knob Gap and captured one piece of his cannon. His company being 4 wounded. On the 30th we were formed in line of Battle in reserve for the Brigade. The 21st Ill. & 15th Wisconsin were hotly engaged and suffered seriously. The 38th Ind. Infantry failed and some few wounded. On the 31st the 38th Ill. and 101st Ohio were in advance when the enemy made the attack. The Regt. held its ground against a heavy odds and only retreated when ordered and when under a severe flank fire from both sides, we rallied and were withdrawn about mile and then awaited the enemy, but were again forced to fall back and yield to the enemies superior numbers; so ended 1862.

D Co., 3^d Reg't 11th Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Feb., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in battle
of Stones River from July
3rd to July 3rd. In the morning
the enemy
expected Murfreesboro
July 6th advanced our
Camp 2 miles south of
Murfreesboro on Shelby-
ville Pike July 3rd and
on a scout to Franklin
Tenn. with 8 days ra-
tions in haversack and
remained there till
the 12th July. We captured
a few Rebel prisoners &
returned to our Camp
near Murfreesboro

S. V. F.

D Co., *3^d* Reg't *Ill Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 27 Reg't

for March 12, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Murphysboro Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

9/1/20

Copyright.

Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Murfreesboro Tenn
June 24/63 marched to
Liberty Gap. On 25 were
ordered to take part in
the fighting going on
between Johnson's forces
and the enemy. Ordered
to charge the enemy who
had a strong position on
the hill. Charge suc-
cessful, capturing a
Rebel Flag belonging to
the 22 Arkansas Reg't.
On the 26 were all day
skirmishing with the
enemy. On the night of
the 26, the enemy left
and we were ordered
to Hoover Gap. Camp night
of the 27th near Beech (over)*

G. W. F.

SEP. 14

28376661

1893.

Grove, next day en-
camped near Man-
chester Tenn.

D Co., 3^d Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sand Mountain Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Manchester Tenn
July 1st 1863 and mar-
ched to Tallahoma, Miss
having evacuated the
place the night before
Followed the Rebels on
the Winchester Road &
encamped on Elk River
after crossing Elk River
marched up to Winchester
Remained in Camp
at Winchester until
Aug 17 Arrived at
Stevenson's on 20th Left
Stevenson's on Aug 29 cam-
ped at Gettysburg Aug
Aug 30 crossed Turners
River Aug 30 ascended
Sand Mountain and
encamped near (over)

G. W. Fox

SEP. 14

28376662

1893.

Widow Smith's and
remained on the 31st
and was missed.

I Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15* Oct., 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. I 38 Ill. Inf. was
on the march with
the 20 Army Corps and
Tand Mountain and
Valley Head from there
to Shen Bone Gap, from
Shen Bone Gap again
marched to Valley Head
from Valley Head to
Chickamauga was in
the battle of Chickamau-
ga Sept 19 & 20 1863 after
the battle we were trans-
ferred with the Reg't
from 2^d Brig 1st Div 20 AC
to 1st Brig 6th Div 20 Army Corps.
We remained at Chai-
tamorga until Oct 25th
when we were ordered
out on a march (over)

G. H. Fox

SEP. 14

28376663

1893

and arrived at
Shell Sound Oct 30
1863 and remained
there Oct 31/1863

Co., 38 Reg't 2d Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't marched
from Shellmound
on the 3rd November
and went into
Quarters at Bridge-
port Ala.

Co., 3^d Reg't 11th Infy

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864,

Shows station of company,

Coltawab Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bridgeport Ala
July 26th marched to
present Camp via
Chattanooga & Tenn
Station A Detail of
10 men from this Co
ret. to Reg't on the 20th
and having been guard
by Genl Steadman at
Jasper Tenn - The Reg't
made one scout to
Keely's Mill, starting
in the night and by
marching all night
surprised the enemy's
Pickets. Captured 15
privates and one Com-
missioned officer.

A Co., *32* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

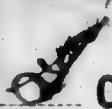
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Albion Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Vol Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Station Near Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None

W. D. Latham

L Co., 38 Reg't ~~all~~ Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company

Aug 31 - 1864.

Station near Rough & Ready Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record

Wm. S. Dean

S. Co., 38 Reg't All Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

B Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Lexington Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "I" with the Regt.
guarded a wagon train
from Chattanooga to
Oulanki Tenn. Arrived
at the latter place Nov
12; - Left Oulanki Nov
23 and arrived at
Nashville Dec 2. Was
in battle of Franklin Tenn.
Dec 17. Was engaged in
Battle of Nashville
Dec 15 and 16. Took an
active part each day.
Was in the campaign
after Hood's fleeing army
and arrived at this place
Lexington Alabama
Dec 30 1864.

W. D. D.

L Co., 38 Reg't *Ala Vol Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 Reg'l *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Asheville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Dean

(2586)

Copyright

L. Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

near New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Res. I. Dean

I Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. M. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

New Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Dean

Co., 88 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rees Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Mr. Dean

L Co., 38 Reg't *Alb Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *NW T Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Allen

A Co., 38 Reg'l *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Feby*, 1866

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick W. Dean

L Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lee Woods*
Company (*L*), in the *38* Regiment
of *Illinois* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Colyer

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Camp Butler Ill
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1865,
(when *last paid*,) to the *20* day of
March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
Churchill, at
Alton Illinois

in the month of *August* 1861, and marched
thence to *Camp Butler Ill*,
where it arrived the *4* of *Sept* 1861
a distance of miles.

*The Company reorgan-
ized at Chattanooga Tenn.
February 29, 1864, under
the provisions of General
order No 191 series of
1863.*

(OVER)

SEP. 14.

28376677

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Victoria Texas, on this *20* day of

March, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. Nicholas

Mustering Officer.

Capt. S. C. V. V. L.
C. M. Bent Dist. Recd.

Muster: { Station *Victoria Texas*
Date of *March 20, 1866.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, *38* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 28376674	2. 28376680
3. 28376681	4. 28376682
5. 28376683	6. 28376684
7. 28376685	8. 28376686
9. 28376687	10. 28376688
11. 28376689	12. 28376690
13. 28376691	14. 28376692
15. 28376693	16. 28376694
17. 28376695	18. 28376696
19. 28376697	20. 28376698
21. 28376699	22. 28376700
23. 28376701	24. 28376702
25. 28376703	

See also

Capt Harris

Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William C. Harris

Company (), in the Regiment

(Brigade), of Illinois

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William

P. Carlin, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 17th day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three

years unless sooner discharged

from this 17th day of August, 1861.

J. G. Pitcher
Capt 8th Infy Mustering Officer.

Date August 17-1861

Station Camp Butler near Springfield

General Notation :

H. J. Roundman

"K" Co., 38 " Reg't Ills. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2nd to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Rosenbaum

"K" Co., 38th Reg't Ill. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there are some minor blemishes or discolorations on the surface. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

Rosenbaum

"K" Co., 38th Reg't Ills. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rosenbaum

"K" Co., 38th Reg't Ills. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rosenbaum

"K" Co., 38th Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 38 Reg't Ills. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 38 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William R. Elder (late Harris)
Company (K), in the 38 Regiment
of Ill. Vet. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel
Edward Colyer.

called into the service of the United States by

The President at
Camp Butler, Ills.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Dec., 1865,
(when Last Paid;) to the 20 day of
March, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

William C. Harris, at
Newton, Ills.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Camp Butler, Ills.
where it arrived the 14 of August,
a distance of 210 miles.

The company reorganized
at Coltervale, Tenn.
on the 29th day of Feby 1864
under the provisions of
Gen'l Order No. 191 War
Dept. 1863.

(OVER)

SEP. 13.

28376708

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Victoria, Texas, on this *20th* day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

M. Nicholas.

Capt. 51st C. V. V. I.

Commiss of Musters.

Centl Dis. of Texas.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station

Victoria, Texas

{ Date of

March 20th, '66.

General Notation:

Gram

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
in action from
Dec 26th to Jan 2
1862 at Knoxville
and Murfreesboro Tenn.
Therefore there was
no regular muster
had Dec 31, 62

K Co., *30* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2618)

Copyright

Co., 87th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Wurfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186.3

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

S Co., *7* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., *38* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3rd* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Collierville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

Spencer

A. Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newton, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

B Co., 38 Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kennesaw-Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

K. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company, -

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

K Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

K Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Co., *38* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 38 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

K Co., *38* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanley, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Grant

K. Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

K Co., 38 Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

x

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station of company not
given.

Gram

K Co., 38 Reg't *Ills. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866,
shows station of company,
Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

39

ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27816211	27 27816237
2 27816212	28 27816238
3 27816213	29 27816236
4 27816214	30 34890791
5 27816215	31 34890792
6 27816216	32 34890793
7 27816217	33 34890794
8 27816218	34 34890795
9 27816219	35 34890796
10 27816220	36 34890797
11 27816221	37 34890798
12 27816222	38 34890799
13 27816223	39 34890800
14 27816224	40 34890801
15 27816225	41 34890802
16 27816226	42 34890803
17 27816227	43 34890804
18 27816228	44 34890805
19 27816229	45 34890806
20 27816230	46 34890807
21 27816231	47 34890808
22 27816232	48 34890809
23 27816233	49 34890810
24 27816234	50 34890811
25 27816235	51 34890812

See also

51 34890813
52 34890814
53 34890815
54 34890816
55 34890817
56 34890818
57 34890819
58 34890820
59 34890821
60 34890822
61 34890822½
62 34890823
63 34890824
64 34890825
65 34890826
66 34890827
67 34890828
68 34890829
69 34890830
70 34890831
71 34890832
72 34890833
73 34890834
74 34890835

75 34890836

Ch. B. Smith
Em.

F & S Co., 39 Reg't *Ill Inf*

F & S Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field officers Staff &*
Band
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ill Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Austin*

Light....., called
into service of the United States by *Richard Gates*
from the *11* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
years

from this *11* day of *Oct*, 1861.

W. A. Webb Capt
16, N.Y. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 11 1861*

Station *Chicago Ills*

General Notation :

Reever
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 11" to 31 , 1861 ,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp
mather Chicago Ill their
place of Rendezvous
for Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo on the
11" of October 1861. a
distance of 280 miles
at which place they
arrived on the 13"
of Oct 161, and on the
29" of October 1861 they
left Benton Barracks
for Williamsport Md
983 miles distant
where they arrived.
marched one mile & one
half from Williamsport
to Camp Lamon where
they are now stationed

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station,

Alpine Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station,

Sir John Rums Camp
Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Massamitten Valley
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station,

*On Board Transports
in Hampton Roads.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't All Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
shows station

Camp near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reever
Capt.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk Va. Jan'y
5th 1863. Marched to Holly
Landing N.C. on the
Chowan River distance
50 miles. Embarked
on Transports and ar-
rived at New Burne N.
C. on the 9th following.
Left for Morehead City
by rail on the 25th Jan'y
thence we took Transp-
orts same day and ar-
rived at Hilton Head
S.C. Feb 1st 1863. and dis-
embarked at St Helena
Island S.C. on the 8th
following.

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't 11 Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chester

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Morris
Island S. C. to Folly
Island S. C. October
28th 1863 a distance
of 5 miles*

Recover

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on Trans-
ports at Holly Island
S. C. on the morning
of the 6th Dec 1863. Dis-
embarked at Hilton Head
S. C. on the morning
of the 7th following Dis-
tance by Sea 60 miles.*

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't 1st Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31 63 to April 30, 1864,

shows station,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stated North from Hilton
Head S.C. Jan'y 27th 64
(The Regiment having re=
enlisted as Veteran Vol=
unteers) Arrived at Chi=
cago Ills Feby 7th 1864.
The members were fur=
oughed for 30 days.
Left Feb 8th 1864. The
Regt returned from fur=
ough & reassembled
at Camp Fry Chicago
Ills March 8th 1864. Left
Camp Fry Chicago Ills
March 13th & Arrived at
Washington D.C. the
20th following and mar=
ched out to Camp Grant
on Arlington Heights
distance 13 miles. Marched
to Alexandria Va (over

Reever

SEP. 16.

27816227

1893.

April 25th 1864, distance
3 miles and embarked
on transports arrived
at Gloucester Point Va
April 26th where we
are at present Sta-
tioned.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Natchus Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Gloucester Point Va. May 4th arrived at Bermuda Hundred Va May 6. distance about 150 miles Participated in Battles of Drums Bluff May 16th Wier Bolton Church May 20 and Battle of Natchus June 2 and was engaged in severe skirmishes on the 16th 17th & 18th June crossed James River June 21st recrossed on the 24th just returning the same day to Bermuda Hundred Va. where the Regt has been encamped since that time near the main line (over

Reeves

SEP. 16

27816228

1893.

of defenses. The casualties
in the Regt during these
battles and skirmishes
amounted to 266 Killed
wounded and missing
including the Col. Lieut
Col and major severely
wounded and adjutant
Killed. The Regiment
has been commanded
by Capt Terry & Baker
since May 20th 1864.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt has been doing duty at the line of defense near Hatchers Va until the 13th inst when with the balance of the 1st Division 10th Corps it crossed to the north side of the James River: participated in a charge on the enemys line near Deep Bottom on the 14th losing one man killed and five wounded was in the charge on the Enemys works near Malvern Hills on the 16th Capturing over 400 prisoners and two stands of colors with a loss of 91 men and 7 officers killed and four

Reeves

SEP. 16

27816229

1893.

wounded. Returned
to our old camp on the
morning of the 21st on
the 24th just moved
with the 1st Division
to the works before Pe-
tersburg.

The Regt has been com-
manded by Capt Lewis
J Whipple. since Aug
16th 1864.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Siege operations before Petersburg from the 1st of Sept to the 28th. Loss 2 Killed and 8 wounded (Enlisted men)

The night of the 28th of Sept marched to and crossed the Appomattox River then the James R participated in the Engagements of that day 29 Sept in the advance on Richmond. Oct 1st

made a reconnaissance to near Richmond.

Returned at dark Oct 2. Skirmish on the Picket line Oct 7. Rebels attacked us in our works. They were repulsed with severe loss Oct 13

Reever

SEP. 16.

27816230

1893.

made a reconnois-
sance to the right near
Richmond. Found the
Enemy Entrenched
charged their works
and were repulsed with
Loss 1 Officer Killed 2 do
wounded 57 enlisted men
Killed wounded and mis-
sing. Oct 27. Another Re-
connoissance to near the
Scene of the fight of the
13th Engaged the Enemy
and Drove them into
their works. Loss 2.
Killed 7 5. wounded. Oct
28 on the same line until
near night. Ret to camp.
Oct 29. A Reconnoissance
in front.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Engagements
or Skirmishes in No-
ember and December
1864.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,
shows station,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Engagements
or Skirmishes in Jan-
uary and February
1865.

Revere

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

showing station,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27th 1865- Marched
from before Richmond
Va. to Hatcher's Run,
Va. Participated in the
attack on Fort Gregg
April 2nd Started in per-
suit of Lee's Army,
on the 3rd found it
posted at Hixes Station
for some skirmishing
the enemy evacuated
during the night of
the 7 April 1865. Con-
tinued the Pursuant
to Appomattox Court
House Va. where Lee
surrendered on the 9th
of April, 1865. Started
on the return April 17th
and arrived at Rich-
mond Va. April 24, 1865.

Reece

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No changes during
May & June 1865

Reeves

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Richmond Va.
on 9th day of July
1865. took Steamer for
City Point. Left City
Point August 1st 1865.
Landed at Norfolk
August 3^d 1865.

Reever

F. & S. Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *the Field & Staff*
Company (), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O L Mann

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Chicago

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
Aug, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from *the date set opposite their names* day of _____, 186 *1*,

(when *last paid*), to the *6th* day of
Dec, 186 *5*, when in O

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at
_____,
in the month of _____, 186 *1*, and marched

thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816236

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Norfolk Va, on this *6th* day of
Dec, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M Harper Lieut
& A. G. M

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk Va*
Date of *Dec 6th 1865*

General Notation:

Rever

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No changes in Sept or
October 1865.

Reeves

Copied.

FWS
Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf
Band Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Band*
Company (), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ill* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas O. Osborn
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of U.S., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
years, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*
_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816238

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*
ington D.C., on this *4th* day of
June, 186*2*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

John Elwood
Capt U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*
Date of *June 4. 1862*

General Notation:

Reever

39 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Mather, Chicago, Ill.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Jones

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lamon near Williamsport, Md. Nov. 12/61

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Reg't. left Camp Mather Chicago Ill. on the 11th day of Oct. A.D. 1861 for Benton Barracks St. Louis, Mo. at which place they arrived on the 13 of Oct. 1861 a distance of 280 miles & on the 29 of Oct. 1861 they started left Benton Barracks for Williamsport Md. distant 983 miles where they arrived Nov. 2, 1861 and on the following day they marched to Camp Lamon $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles from Williamsport where now they are stationed.

This Reg't. is without arms but are fully equipped

May. Oron L. Mann is sent at Chicago, Ill

T. Jones

39

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Lamon near Williamsport, Md.

except as follows :

NEXT RETURN ON FILE, Apr. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oct. 31, 1861 en route for Camp
Lamon near Williamsport
Md. distant 344 miles
where they are now stationed

T. Jones

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Massanutton Valley Apr. 30/62
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 1 marched from Stras-
burg to Edinburg, Va. distance
12 miles Apr. 17 marched
to New Market Va. via
Foirstville distance 18
miles Apr. 19 marched
East over Massanutton Man-
tain to White House Bridge
distance 10 miles
Apr. 20 marched to
Luray and returned to
camp in the evening.

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Front Royal, Va. May 31, 1862
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed on the 1st day of
May at White House Bridge, Va.
10 miles east of New Market.
Marched on the 4 day of May
to Columbian Bridge a distance
of 8 miles. Marched 12 miles
en route for Fredericksburg, Va.
(via Luray Front Royal and
Haworton) distance 110 miles
at which place we arrived on
the 22 day of May. Marched
from Fredericksburg Va May 26
and arrived at Front Royal
Va. on the 30 at which place
we were on the 31 of said
month.

T Jones

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On board transports in Hampton Roads
June 30, 1862.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Jones

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Harrison's Landing Va. July 3, 1862

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jones

39. Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Suffolk, Va.
Aug. 31/62.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Suffolk, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Suffolk, Va. Oct. 31/62

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39

Reg't

1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pogon

39 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

39 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan.*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
St. Helena Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
St. Helena Island S. La.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogers

39 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Island Port Royal S.C.

Dated Mar 31st 1863.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyd.

39 Reg't *Ill Inf't.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.
from Apr 30" 1863.
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp

39 Reg't *1st. Art.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, D. C.

Dated June 1st 1863.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Official

39 Reg't 3d Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S. C.

Dated July 1st 1863.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39 Reg't *ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island, S.C.

Dated Aug 1 '1863.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

29

Reg't

All Lt.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S. C.

Dated Sept. 1st 1863.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp
Corr.

39

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long.

Reg't

for the month of October, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Folly Island S. C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

39 Reg't *Flt. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holly Island E. C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New York City, en route to Chicago Ill.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hilton Head S.C. on steam
transport "Mary A. Boardman"
+ "City of Bath" (en route for
Ill. via New York City, The Regiment
having re-enlisted as Veteran
Volunteers and being furloughed
in accordance with Genl. Order
No. 121 War Dept. series of
1862) Jan 27 '64. Arrived
in New York Jan 31 +
Feb 1 1864.

Long

39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Fry, Chicago, Ill.

~~except as follows:~~ On 30 days furlough
and recruiting service in different
parts of the State of Ills.

Dated Camp Grant, Va. Wash-
ington, D.C. March 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment started from New York
City Feb. 3rd 1864 and arrived at Chi-
cago Ill. Feb. 6th following via
New York Erie R.R. Pursuant to
S.O. No. 121 Hq. 2nd Supt. Vols.
Rec'tg service, Springfield Ill. Feb.
8, 1864 the Hq. 2nd S. of the Reg-
iment was stationed at "Camp
Fry" Chicago Ill. from whence
the enlisted men were furloughed for
30 days commencing from the 8th Feb.
1864 and the greater portion of the
Commissioned Officers placed on recruit-
ing service. The Field & Staff stationed
at Hq. 2nd S. of the Regt. at "Camp Fry"
on duty.

A. H. Davis

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Grant, Va. (near Fort Barnard, defen-
ces of Wash.)
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment assembled from 30
days furlough in Illinois as
Veterans at Chicago Ill. and was
stationed at Camp Jay until
March 15 when it left under
orders to report at Washington
Dc. Arrived at Washington
Mar. 19 & on the 20th marched
to the present camp near
Fort Barnard.

A. H. Davis

39

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gloucester Point, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Davis

39 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Hatchers Va
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forster

39 Reg't Ill Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Hatcher Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5
3
1

C

Rowler

39 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Hatchers Va,

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rough

39 Reg't Ill Inf -

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va
except as follows :

~~NEXT RETURN ON FIELD Q. & A. 1864~~
RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Brew

34 Reg't 211. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Richmond, Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. D. Krupp
Coyist.
284

39 Reg't Ill Inf-

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Richmond Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1 Made a Reconnoissance to near Richmond Va. Returned at dusk, no Casualties.

Oct 2 Skirmish on the Picket-line one man taken Prisoner.

Oct 7 The Enemy at 7 AM. attacked us in our Works. They were repulsed with some loss. followed them as far as the old Rebel Fort. our loss was 1 killed & 14 wounded.

Oct 13 Made a Reconnoissance to the right near Richmond Va. Engaged the Enemy drove them back to their works. Charged them & were repulsed with a loss of 1 Lt. Col. Wilder killed & 60 Enlisted men Wounded & Missing.

Oct 18 Made a Reconnoissance to near the scene of the fight of the 13.th engaged the Enemy (over)

Done

MAR. - 9.

34890823

1895.

drove them into their works with a
loss of 2 killed & 5 wounded.

Oct 28. On the same line suffered
no loss. Returned to Camp at night.

Oct 29. Marched out to meet the
Enemy, who it was supposed was
coming down. were not engaged.

39 Reg't 1st Inf -

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Richmond Va

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loren

20 Reg'l Co. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Richmond, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Eastling
Copyright.

Reg't

for the month of January, 186⁵,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Richmond Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

Copyright

29 Reg't 1st Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galchess Run, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Loring
Copyist.

39

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Richmond, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

3rd

Reg't

2nd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Richmond, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings
Copyist.

3^d

Reg't

2^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Richmond, Va. June 28, 1865.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Norfolk, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Norfolk Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas
Copyright.

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Norfolk Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

Reg't

for the month of Nov., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Norfolk, Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Thomas
Copyist.

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

39

ILLINOIS

Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27793311	28
2	27793321	29
3	27793334	30
4	27793431	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.
shows station, Camp Douglas-
Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Detached by order
of Gen. Gilmore
No 4301 July 22, 1863
and reported to the
commander of the
Post at Chicago Ill
on the 2d day of
August for the pur-
pose of receiving
men of the draft
for the 39 Reg't
Ill. Vols. Assigned
to duty at Camp
Douglas Chicago
Aug 30, 1863 by
order of Gen. Ammen

O'Leary

39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Detachment Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1863.
shows station, Camp Douglass
Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment
came to Chicago, Ill
by order of Gen.
S. A. Gillmore
dated July 23, 1863
was assigned
to duty at Camp
Douglass by order
from Gen. Ammen
Shortly after
arrival in Chicago.

O'Leary-

39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Detachment Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb 1864
shows station,

Braddocks Point. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment
commanded by Capt
Thomas J. Platt 62
Ohio Vols. by special
order No 15 dated
Feb 2. 1864. were
assigned to duty
at Braddocks
Point S.C. to relieve
a portion of the
47 N.Y. Vols since
which time they have
been doing guard and
picket duty. By special
order No 5. Head Quarters
Hilton Head S.C. dated
Feb 8. 1864 the detach-
ment were temporarily
assigned to the 85th
Pa. Vols for duty (on)

Deary

SEP. 14.

27793334

1893.

to await the re-
turn of their reg-
iment to this de-
partment.

39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Detachment Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb

1864

shows station,

Braddocks Point. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment
commanded by Capt
Thomas J. Platt. 62nd
Ohio Vols. By special
order No 15. dated
Febry 2nd 1864. were
assigned to duty at
Braddocks Point. S. C.
to relieve a portion
of the 47th N. Y. Vols
since which time
it has been doing
guard & picket duty
By special order
No 5. Head Quarters
Hilton Head S. C. dated
Febry 8. 1864 This detach-
ment were temporarily
assigned to the 85 Pa. Vols
for duty to await (over)

Leary

SEP. 14.

27793431

3.
3
3

the return of
their regiment
to this Department.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 39 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

127816239	27816264
27816240	27816265
27816241	27816266
27816242	
27816243	
27816244	
27816245	
27816246	
27816247	
27816248	
27816249	
27816250	
27816251	
27816252	
27816253	
27816254	
27816255	
27816256	
27816257	
27816258	
27816259	
27816260	
27816261	
27816262	
27816263	

See also

Co., 39 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander W. Munro*
Company (), in the 39 Regiment,
(Brigade), of *Ills* *Vol*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Light-*
called into
the service of the United States by *Gov. Yates*
from the 5 day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this 11 day of *October*, 1861

W. J. Webb
Capt 16th Infy
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 11th 1861*

Station *Chicago Ill*

General Notation:

(T Co., 3rd Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg enroute for Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I, 3rd Reg't 1st Div.
then called for duty on the
Morning of the eleventh of October
and arrived at Camp Benton
on the thirtieth following a
distance of 287 miles.
Left Camp Benton on the
29th of October and arrived at
Pittsburg on the evening of the
31st where we were mustered

L. J. [Signature]

C Co., 37 Reg't 11th Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Mt Albion near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster have marched
from Pittsburg to Williamsport Va
arriving Nov 7th 1861

First Lieut. Seth W. Richerson
died at Williamsport Va Nov
17th 1861 of Typhoid. Buried
Marched from Williamsport
Dec 17th 1861 arriving at Ft. Port
Dec 19th 1861

Co., 2nd Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fuller in John's Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster and on
the 12th day of Feb'y the Company
Moved from Cumberland Md
and joined the Regiment at
Patterson's Creek Va having been
detached from the Regiment one
month. On Feb'y 24th 1862
Moved with the Regiment from
Patterson's Creek to this Post
arriving here in the Morning
of the 25th of Feb'y 1862

Co., 2^d Reg't 11th Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,
shows station of company,

Cam's Massinuttin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for John's Run Va.
left at Muster and arrived at
Spencer Va. Feb 25th 1862. Moved
thence to Cherry Creek Va. Mch 1st
thence to Cherry Run Va. Mch 7th
thence to Martinsburg Va. Mch 12th
thence to Winchester Va. Mch 13th
there joining the 2^d Brigade of
Pickett's Division. March
18th 19th & 20th Marched to Strasburg
Va. and return; March 23rd engaged
in the Battle of Winchester re-
sulting to Genl. Brock 4 miles
South of Strasburg Mch 24th & 25th
April 1st advanced to Edinburg
Va. & April 17th advanced to New
Market Va. in the Winchester
and Staunton Turnpike
April 19th detached from
Brigade and Marched to Hills

J. E. Work

SEP. 16.

27816243

1893.

on the New Market & Cherry-
hill turnpike to the protection
of certain bridges across the
South branch of the Shenan-
doah remaining at this
last place at this present Muster

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps
Artillery 1st Div. 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Marched from Bayle
Washington D.C. May 12th for
Fredericksburg arrived
May 22nd Marched for Fort
Royal May 25th Arrived June 1st
June 2nd Marched for Luray
Arrived June 5th Company on
guard duty until June 15th
when it Marched for Fort
Royal Arrived June 17th
Marched for Bristol June 21st
Arrived June 23rd June 28th
Moved to Alexandria June 29th
Reported on Guard Artillery
Company for Fort Monroe
Marched on Guard Artillery
June 30th 1862

C Co., 3^d Reg't 11th Regt

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Harrison's Landing Va
July 3rd 1862 there joining the
Army of the Potomac forming
a part of Ferry's Brigade. Pick's
Division 1st Regt Co. 1st
Marched from Harrison's Landing
Aug 16th arriving at Yorktown Va
Aug 20th Marched from
Yorktown Aug 24th Arriving
at Fort Monroe same day
Mustered at Fort Monroe
Aug 31st 1862

S. J. York

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Subaltern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Fortress
Monroe to Subaltern Sta
on the 31st day of Aug when
we have been stationed since
that time*

A. P. Smith

1st Co., *3rd* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Durham Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. P. [Signature] *Copied*

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y D. Feby, 1863
shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Suffolk, Va. the place
of last muster on the
5th of January for New-
bern, N.C., where we ar-
rived on the 9th inst.

Marched from New-
bern to Morehead City
on the 25th of January
and embarked for Port
Royal. Arrived at Hilton
Head, Feb 1st and en-
camped on St. Helena Is-
land. The place of the
present muster.

Amble

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster .
For Apr. 10, 1863.

Husleau

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board of
Steamer New England
and moved from St Helena
Island, S. C. April 2, 1863.
Disembarked on Beale
Island S. C. April 4, 1863.
Moved from Beale to
Folly Island on April 6,
to the present place of
muster.

AmDean

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Morris Island, St

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am Deane

A Co., 39 Reg't U Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the
Siege of Charleston
during Sept & Oct
until the 28th when
the company moved
to Folly Island with
the Regt. to the present
incampment.

H. M. Dean

A Co., 39 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved
from Camp on Folly
Island S.C. on Dec 6 and
arrived at Hilton Head
S.C. Dec 7. our present
place of muster

Amsler

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company, ^{Date July 3. 1864}

Near Hatchers, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Hutton Rd. 16 with the
regt on Jan 28 for Illinois
to receive a furlough as
veterans by virtue of
Go 91 R.D. and were
furloughed for 30 days
from Feb 8. 1864.

The regt being absent
at the time the muster
should have been made,
there was no muster made.

L. A. Baker

Capt 39 Ill

A. M. Lean

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from
furlough March 8. 64
at Chicago, Ill.

Marched from
thence to Camp Grant,
Va. March 15 to 18. 64

Moved from thence
to Gloucester Point, Va.,
March 27. 64. Place of
present muster

A. M. Deane

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester
Point Va, May 11. 64
for Bermuda Hundred,
Va; Arrived May 5. 64.
Was present and par-
ticipated in the battle
near Fort Darling, Va,
May 16. 64; also at Mill
Barton Church, Va. on
the 20th. Was engaged
with the enemy June 2. 64
near Hutchins, Va. Was
also engaged near the
Petersburg and Richmond
Pike on the 16th & 17th days
of June, 1864. We are
now in camp near
Bermuda Hundred,
Va.

Andean

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company, near

Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bermuda Hundred
Va. Aug. 13. by. with ex-
pedition for the north
side of James river Va.
Were engaged in battle
Aug 14. by near Deep
Bottom Va., Also was
engaged in battle Aug 16. by
near Deep Run, Va. Re-
turned to Bermuda Hundred
Va. Camp Aug 20. by. Left
on the 29th for the front
before Petersburg where
we now are.

H. M. Deane

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Paul

A Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pool

A Co., 39 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tral

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company broke
camp March 27/65,
marched to Hatcher's run,
participated in the charge
Apr. 2 '65 upon Fort Gregg,
Va. Marched in pursuit
of the enemy to Appo-
mattox Court House
Va, where we engaged
the enemy and compelled
him to surrender.

We left the Appomattox
Court House on the
17th of April and marched
to our Camp where we
are now stationed.

Pool

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Reever

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Horace B. Parker
Company (A), in the 39 Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Orin L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Chicago Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
 , 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid.) to the 5 day of
December, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Orin L. Mann
Mann, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816266

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____
Norfolk. Va., on this *sixth* day of
December, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States _____

M. Harper
Lieut & admt

Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Norfolk. Va.*
Date of *Dec. 6, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

Pool.

✓ 4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, 39 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

27816267	27816292
27816268	27816293
27816269	
27816270	
27816271	
27816272	
27816273	
27816274	
27816275	
27816276	
27816277	
27816278	
27816279	
27816280	
27816281	
27816282	
27816283	
27816284	
27816285	
27816286	
27816287	
27816288	
27816289	
27816290	
27816291	

✓ See also

Capt
Wilmetts
1 Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. W. Wilmetts*
Company (), in the *39* Regiment,
(*Illinois* Brigade), of *Austin*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Light*, called into
the service of the United States by *Gov. Richard*
Yates from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this *11* day of *October*, 186 / .

W. A. Webb
Capt. 16th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11-1861*

Station *Chicago Illinois.*

General Notation: *Subsequently became Co.*

B. 39 Ill. Inf.

F. D. Neale

B Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 12 - to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Alpine Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Camp
Lamon Nov. 29/861

Marched from
Camp Lamon near
Williamsport Mary-
land December 1st.

Arrived at Han-
cock the 18th. Cross-
ed over the River
to Virginia the
19th and camp-
ed at Alpine.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8. Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fuller Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attacked by a superior force under Gen'l. Jackson on the 3^d. Jan'y 1862.

Retreated across the river into Maryland the 4th Jan'y. Marched from Hancock the 10th day of Jan'y.

Arrived at Cumberland the 12th Jan'y.

Arrived at New Creek the 18th Jan'y. Arrived at Black

Oak Bottom the 21st Jan'y - Returned to New Creek the

25th Jan'y - Arrived at Patterson's Creek over

J. D. Neale

SEP. 16.

27816270

1893.

The 5th Feby 1862
Arrived at Camp
Fuller Va. the 26th
Feb - 1862

B Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr., 1862

shows station of company

by Camp ten miles
from New Market Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Cherry
Run Va. from Sledge
Creek Va. on the 6th
of March 1862

Left on the 10th for
Winchester Va. Ar-
rived on the 14th

Left on the 17th on
Reconnaissance to
Strasburg. Returned
on the 21st Present

and participated
in the battle of
Winchester on the
23rd

Left in
pursuit of Jack-
son (on the ad-
vance) on the
morning of the 24th

Arrived over

F. D. Neal

SEP. 16.

27816271

1893.

Arrived at Strasburg
on the 29th. Left
on the night of the
31st for Edenburg.
Arrived on the 7th
of April. Left on
the night of the
16th arrived at
Mass^anuten^t Valley
10 miles from New
Market; on the 25th
at which place
we now are.

x as it appears on Roll.

B Co., 34 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

On Board the Metamora

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7th Marched
from Whitehouse Bridge
to Columbian Bridge
7 miles = May 12th took
up line of march for
Fredericksburg via
Front Royal and War-
renton. Arrived at
Fredericksburg May 22.

May 25th - Started on
return to Front Royal
via Manassas Junction.
Arrived Front Royal
May 30th.

June 1st
Moved up the Valley
to Luray. June 5th
marched to Columbian
Bridge. Distance 10
miles. June 8th
returned over

F. D. Neal

SEP. 16.

27816272

1893.

to Luray. June 15th
started to Front
Royal and arrived
there June 17th - June
21st - started for
Manassas Junction.
Arrived there June 24th -
June 28th - moved by
R. R. to Alexandria
June 27 embarked
under orders to re-
port at Fortress
Mifflin.

Mustered while
on board the Meta-
mora.

B Co., 34 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8: Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at
Harrison's Land-
ing Va. July 2d,
1862 and left
there for York-
town Aug. 16"
arriving there
on the 20th of
August. Left
on Sunday 24th for
Hampton Va. ar-
riving the same
day. Left
Hampton Au-
gust 30th for
Suffolk Va. ar-
riving August
31st 1862

B Co., 39 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 - Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

- not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Neale

B Co., *39* Reg't. *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Drake

B Co., 29 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Suffolk, Va.
Jan. 6, to Hollis Landing, S.C.
where we arrived on the 9th
inst. - Distance 48 miles.
On the morning of the 10th
we embarked on board
the Transport Ship "Cossack"
for Newbern, N.C., where we
arrived on the 12, inst. - Dis-
tance 248 miles. We left
Newbern, N.C., by Rail Road
for Morehead City, Jan. 21 -
Distance 40 miles. Where
we arrived the same day
and embarked on the Trans-
port ship "Sentinel" for Port-
Royal, S.C. - distance 245 miles
where we arrived Feb. 1, La-
ded on St Helena Island, S.C.
Feb. 8, 1863

Owsley

B Co., 39 Reg't W. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly. Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Onley

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folley Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coles Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owsley

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Holly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was present and participated in the capture of Fort Wagner, S.C. on the 7th of September 1863.

Left Morris Island, S.C. October 28, 1863, for Holly Island, S.C. where we are now encamped

Owsley

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Holly Island, S. C.
per steamer Monrovia
Dec. 6, 1863, for Hilton Head
S. C., where we arrived
the same day. Disem-
barked Dec 7, 1863, and
went into Camp, out-
side of the fortifications,
where we now are.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Gloverston Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hilton Head, S. C.
January 28, 1864, for
Chicago, Ill. Arrived
Feb. 5, 1864 - Left Chicago,
March 15, for Washington,
D. C. Arrived March 18. Left
Washington, D. C. April
25, for Gloverston Point,
Arrived April 26, where
we now are

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point, Va
May 4, /64, for Bermuda
Hundred, Va. arrived
May 6, /64. Was present
and participated in the Bat-
tle of Fort Darling, Va. May
16 /64, also at Silver Bottom
Church, Va on the 20 /64. Was
engaged with the enemy
June 2, /64 near Hatchers Va.
Was also engaged near the
Petersburg & Richmond Pike
Va. on the 16 & 17 days of June
/64. We are now in
Camp near Bermuda
Hundred, Va.

Overley

B Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bermuda Hundred,
Va. Aug. 13/64 with the expedition
for the North side of James River
Va. Were engaged in Battle
Aug. 14/64 near Deep Bottom, Va.
Also engaged in battle Aug. 16/64
near Deep Run, Va. Returned to
Bermuda Hundred Aug. 20/64.
Left on the 24th for the front
before Petersburg, Va. where we
now are.

James W. Jones

B Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left front of Petersburg
Va Sept 28/64, marched to
Deep Bottom Va arrived
there early in the morning,
distance about 19 miles
on the 29th/64, when we ad-
vanced out in the direction
of Four Mile Church passed
it and went back the New
Market Road to within
3 miles of Richmond. Re-
turn to Four mile church
in the evening distance
8 miles. Then camp on re-
connoissance Sept 30th on
the same road return to
our lines same evening
distance 8 miles. Engaged
in repulsing a charge
made on right of our
(over)

Montague

SEP. 16.

27816287

1893.

line Oct 7/64 near
Four Mile Church
Went out on reconnois-
sance on Darbytown
Road Oct. 13/64. Were
engaged in battle, return
to our position on the
line same evening.
Oct. 28 went out on
reconnoissance on Darby-
town Road, were en-
gaged in skirmish, re-
turn to our position
on the line near Four
Mile Church Oct. 28/64,
where we now are

B Co., 37 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

B Co., 39 Regt 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg'l Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 27/65 the company left
the north side of the James
River, marched to the left
of Petersburg Va. Was ordered
in line the evening of the
1st of April. Moved to the
left of the line, moved back
the next morning and
took an active part in the
engagements in front of
Petersburg April 2/65 thence
in pursuit of Genl Lee's
army. After the capture of
Lee and his army the com-
pany remained at Appoma-
tox Court House Va. until
the 17th inst April. Was
ordered to Richmond Va. Ar-
rived at Richmond Va April
20/65, where the company
(will) of

Montague.

SEP. 16.

27816290

1893.

now camps.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

B Co., 37 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

B Co., *37* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

B Co., *39* Reg't *Ill & Iup*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Link *C. D. Platt*
Of Captain *B*, in the *39* Regiment
of *Ill & Iup* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O. L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Chicago, Ill
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of
Oct, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*) to the *6* day of

Dec, 186*3*—when *U. S. in*
accordance with Act No. 73, Sept

The company was organized by Captain *Platt*, 186*3*.

in the month of _____, 186*3*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 16.

27816293

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Norfolk, Va., on this *6th* day of
Dec, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. Harper
Lieut. & A. G. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk, Va.*
Date of *Dec. 6, 1865.*

General Notation:

Montague

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 39, ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27816294	27816320
2	27816296	27816321
3	27816297	27816322
4	27816298	
5	27816299	
6	27816300	
7	27816301	
8	27816302	
9	27816303	
10	27816304	
11	27816305	
12	27816306	
13	27816307	
14	27816308	
15	27816311	
16	27816319	
17	27816310	
18	27816312	
19	27816313	
20	27816314	
21	27816317	
22	27816318	
23	27816316	
24	27816318	
25	27816319	

See also

C Co., 38 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Gray
Company (C), in the 38th Regiment
(Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Austin Light, called into
the service of the United States by Governor
Richard Yates
from the 22^d day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years
from this 11th day of October, 1861.

H. A. Webb
Capt 16 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date October 11th 1861

Station Chicago Illinois

General Notation :

C. C. Parker

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11/61 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company, Pittsburgh Pa.
En Route for Williamsport Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co. C Left Camp Mather
their place of rendezvous
on the morning of the Eleventh
of October and arrived at
Camp Benton on the Thir-
teenth following a distance
of 280 Miles Left Camp
Benton on the 29th of October
and arrived at Williams-
port Md a distance of
Miles on the second day
of November and on the
following evening removed
to Camp Lamon a distance
of 114 Miles

C. C. Parker

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Alpine Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Camp Lamon

Nov 2^d 1861 Marched from

Camp Lamon near Williams-

port Maryland Dec 17th

Arrived at Hancock the

18th crossed over the River

to Virginia the 19th and

camped at Camp Alpine

C. L. Parker

C Co., 3^d Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Funder Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hancock for Cumberland
on the night of the 10th of
Jan. Arrived at Cumberland
a distance of 40 Miles at 3
PM on the 11th left Cumberland
for New Creek a distance
of 21 Miles on the 11th arrived
there the same day left New
Creek for Patterson Creek a
distance of 29 Miles on the
6th of Feb. Arrived there the
same day Left on the night
of the 24th for Six Johns Run
a distance of Miles
arriving there the next morning

81250

C. C. Parker

C Co., 39 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbian Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1862 Moved from Hancock on cars to Sleepy Creek distance 10 miles March 7th Moved to Cherry River distance 4 miles March 11th Marched to Martinsburg distance 13 miles March 12th Marched 12 miles towards Winchester March 13th Marched 8 miles to Camp Shields near Winchester March 18th joined 2^d Brigade Shields division Commenced a march on a Reconnaissance to Staaknough distance 20 miles and returned to Camp on the 20th following. March 22^d while on Picket duty Asbury Cavalry attacked our pickets after skirmishing three hours with them was driven in with a loss of two men taking prisoners a distance of two miles and a half from Winchester.

C. C. Parker

SEP. 16.

27816299

1893.

March 23^d participated in the
battle of Winchester March 24th
advanced to Cedar Creek 13 miles
March 25th marched 6 miles and
camped April 1st Marched to
Edinburg distance 18 miles April 15th
marched to New Market Va.
Fornessville distance 18 miles April
15th marched East over Monoclonium
Mountain to White House Bridge
distance 10 miles April 26th marched
to Columbian Bridge distance 7
miles where we are at present date

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

shows station of company,

On board Str. Metamora, Potomac River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbia Bridge
for Fredericksburgh 7th in the
12th of May; reached that place
on the 22; Left again on the
25th of May for the Shenandoah
Valley; Arrived at Front Royal
on the 30th of May; left there
for Curran on the 2nd of June;
left for the Columbian Bridge
on the 5th; arrived there the same
day. Left for Curran June the
8th; arrived the same day;
started for Front Royal on
the 15th; arrived there on the
17th; left on the 21st and ar-
rived at Bristol Station
on the 24th. Took the car
for Alexandria on the 28th
arrived there the same day
Went aboard the (over)

Randolph

SEP. 16.

27816300

1893.

Steamboat Met.
~~amona~~ on the night
of the 29th; left on
the morning of
the 30th of June
for James River to
join Gen. M^cClellan's
forces.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fortress Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Harrison's Landing Va July 2 and left for Yorktown Aug 16 Arriving there on the 26th of August. Left on Sunday the 24th for Hampton Va arriving the same day. Left for Suffolk on the 31st arriving there on the evening of the same day

Randolph

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862
Randolph

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk on
5th of Jan for Newbern
N.C. Marched to Holly
Landing. Arrived on the
7th; took the boat and
arrived at Newberne
on the 9th. Left on the
25th for Moonhead City.
Arrived there the same day;
embarked on board the
transport and left on
the 29th and arrived at
Port Royal Harbor Feb
3. Disembarked on the
9th at St. Helena Island S.C.
where we all are at
present stationed

3512303

Randolph

C Co.,  Reg't Lee. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 19*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr, 10, 1863.

1 1863

Randolph

C Co., 39 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

show station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 3^d Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 39 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12303
J. L. Duncan

C Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Rinehart

C Co., 39 Reg't 115th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Folly Island S. C.
Dec 6th and arrived at
Hilton Head S. C. on the
7th Dec. 1863

S. Humeau

C Co., 39 Reg'l Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va
dated July 5. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 day of January all the reenlisted men of the Company with their officers left Hilton Head S. C. for Illinois. Arrived at Chicago Ills February 6th and received furloughs of 31 days February 8th in accordance with Genl order 191 War Dept Series of 1863.

That portion of the Company not reenlisting were left at Hilton Head S. C. and temporarily attached to the 62nd Regt. O. V. and placed under Command of Lieut George W. Hurst 62nd O. V.

S. Quinn

C Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hilton Head S.C. on Transp
City of Bath for New York,
en route for Chicago Ills Jan 27
1864 and arrived there Feb
where the Regiment was fuel
ing in accordance with the
Genl Order 191 was Sept Series
1863 - having been listed as Det
rans on the 8th day of Feb
for 30 days. Reimbursed
on the 8th day of March at Camp
Fry Chicago. Left there for
Washington D.C. on the 15th day
of March arriving there on
the 20th day of March. Crossed
the Potomac on the 21st and went
into Camp which we left on
the 25 day of April for Alexan-
dria Va where we went on
board the Transport (over)

S Duncan

SEP. 16.

27816312

1893.

mountain for Gloucester
Point Va arriving there
on the 27th of April 1864
where we are at present
encamped.

C Co., 39 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment left Gloucester Point Va May 4 and arrived at Bermuda Hundred Va May 5 was at the Battle of Drury's Bluff Va May 16 1864 At the Battle of Miller's Bottom Church Va May 20 & the Battle of Hatchers Va June 2 and was engaged in several skirmishes on the 16, 17 and 18 of June. Crossed to the North side the James River at Jenkins Landing June 21 recrossed on the 24 - Went down the James River to Wilcox Landing June 28 returned the same day to Bermuda Hundred Va where it has been encamped (if over)

S. Kinnear

SEP. 16.

27816313.

1893.

since that time near
the main line of defenses.
Capt James Wightman
Died May 17 in the
Camp of the Regt of
wounds received the
previous day at Dryup
Bluff Va since which
time the company has
been commanded by 1st
Lieut. Amos Savage 39th
Ills Vols.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company, In the Field
Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt. - Left
Camp near the line of Defences
at Bermuda Hundred Va. on
the night of the 13th of Aug. 1864
and marched to Deep Bottom
and crossed to the North side
of the James River. Was in
the Battle of Deep Bottom Va
on the 14th of Aug. 1864. on the
15th it lay in support of a
Battery which was engaged
with the enemy. Was engaged
in the Battle of Deep Run Va
fought Aug. 16. 1864. Recrossed
the James River the evening
of the 20. Aug. 1864 and reached
Camp on the 21st. on the 24th
marched to the Trenches before
Petersburg Va. where it is at
Present Stationed. (over)

J. L. Linneman

SEP. 16.

27816314

1893.

Lt Savage 39 Ills Vols.
being ordered to McHorse
Ka for medical treatment
July 2^d 1864 the Company
has since been comman-
ded by 1st Lieut James
Hammum 39 "Ills Vols
Infy.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company, in the field
Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left front of Petersburg Va 28th
Sept, marched to Deep Bottom
Va. arrived there early in the
morning on 29th Sept. when we
advanced out in the direction
of four Miles Church Va. passed
it and went out on the New
market Road to within three
(3) miles of Richmond Va.
returned to four Miles Church
Va. on the 30th Sept went out
on a Reconnoissance on the
Road. Oct 7th was engaged in
repulsing a charge made on
our line near four Miles
Church Va. Oct 13th went out
on a Reconnoissance on the
Darby Town Road Va. eng-
aged in battle, casualties six
(6) men. Oct 27th (over)

S. Dunean

SEP. 16.

27816317

1893.

. went out on a Reconnaissance
again returned to our
Position on the Line
near four miles Church.
near where we now are.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,
shows station of company, in the field
before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regiment
has done Picket and Guard
and Fatigue Duty, and
will for the last
two months

K Co., 39th Reg't *M. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

show station of company, *In the field before*

Richmond Va February 28. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Reg-
iment has done Picket,
Guard and Fatigue Duty and
drill for the last two
months.

W. H. Church

C Co., 39 Reg't 11. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company, Richmond
Va. April 30th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.
broke camp on the north side
of the James river Mch 27/65,
and was engaged in battle at
St. Greg Va April 2nd 65.

Comp'y (C) lost 2 killed & 7
wounded. Comp'y (G) with the
Regt. was in skirmish at
High Bridge Va. April 7th 65
and was with the Regt. en-
gaged in battle with the
enemy on the 9th near Appo-
matz Court House Va. at
the time of Genl Lee's surrender.
At this time the Comp'y is
in Camp near Richmond,
Va.

Church

C Co., 39 Reg't M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company, Richmond
Va. June 30th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Church

C Co., 39th Reg't M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company, Norfolk
Va. August 21st 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of June 1865 My
Company 16th with the Reg't
was incamped at Rich-
mond Va. - From there we
went to City Point Va on the
9th July 1865 and done Guard
Duty until the first of
August 1865, when we was
transferred to Norfolk Va
where we ~~now~~ are doing
Guard Duty at the present
time.

X Appears on roll.

W. H. Church

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,
shows station of company, Norfolk
Va. October 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with the
Regt, has been doing
Guard Duty for the
last two months at
Norfolk Va.

W. H. Church

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Hannum
Company C), in the Thirty Ninth Regiment
of Illinois Infantry volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O. L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Chicago Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when Last Paid.) to the Sixth day of
December, 1865. When Mustered Out
after 2 years, 10 months and 6 days No 131. Dabney & Co.
The company was organized by Captain John
Gray

, at
Chicago Ill.
in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816322

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Norfolk Va, on this fifth day of December, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

M. Harper
Lieut & H. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Norfolk Va.
Date of December 6th 1865

General Notation:

W. H. Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 39 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

27816323	27816348
27816324	27816349
27816325	27816350
27816326	
27816327	
27816328	
27816329	
27816330	
27816331	
27816332	
27816333	
27816334	
27816335	
27816336	
27816337	
27816338	
27816339	
27816340	
27816341	
27816342	
27816343	
27816344	
27816345	
27816346	
27816347	

See also _____

L Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel S. Linton's
Company (.....), in the 39th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Austin Light, called into
the service of the United States by Richard Gates
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years

from this 11th day of Oct., 1861 .

W. A. Webb
Capt. 16th Reg. Ill. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date October 11 - '61

Station Chicago Ill.

General Notation :

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 11th of October 1861, this Company left Camp Mather near Chicago & proceeded to Camp Benton near St. Louis under the direction of Col. Austin Light; by way of the Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Rail Road to Alton. thence by Steamboat to St. Louis. The company arrived at Camp Benton on the morning of the 13th of October 1861. Agreeable to orders from Col. Light, the Company left Camp Benton October 29th to proceed directly to Williamsport-Washington Co., Maryland. Travelled in company (over)

C. R. Civer.

SEP. 1

27816324

1893.

with the other companies
of the Regiment - by way
of Illinois Town Terre-
Haute, Indianapolis, Crest-
line & Canton to this place
where we arrived this
afternoon. We intend
leaving here to proceed on
our way according to
instructions by 7 o'clock
this evening.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oct. 31, '61

Samuel S. Linton,
Capt.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Bath, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pittsburgh Oct. 31
for Williamsport,
Maryland, by way of
Harrisburgh, Pa., and
arrived there on the
2nd of November. Remained
near Williamsport
until Dec. 17, 1861;
removed to Sir John's
Run, Morgan County,
Va., Dec. 20, 1861, and
thence to Bath, Morgan
County, Va., Dec. 22,
1861, where we now
are.

Bath

Morgan County, Va.

Dec. 31st, 1861,

C. R. Owen,

20 Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Sir John's Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st, 1862

This company were stationed at Bath Morgan Co., Va., which place we left and removed to Hancock, Maryland Jan. 4, 1862, after engaging in a slight skirmish with the enemy, marched to Cumberland Jan. 15th, thence to New Creek Jan. 18th, thence to Patterson Creek, Va. Feb. 6, thence to Sir John's Run, Va., Feb. 25, at which place we now are

G. R. Owen

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 28 April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Massanutten Valley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sir John's Run, Va. 2nd
arrived at Alpine Va. Feb. 28,
1862. Moved thence to Sleepy
Creek, Va., March 7th, thence
to Cherry Run Mch. 11th,
thence to Martinsburg
Mch. 12th, thence to Winchester
Mch. 13th, thence to Stras-
burgh & return Mch. 18th,
19th & 20th. March 23rd,
participated in the battle
of Winchester & advanced
the following day to Cedar
Creek, on the road to Staun-
ton, thence advanced
south, March 25th to Round
Hill. Advanced to Eden-
burgh April 1st and to
New Market (by way of
Forestville) April 17th (over)

C. R. Owen,

SEP. 16.

27816327

1893.

April 19th, we crossed the
Massanutten Mountain
to the Columbian Bridge,
which spans the Shenan-
doah near Honeyville, in
the county of Page, Va.
At this place we had a
slight skirmish with
the enemy's cavalry
& prevented their burn-
ing the bridge. Moved
thence down the river
7 miles to White House
Bridge April 25, 1862,
at which place we
now are.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fortress Monroe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May

1. At White House Bridge, Page Co. Va.
- 2 + 3 In Camp.
4. Marched to Columbia Bridge.
- 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, + 11 In Camp.
12. Marched to White House Bridge.
13. On the march, 14; arrived at Front Royal.
15. On the march. 16; arrived at Gaines Cross Roads.
17. Marched to Warrenton.
18. Marched to the Junction.
19. Moved Camp. 20" In camp.
21. On the march.
22. Arrived at Fredericksburg. 23; moved camp.
24. In camp. Grand review by President Lincoln.
25. Marched to our camp of the 21st.
26. Marched 5 miles beyond Warrington.
27. Marched 9 mi beyond the Junction on the ^{Long Lake} Straus.
28. Marched to Reston. 29. Left Camp at Sundown arrived at Manassas at 2 o'clock A.M.
30. Marched to Front Royal (over)

Jesse W. Jones

(258)

Unprinted.

SEP. 16.

27816328

1893.

May.

31. Went into camp, 3 miles Front Royal.

June.

1. Marched 9 miles up the Shenandoah Valley.
2. Marched 22 miles & camped at White Horse Bridge.
- 3 + 4 - In Camp. 5. Marched to Columbia Bridge.
6. Crossed the River on a reconnaissance to New Market Gap by order of General Shields.
7. Left camp at Daylight & joined the Regt 3 miles above Luray.
8. Moved camp 3 miles below Luray.
- 9, 10, + 11 In camp.
12. On a scout through the Hawksbill Valley.
13. Returned to Camp. 14. In camp.
15. On the march. 16. Arrived in Front Royal.
- 17, 18, 19, + 20 - In camp.
21. Marched 12 miles.
22. Marched 15 miles.
23. Marched 15 miles.
24. Marched to within 4 miles of Manassas Junction.
- 25, 26, + 27. In Camp.
28. Took cars for Alexandria.
29. Embarked on the Meltamora.
30. On the Meltamora at Fortress Monroe.

A Co., *3^d* Reg't *1st Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth and August*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
Harrison's Landing
to Yorktown and thence
to Fortress Monroe
and thence by transport
to Suffolk.*

L Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrison

D Co., 3^d Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk, Va.
Jan 5, 1863 Marched to Holly's
Landing Chowan River
distance 50 miles embarked
on transport and arrived
at Newburne, N.C. on the 9th.
Left on the 25th for Morehead
City from which from which
we took transports same day
and arrived at Hilton Head
S.C. Feb 1st and debarked
upon St Helena Island on
the 8th.

10 Co., *39* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 19*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island Charleston Harbor S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
for Apr, 10, 1863.

Rawson

L Co., 39 Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar*^{and} *Apr*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board the
steamer *New England* at
St Helena Island S.C. on
Apr 2nd and arrived at *Cole*
Island S.C. on the *4th* of
April disembarked the same
day. Left *Cole Island* in
the night of the *5th* and
arrived on *Folly Isl* on the
6th where we are now
encamped.

C Co., 39 Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2nd} June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten wavy line]

[Faint handwritten text]

Rawson

D Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *September + October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 39 Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked with Regt.
on Transport at Folly Island,
S. C. on the morning of the
6th Dec. Disembarked at
Hilton Head, S. C. on the
morning of the 7th following.
Distance by sea 60 miles,
where we are at present
situated.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
dated July 5, 1864
shows station of company,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forty-three enlisted men
re-enlisted as Veterans at
Hilton Head, S.C. Jan. 1, 1864
Embarked on Transport
"City of Bath" en route for
Chicago, Ill. via N.Y. City.
Jan. 29: Arrived at Chicago
Feb. 4: Received furloughs
Feb. 8:

D Co., 37 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glover Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st 49 enlisted men
re-enlisted and Mustered as
Veterans at Hilton Head S.C.
Jan. 27 Embarked on Steamer
"City of Bath" enroute for
Chicago Ill. Feb. 1 Arrived
at New York City. Feb. 5 arrived
at Chicago Ill. Feb. 8 Dis-
banded. 30 days furlough
given. Mar. 8 Reorganized
at Camp Fry, Chicago Ill.
Mar. 16 Left Chicago via P.O. Ft.
Waine A.R. enroute for Wash-
ington D.C. Mar. 20 Arrived at
Washington D.C. Mar. 21 Marched
six miles to Camp Distribution,
then went into camp. Apr. 20,
Marched to Alexandria, Va. &
embarked on transports for
Glover Point Va. Apr. 26
Arrived

Ed. Ford
App'd.

SEP. 16.

27816340

1893.

Landed at Gloucester Point
Va. where we are now
encamped.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Embarked on transports at Gloucester Point Va.

May 6. Debarked at Bermuda Hundred Va. & marched seven miles up the river. May 10. Supported Battery in fight near the Petersburg & Richmond R.R.

May 16. In action at Swamp Bluff Va. lost 1 Killed & Wounded & 4 missing. May 20.

In action near Hatchers Va. lost 1 Killed & 8 Wounded.

June 2. Skirmish on Picket line. Lost 1 Wounded. June 8. Capt. wounded in leg. June 17. Reconnoissance to the P. & R. R.R.

June 18. Skirmish on Picket line. Lost 1 wounded. June 20.

Crossed James River at Jones' Neck. Remained there on Picket line.

June 21. Skirmish on Picket line. Lost 1 wounded. June 22.

Crossed James River at Jones' Neck. Remained there on Picket line.

Eel Ford

SEP. 16.

27816341

1893.

fatigue until June 24, when
we returned to camp.

June 25. Marched three miles
to Point of Rocks & embarked on
transports, passed down the
River to Wilson's Landing. De-
barked, & marched four miles
inland & returned to camp at
dark.

D Co., 99 Reg^t Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 14 Broke camp at
Hatchers, Va. Marched to Jones
Neck & crossed to the north side
of James River. Aug. 15 Skirmished
in front of Fortaker Position; at
night crossed to the south side
of James River, recrossed lower
down & took up a position on the
left of the 2^d A. L. Aug. 16 Charged
the Enemy's Works at Deep Run.
Lost 5 Killed, 8 Wounded & 1 Miss-
ing. We carried the Works but
had to abandon them. Aug. 18
The Enemy assaulted our lines
but were Repulsed. Aug. 26 Re-
turned to camp at Hatchers.
Aug. 24 Broke camp & marched
to the front of Petersburg where we
relieved the 18th A. L.

Ed. Ford

D Co., 39 Reg' Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 28. Brok Camp before
Petersburg, Va. and Marched to the
north side of the James River.

29. Advanced in front of Forts
Position and carried the Enemy's
Works and went within three
miles of Richmond without much
fighting. Returned some three
miles and went into Camp.

30. Occupied the day in throwing
up Ripples. Oct. 7. Enemy drive
in our Pickets and after some
skirmishing charged our Position
and were easily repulsed and fell
back. We follow them and drive
them into their Works and return
to Camp. Oct. 10. We ordered out
on a reconnaissance and after
skirmishing with the Enemy
some time changed their Position
(over)

Ed Ford.

SEP. 16.

27816343

1893.

and was repulsed, fell back to
camp. 27. Ordered out on a
reconnaissance. Skirmished
with the Enemy considerable
throughout the day, and return
to camp the morning of the 28/64.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November + December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Ford

Copyright.

D Co., *39* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865,
shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Copied.

D Co., 39 Reg'l Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1865,
shows station of company,
Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 27" Marched from
North side James R Peters-
burg 40 Miles Apl. 2^d
attacked Ft. Gregg. Lost
3 killed & 7 wounded Apl
3 to 9 Pursued Lee from
front of Petersburg, Va.
to Appomattox Court
House 108 Miles. Company
on skirmish line at his
surrender Apl. 18 Marched
towards Burkeville Va.
arrived there Apl. 21"
52 Miles. Apl 23 Marched
towards Richmond, Va.
arrived there Apl 26"
55 Miles. Apl 28 stationed
near Richmond, Va.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laying in Camp at
Richmond, Va.

Co., 39 Reg't 116 Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 9 Removed from
Richmond Va. to City
Point Va. by Boat.
Aug. 2, Embarked on
Boat & sailed to Norfolk
Va. where the Company
is at present doing
duty.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being Duty at Norfolk,
Va.

D Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Infy
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ St. Edmond J. Nagels
Company (D), in the 39 Regiment
of Ills. Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
C. L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Chicago, Ill
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid), to the 6 day of
Decemr, 1865, which must be out

~~The company was organized by Captain~~
S. S. Linton, at
Chicago, Ill.
in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

SEP. 16.

27816350

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Norfolk Va., on this *6th* day of
December, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. Harper
Lieut. A. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk, Va.*
Date of *Dec 6th 1865*

General Notation:

B. Wagner

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 39 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

27816351	27816376
27816352	27816378
27816353	27816377
27816354	"
27816355	"
27816356	"
27816357	"
27816358	"
27816359	"
27816360	"
27816361	"
27816362	"
27816363	"
27816364	"
27816365	"
27816366	"
27816367	"
27816368	"
27816369	"
27816370	"
27816371	"
27816372	"
27816373	"
27816374	"
27816375	"

See also

Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. H. Hooker*
Company (*E*), in the *39* Regiment,
(*Illinois* Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Austin C. Light, called into
the service of the United States by
from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*;
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three Years.

from this *11th* day of *October*, 186*1*.

W. H. Webb
Capt 16th W. Y. Mustering Officer.

Date *Chicago, Ills.*

Station *October 11th 1861*

General Notation: _____

W. H. Webb
Capt

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11th to Oct 31st, 1861,
shows station of company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
En route for Williamsport, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E left Camp Mather
their place of Rendezvous
on the morning of the
11th Oct. and arrived
at Camp Benton on
the 13th. following a
distance of 280 miles.
Left Camp Benton on
the 29th of October and
arrived at Williamsport
Md. on the 2nd day of
Nov. a distance of
980 miles, and on
the following morning
moved to Camp
Lancaster a distance
of one to a fourth
miles.

Co., 37 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec, 1861,
shows station of company,

Sir John's Run Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 17 1861, Marched
from Camp Sumner to
Clear Springs, Dec 18th
marched from Clear Springs
to Hancock, Dec 19, 1861
crossed the Potomach at
Hancock, Dec 20, 1861,
stationed at Sir John's
Run on the Baltimore &
Annapolis R.R. to guard the
road at that point. Several
starting parties
have been sent from the
Co. in connection with
others

J. M. Bailey

Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1862
shows station of company,

Sir John's Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sir John's Run Jan 2. 1862
1st Lieut. Whipple was detail-
ed with 25 men to reinforce
Capt. Slaughter at Big Ca-
capon the party arrived there
at 12 A.M. They took part in
the action at Big Capon
Jan 4th The balance of the
Co. were attacked by an
overwhelming force at Sir
John's Run & crossed the
river to the Md. side, building
the station and preventing
any damage to the R.R.
Jan 10th marched the Co. to
Barnesland (32 miles) Jan 18th
marched to New Creek (22
miles) Feb 5th marched to
Oakes Creek (32 miles)
Feb 24th marched (32 miles)
over

(3586) Jas M. Carter Copyd.

SEP. 16.

27816354

1893.

to Sir John R. R.
reaching shore July 25.
1862.

Co., 39 Reg't 111 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14/61 to April 30, 1862,
shows station of company,

Massanutten Valley Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E left Patterson
Creek Va. on the 24 day of
February 1862 and went by
rail to Six Johns Run Va.
a distance of 47 miles left
Six Johns Run on the 2 day
of March and marched to
Alpine Station Va. a dist-
ance of 7 miles left Alpine
Station on the 8 day of March
and marched to Martinsburg
Va. via Hancock & Williams-
port a distance of 43 miles
left Martinsburg on the 12
day of March and marched
to Winchester a distance
of 21 miles Company E was
present and took part in
the Battle of Winchester
fought on the 23 of March

SEP. 16.

27816355

1893.

supporting a section of
+ B Battery and
Col. Carroll & Minnick
left Winchester on the
morning of March 24th
at day break in pursuit
of the Enemy. Pursuing
them to Strasburg a dis-
tance of 18 miles. Left
Strasburg on the first
day of April and marched
to Woodstock a dis-
tance of 12 miles. Left
Woodstock on the 7th
day of April and marched
to New Market Via of
Mount Jackson. Left
New Market on the 19th
day of April and crossed
the Mountain to the
white house bridge &
crossed the Shenandoah
river a distance of
ten miles.

+ 50 on roll.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

shows station of company,

On board Transport Steamer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 'E' leave White House
Bridge May 4th marched to
Columbia Bridge, a distance
of seven miles leave Columbia
Bridge May 13th marched to
Front Royal a distance of
twenty miles left Front Royal
May 15th marched to Fredericksburg
left Fredericksburg
May 25th marched to Front
Royal via Massassaug Junction
left Front Royal June 1st
marched to Columbia Bridge
left Columbia Bridge June 8th
marched to Ferry leave Ferry
June 15th marched to Front
Royal leave Front Royal
June 21st marched to Bristol
Station left Bristol Station
June 28th via cars to Alex

Piles

SEP. 16.

27816356

1893.

andria left Alexandria
on board the transport
Shetucket for Fortness -
Monroe left Fortness Mon-
roe July 1st for Harrison
landing arriving at
Harrison landing July
2nd

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862
shows station of company,

Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Landed at Harrison
Landed from Trans
port Shuteck -
August 2 leave Harrison
Sailing August 16
March to York Town
leave York Town
August 24 March
to Fort Monroe

Piles

E Co., *39* Reg't *Lee Div't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't *See Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg'l Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1863,
shows station of company,

St Helena Island Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C & E leaves Suffolk Va
for Hatteras Landing on
Chowan River January
5th Arrives at the Landing
on the 7th Leaves Hatteras
Landing on the 8th on
board the transport
Steamer for Newbern
North Carolina Arrives
at Newbern on the 9th
Leaves Newbern on the
25th for Morehead City
Embarked on the Schooner
H. S. for Morehead for
Port Royal Arrives
at Port Royal on the
3rd July 1863

Piles

E Co., 39 Reg't Lee Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Follys Island Sc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

Precis

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E Lgh Ill Helena
Island Apr 2^d 1863 on
board Steam Ship "New
England" Arrived in
Stone Inlet Apr 4th and
disembarked on Key on Col's
Island Apr 6th crossed
over to Folly Island

E Co., 30 Reg't 1st Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Morris Island S. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "E" crossed over
from Morris to Folly
Island Oct 28 1863.

E. Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Les E. left Folly Island
S.C. December 6th / 63 for
Hilton Head S.C.
reached Hilton Head
the same day. Return-
-back on the 7 Dec

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company, dated July 17/64

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Dec '63 to 30 apr, 1864,
shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Hilton Head S.C. on
Thu 28th Jan'y 1864, having re-en-
listed as "Vet Vols" Arrived at
New York City Feb 2nd. Left
for Chicago Ills. on Thu 3rd
and arrived on the 5th. The
Co rec'd furloughs for 30
days, pursuant to Gen Order
No 191 War Dept Series of 1863
Reported at Camp Troy Mich
8, rec'd an addition of 36
recruits to its aggregation
Left Washington City on
Thu 15th and Arrived at Camp
Grant Va on Thu 21st March, was or-
dered to Fortress Monroe Va
and arrived at Glouces-
ter Point March 26, 1864.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Gloucester Point
Va May 4/64. on transport
for Bermuda Hundred
Va where they arrived May
6/64: participated in the bat-
-tle near Shortetts May 7/64,
in the battle at Drury Bluff
Va May 14/64. Loss 14 men & off-
-cer was in the engagement
near Bermuda Hundred Va
May 22/64. Lost 8 men wound-
-ed in the engagement near
Bermuda Hundred Va June
2/64: Lost 1 man wounded
in the three days battle
near Bermuda Hundred Va
June 16-17-18. Lost 2 men
wounded, one killed.

E. Co., 39 Reg't 26th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Bermuda Hundred Va Aug 13/64. Marched across the James River to Deep Bottom Va. Marched with the Enemy all day the 14th. On the 15th moved to Deep Bottom River Va. where we are used as support for Battery during day & night. On the 16th made a charge on the Enemies' works with the loss of 1 officer wounded, 11 men wounded, 1 killed. Marched with the Enemy until the 18th when we moved back on Reserve where we remained until the 20th when we crossed the river to Bermuda Hundred where we camp inside the fortification until

SEP. 16.

27816370

1893.

The 24th Augt. When we mar-
-ched to the works in front
of Petersburg where we
have had active opera-
-tions ever since.

E. Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Petersburg Va
Sept 28/64, marched across
the Appomattox river, then
across the James, participating
in the engagements on the
North Side of the James river
Sept 29/64, in the engage-
ment near Darbytown road
Nov Oct 7/64 with the loss
of one man slightly wound-
ed. In a charge made on
the enemies at North Oct 13
1/64, with a loss of 5 men
announced ^{the} as missing in
the engagement of the 27th
inst near the Darbytown
Road.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

E Co., 39 Reg't 110 Light

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Foley, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Regt left
Camp Before the Line on March
27/65 marched thence across the
James & Appomattox Rivers
to near Hatchers Run, Va where it
arrived the 27th March 65 left
this Camp April 1st & moved
about one mile west of Dinwiddie
for the night marched to near
Lynchburg, Va where it participated
in the charge made on it at Burgess
was one man wounded & one killed
marching in pursuit of the enemy
the 1st of April had some skirmishing
the 1st of April the 7th marched
to Farmville. Marched to near
Appomattox Court House Va. The 8th
attacked the Enemy about 9 A.M.
and engaged until about 2 P.M. the
7th at a loss of three men wounded
(over)

SEP. 16.

27816374

1893.

and two taken prisoners, left
Appomattox Court House April
17, marched to Richmond where
they arrived April 26, 1865

1
6 Co., *57* Reg't *11th* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't 2d Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Fairless

1 Co., 57 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8, 1865,

shows station of company,

10th Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10th Mass
Copy

E Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Minor H. Millinman*
Company (*E*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lt.} Colonel
Orin L. Mann,

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Chicago, Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the *6* day of

December, 1865, when mustered out

in accordance with Gen. Order No. 121 dated 4th May 1866
The company was organized by Captain

James H. Hooker, at
Chicago, Ill.

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP. 16.

27816377

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Norfolk
Virginia, on this 6 day of
December, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

E. W. Harper.

Lieut & A. G. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Norfolk, Va.
Date of December 6, 1865.

General Notation:

Spring West,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, *39* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

127816379	227816404
227816380	227816405
227816381	
227816382	
227816383	
227816384	
227816385	
227816386	
227816387	
227816388	
227816389	
227816390	
227816391	
227816392	
227816393	
227816394	
227816395	
227816396	
227816397	
227816398	
227816399	
227816400	
227816401	
227816402	
227816403	

See also

Capt
Hemick *Co., 39 Reg't Ill*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Amasa J Hemick*
Company (.....), in the *4th* *Ill* Regiment,
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Austin Light*
....., called into
the service of the United States by
from the day of, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this *11th* day of *October*, 1861.

Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11 1861*

Station *Chicago Illinois*

General Notation:

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 11 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, *at Pittsburg*

En Route from Williamsport Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 11. started from Camp Ma-
ther Ill. arrived at Benton
Barracks Oct 12, distance
330 miles Oct 29 started
from Benton Barracks
Mustered at Pittsburg for
pay Oct 31.

Hearst

J Co., 37 Reg't *Vt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Hancock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Lamon Dec. 19th
Arrived at Hancock Station
Va. Dec. 19th

Kearst

J Co., 39 Reg'l

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Sir John's Run,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company detached from
Alpine to Runcock, Md.
Jan 3^d Marched thence to
Lumberland Jan 10th 11
thence to Patterson's Creek
Feb 12, and thence to
Sir John's Run Feb 24,

Heavist

F Co., 39 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Massanutten Valley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company removed from
Big John's Run to Sleepy Creek,
thence to Cherry Run, thence
to Winchester via Martinsburg,
thence to Strasburg thence
back to Winchester, partici-
pated without loss in the
battle of Winchester, which
followed & proceeded from
thence to Strasburg, thence
to Woodstock, thence to
New Market & thence to
Lower Bridge across the
Shanandoah river.

Hearst

F Co., 29 Regt Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched from White House Bridge to Columbia Bridge Thence to Fredericksburg via Catlett Station distance 130 miles. May the 20th returned to Front Royal on the Shenandoah River, via Manassas Junction distance 100 miles; from there to Leesburg, 20 miles, then to Manassas Junction via Front Royal distance 70 miles; thence by Rail to Alexandria, Va. Embarked on transports for Harrison Landing via Fortress Monroe.

Ed Ford

F Co., 39 Regt Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from
Harrison Landing Aug 16.
Arrived at Yorktown August
20. Marched from there to
Fortress Marmoring 24 and
arrived at the latter place the
same day. Aug 30. Took
transports and arrived at
Suffolk Va. Aug 31.

Captain A. Hennicott
of this company having re-
signed his resignation
taking effect Aug 30 and
the first being absent on sick
leave. The Captain left his
Book unsettled and I am un-
able to make out a clothing ac-
count on account of some of
the Books being lost and I have
no knowledge how the account ^{stands.}

Ed Ford

F Co., 34 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November + December, 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,
shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Suffolk,
Va. Jan. 5 and arrived at
Hawley Landing on the
Chowan river 46 miles south
on the 7. Jan. 8. Went aboard
the Transport USSack, arrived
at Newbern, N. C. Jan. 9.

Jan. 20 took the cars, went
to Morehead City, and embarked
on the Sentinel; arrived
off Hilton Head Feb. 1.
Landed on St. Helena's
Island Feb. 8.

F Co., 99 Reg't Ill.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1869,

shows station of company,

Folly Island. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

F. Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 79. Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 29 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barrie Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

F Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed over from Morris
Island to Folly Island
S.C. Oct 28/63. At which
place we are at present
Camped

C. G. Smith

F Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed
camp from Holly Island
to Hilton Head S.C. on
the 6th and 7th days of Dec.
1863 at which place the
Company is at present
stationed.

C. G. Smith

F Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under Gen order No
191 dated War Dept -
Thirty nine of the Company
reentered on the 1st day
of Jan'y, 1864. Jan. 28
the Company started with
the Reg't for Ill Embarking
on transports at Hilton
Head S.C. arriving at
New York City - Feb. 2 -
reached Chicago Ills on
the 5 and was furloughed
on the 8 day of Feb for
30 days at the expiration
of that time the Company
assembled on the 8 day
of March rendezvoused
at Camp Gray Chicago Ills.
On the 15 started for
Washington D.C. (over)

C. G. Smith

SEP. 16.

27816395

1893.

where we arrived
on march 19 - Marched
thence to Camp
distribution Va distant
5 miles where we
Camped until April 25.
when we marched to
Alexandria Va. distant
3 miles. Embarked on
transports for Gloucester
Point Va. where we
Arrived April 26
where we are yet
Camped

Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
shows station of company,

Near Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board
transport at Gloucester Point
Va. May 4/64 arrived at
Bermuda Hundred Va.
and landed the morning
of the 6th marched to the
front near Spring Hill
engaged the enemy near
Howlett's farm repulsed the
enemy without loss to the Co.
May 16 the Co. with the Regt
was engaged before Fort
Darling Va. Co. of 60 4
wounded & 5 missing
May 20/64 the Co. participated
in retaking the Rifle pits
near Warebottom Church
Co. 7 men wounded. During
the interval the Co. performed
picket & duty June 2nd (over)

C. G. Smith

SEP. 16

27816396

1893.

enemy attacked our position
but were repulsed the Co.
losing one man wounded
June 16 was part of a reconnaissance
& to uncover the enemies position
on the Plank Road & R.R. betw.
Richmond & Petersburg Cas. &
killed 17 & 18 5 men wounded
one since died. the Co. & Reg.
were with the expedition to
deep bottom. returned & went
by transports to Elba landing
to cover the crossing of
Gen Sheridans Cavalry
Corps.

F Co., 39 Reg'l Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Camped near
Hatchers Va. August 1st
struck tents and marched
with the Regiment to Deep
Bottom Va. Aug 14 with the
Regt. Charged and Captured
the enemies rifle pits and
drove the enemy to his
main works. Casualties in
the Co 1 man wounded
Aug 15 marched to the
right of the line beyond
Four mile run Aug 16th
participated in the charge
on the enemies works at
Deep Run Captured the works
including several stands of
Colon & 200 prisoners
Casualties in Co. 3 Killed
10 wounded and 3 missing
(arr)

C. G. Smith

SEP. 18.

27816397

1893.

Aug 21 returned to Camp
at Hatchers Va. Aug 24
struck tents & marched
to the trenches before
Petersburg Va. to relieve
the troops stationed there
established Camp Aug 25
where we still remain.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

I Co., *39* Reg't *III Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3^d Reg't *Kilbuck*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*
shows station of company, *dated May 22 - 65*

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *3d* Reg't *1st* *Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company, *July 3 - 1865*,
Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 39 Reg't *Ill Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Parks

F Co., 39 Reg't *Ill Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Starfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Parks

Co., 3rd Reg't *Ill. Inf.*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick S. Critchfield*
Company (), in the *3rd* Regiment
of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
C. S. Mann.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186 *5*,
(when *last paid*), to the *6* day of

Dec 186 *5* when Mustered out
in accordance with P.O. No 751 Sept. 12. 186
The company was organized by Captain

Amasa Bennett, at
Chicago Ill.

in the month of *Aug*, 186 *1*, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816405

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Norfolk, Va, on this *6* day of
Nov, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.....

M. Harper
Lt & Co. 772.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk, Va.*
Date of *Nov 6 - 1865.*

General Notation:

F. E. Parks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G 39* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

27816406	27816431
27816407	27816432
27816408	27816433
27816409	27816434
27816410	27816435
27816411	27816436
27816412	
27816413	
27816414	
27816415	
27816416	
27816417	
27816418	
27816419	
27816420	
27816421	
27816422	
27816423	
27816424	
27816425	
27816426	
27816427	
27816428	
27816429	
27816430	

✓ See also

N. B. Langhite
Co., 39 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *N. B. Langhite*
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ill.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called into
the service of the United States by
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years

from this *11* day of *Oct*, 1861 .

N. A. Webb

Capt 16th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 11/61*

Station *Chicago Ill*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Amstern

Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Co. La. near Williamsport, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 11 '61 The Company was sent with
the Regt from Chicago to Pontiac
by rail. At St. Louis Oct-29 it was
transf'd to the Potomac, via
Terre Haute Indianapolis, Pitts-
burg, Harrisburg and Annapolis
and stationed at Co. La. near
Williamsport Md. During
the changes the discipline was
maintained unimpaired. Pvt
H. C. Penick was left in hospital
and Pts. Herbert Anthony & C. H.
L. Roberts were left in hospital
at Indianapolis. No casual-
ties occurred.

C. M. Tamm

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Great Cacapon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 17/61. Co went as guard
of Rattle stones from Mil-
linsport to Hancock, Md.

Dec 20/61. Crossed the
Potomac at Hancock. Dec

21/61. Stationed at Great
Cacapon, on the Balt. & Ohio
R.R. with orders to picket.

Reconnoissances have been
made, Dec 22, three miles up
the Great Cacapon. Dec 25 & 26

20 miles towards Winchester,
in connection with portions
of Co. D. & E. of the 39th Ill. Inf.
Co. F of the 2nd Md. 200 strong.

One of our pickets was fired
upon on the evening of Dec
27/61. The attack was firmly
and evenly resisted no loss
was suffered. over

J. M. Stewart

SEP. 16.

27816408

1893.

The Co. is in a good
state of efficiency, but
very ragged.

W. B. Maugheter, Capt
Armdy. Company

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Six John's Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the evening of Jan 4/62,
the Co. being stationed at Great
Capon, was attacked by 2
Regts of rebel Inf. & one piece
of Artillery. The attack was spi-
ritually repelled, the artillerists
were driven from their gun, and
the entire rebel force, according
to their own account fled from
the field 4 miles to Bath. Un-
aware that they had withdrawn
to so great a distance, the Co.
retired during the night
towards Cumberland, Md. It
has since been stationed at
Cumberland New Creek, Va. 22
miles above C- and at Patter-
son's Creek, 8 miles below C-
There has been much sickness
in the Co. the past over

J. M. Starnil

SEP. 16.

27816409

1893.

2 months, owing to great
expenses.

Co., 3^d Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st to Apr 1st, 1862
shows station of company,

Cp. Massachusetts Eng Co. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1/62, moved from Hancock, on cars to Cape Creek distance 10 miles. Mar 3, marched to Cherry Run, distance 4 miles. Mar 11, marched to Martinsburg distance 13 miles. Mar 12, marched 12 miles to reach Winchester. Mar 13, marched 8 miles to Cpl Chaddo, near Winchester. Mar 18, joined 2nd Brig. 1st Div. commenced a march on a reconnaissance to Strasburg distance 20 miles, & returned to camp on the 20th. Mar 22, participated in the battle of Winchester, and advanced to Cedar Creek, 3 miles. Mar 25, marched south 6 miles & camped. Apr 1, marched to Scent Lury, distance 12 miles. Apr 1, marched to Pennsylvania over

J. V. M. Stuart

SEP. 16.

27816410

1893.

via Forestville. distance 18 miles.
Apr 19. marched east over Massachu-
setts Mountain to White Horse
Bridge, distance 10 miles. Apr
20. marched 4 miles to Lenox, and
returned to camp in the evening.

I Co., 39 Reg't M Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th June, 1862,
shows station of company, On board
the Steamer Metamora
on the Chesapeake Bay.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th marched from
White House Bridge to
Columbian Bridge 7 miles.
May 12th began our march
to Fort Royal, a distance
of 36 miles, and arrived
there May 14th. May 15th be-
gan our march to Fred-
ericksburg, via Warrenton,
and arrived there May
22th. May 25th started on our
return march to Fort
Royal, via Manassas
Junction and arrived
there May 30th. June 1st
marched up the valley
and arrived at Luray.
June 2nd June 5th march-
ed to Columbian Bridge
a distance of 10 miles.

Over.

Rezis
Copyd.

SEP. 16.

27816411

1893.

June 8th returned to
Luray, June 15th start-
ed for Front Royal, ^{VA}
arrived there June 17th.
June 21st started for
Manassas Junction
and arrived there
June 24. June 28th
moved by R. R. to
Alexandria, Va. June 29
embarked under
orders to report at
Fort Monroe. June
30th on the Chesapeake
Bay, en route to Fort
Monroe.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills - Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st arrived off Fort Monroe at 8 O'clock A.M. began the passage up the James river at 3 O'clock P.M. & arrived off City Point 8.30 P.M. distant from Fort Monroe 85 miles (about). July 2^d disembarked at Harrison's Landing 1 mile below City Point on the east bank of James River. July 3, 4, 5 & 6 on picket 2 miles N.E. of Harrison's Landing - Enemy made slight demonstrations the 4th & 6th - July 7 in camp 2 miles above Harrison's Landing near the S. Bank of James River. Remain there doing the ordinary duties of troops in the field till Aug 1st when we left to report at Yorktown. Marched eight miles and bivouaced in a field five miles below Charles City C.H. Aug 17 crossed the Chickahominy River near its mouth about 1.30 P.M. and bivouaced for the night five miles east of it. The river

SEP. 16.

27816412

1893.

Weather hot and road very dusty.
Aug 18th began the days march at 5.30 A.M.
Passed through Williamsburg at 8.30th
and bivinned six miles south east
of the town - having marched fourteen
miles. The weather hot & road dusty.
Aug 19 rest - Aug 20th continued our
march and went into camp at York-
town at 11 o'clock A.M. - having
marched six miles - Aug 24th left
camp at Yorktown at 6.20 A.M.
and went into camp near Fort Mif-
fins at 8.30 P.M. distance
twenty two miles. Weather cool & cloudy
and a little raining. Aug 30th embarked
for Suffolk Va. - but the boat grounded
just before entering the Nansemond River
and did not get off till midnight.
Aug 31st in camp at Suffolk where we
arrived at 11 o'clock this forenoon.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 24/62 The Company took up
its line of march with the
Regiment for a ford on the
Black Water 22 miles West
of Suffolk Va - arrived there
on the 25th and had a slight
skirmish with Rebel pickets
Returned to Camp on the 26th of
Oct/62

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 3/62 Company Marched with the Regiment toward the Black Water River. arrived at Carville 17 Miles west of Suffolk the next morning.

The enemy having been driven across the river by our advanced guards we faced about & marched toward Camp where we arrived.

Dec 5/62, Dec 6/62 Company Marched with the Regiment for Jainers Ford on the Blackwater where we arrived on the following morning. During the forenoon we were held in reserve while Fortens Brigade engaged the enemy on the opposite side of the river.

Toward night we marched toward Suffolk and arrived in Camp at 12 M. Dec 13/62

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb'y 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk Va. Jan'y 5th and arrived
at Hawley's Landing on the Chowan
River by March 46 miles south on
the 7th - Jan'y 8th went aboard the
Transport "Cossack", Arrived at
Newberne N.C. Jan'y 9th. Jan'y 25th
took the Cars, went to Morehead City
and embarked on the "Sentinel" -
Arrived off Hilton Head Feb'y 1st
Landed on St Helena Island
Feb'y 8/63.

G Co., 39 Reg't Mo Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment left camp at St Helena Island on the morning of Apr 2^d and embarked on the Steamer "New England," which put to sea in the P.M. of that day - She anchored in Edisto Inlet during the P.M. of Apr 3^d In the A.M. of Apr 4th disembarked on Col's Island. Apr 5th struck tents and was transported from Col's to Folly Island by the steamer "Harriet A. Weed." Apr 6th - Marched along the beach to within two miles of the N.E. end of the Island preceded by the 100th N.Y. Regt. - Since then have been doing the duties incident to troops in advance.

Supposed to be Special Muster

FOR APR. 10 1863

James

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt left camp of St Helena Island S.C. on the morning of Apr 2^d and embarked on the Steamer New England which put to sea in the P.M. of that day - She anchored in Edisto inlet during the P.M. of Apr 3^d - In the A.M. of Apr 4th disembarked on Coles Island - Apr 5th struck tents and was transported from Coles I^y Folly Island by the Steamer Harriet A. Ward. Apr 6th Marched along the beach to within 2 miles of the N.E. end of the Island preceded by the 100th N.Y. Regt. Since then have been doing the manual duties incident to troops in the advance.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct. 28/63, the Co. with
the Regt. moved from
Morris Island, S. C. to
Folly Island, S. C.
Distance - 7 miles.*

G. W. Chase

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt.
left camp on Folly Island
S. C. Dec. 6 and went
into our present camp
on Hilton Head Island,
S. C. Dec. 7 A. D. 1863.

G. W. Chase

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company, July 12/64
Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 day of Jan.
all of the reenlisted men
of the Co. with their
officers, left Hilton Head
S.C. for Ill. Arrived
at Chicago, Ill., Feb 6,
and received furloughs
of 30 days, Feb 8 in
accordance with G. O. 191
War Dept. series of 1863.

That portion of the Co.
not reenlisting were left
at Hilton Head, S.C. and
temporarily attached to
the 62 Regt. C.V. and
placed command of
Lt. George W. Hurst,
62 C.V.

G. W. Chase

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clouster Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the
Regiment left Camp Ford
Chicago. Ill. March 15
Enroute for Washington
D.C. arrived at Washington
March 17. March 20
moved across the river
to Camp Grant Va.
Left Camp Grant Apr
25 Enroute for Clouster
Point Va. Crossing by
transport via Fort
Monroe. arrived
at Clouster Point Va.
at 2 P.M. Apr 26 and
went into camp.

Dish

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Burrhead Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with
its Regt left Gloucester
Point Va May 4 1864
and arrived at
Burrhead Hundred
Va May 6. was in the
battle of Sharp's Bluff
Va May 6. In the
battle of Wicorbottom
Church Va May 20
at the battle of Hatchers
Va June 2/64. and
were engaged in several
skirmishes. On
the 16, 17, & 18 of June
crossed to the north
side of James River
Jenkins Neck June
20. Recrossed June
24 went down to Wilson

G. H. H.

SEP. 16.

27816424

7893.

Landing. Went down
the river June 25. and
returned the same day
to Bermuda Hundred
va. where we have
been in camp until
the present time near
the main line of
defense.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company

Before Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the
Regiment marched from
line of defense near Bur-
muda Hundred to
Deep Bottom Sunday
Aug 14th was engaged
in a battle on the same
day. Aug 15th Marched
seven miles. 16th Took
an active part in a
severe battle. Returned
to Camp Aug 20th.
Aug 24th Left its line
of defense near Bur-
muda Hundred.
and marched to a
position in front of
Petersburg Va. where
we are now encamped

Wm H

G Co., 39 Regt Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1864

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regt moved from Ennisport before Petersburg Va and crossed to the north side of James River on the night of the 28th of Sept 64. on the 29th and 30th advanced with the 10th and 18th A.C. under command of Maj Gen Butler to a line of rifle works extending from Chapin's Farm to the New Market Road from which the Enemy was driven after a stubborn resistance. on the 29th of Sept on the 1st of Oct the Co and Regt with Gen A. H. Terry's Division made an

Dish

SEP. 16.

27816426

1893.

Reconnoissances to within
two miles and a half
of the City of Richmond.
On the 7th of Oct. the
Enemy advanced
upon our line of works
near New Market road
and attempted to carry
them but were repelled
with heavy loss. The
Company lost one man
killed and four wound-
ed. On the 18th Oct.
another reconnoissance
in force was made under
Lieut. Perry commanding 10th Co.
participated in a charge made
by the 1st Reg 1st Div 10th Co. upon
the Enemy's works near
Darky Town road about
three miles and a half
from Richmond.
The company lost five
men wounded and
one man missing -
Action. On the 27th of
Oct. another advance
over

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

was used by same
force in same vicinity
Skirmish with the
Enemy until after
-noon of the 28th when
we returned to camp.
The Company lost
two men wounded
S. St James Mc
Cornington was
discharged on the
20th of Feb by reason
of expiration of term
of Service.

Fish

G Co., 39 Regt Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brown's Regiment Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fish

G Co., 3^d Reg't Ill. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Norris

Co., 3^d Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & 2, 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 27. 6 P.M. Co. with Reg't left camp in front of Richmond, Va. in comp with 1st 2^d Div. 2^d A.C. to join the army of the Potomac. Crossed the James river at Jones Neck at 12 midnight. Continued the march till 6 A.M. Crossed the Appomattox at Point of Rocks. Marched all this day Mar. 28 without interruption till 6 P.M. Went into camp near Hatchers Run, after a steady march of 37 miles. Mar. 29. resumed march at daylight. Co. with Reg't 1st 2^d Div. 2^d A.C. under command of Major Gibbon relieved the 2^d & 5th Corps, occupying their breastworks in front of Petersburg. From this day to April 2. Co. every day performing picket duty in front of Petersburg. April 2, about 10 A.M. Co. ordered with Reg't over

S. M. Stewart

SEP. 16.

27816430

1893.

Y/V 2 Div. 24 A.C. to charge a line of fortification in front of Petersburg. On Co. with Regt. charged Ft. Gregg after a most stubborn resistance of 3 hours routed the enemy, capturing 2 guns. Encamped on the battlefield for the night. Co. lost 7 men in wounded. April 3, marched about 13 miles & encamped in vicinity of the side R.R. April 4, marched at daybreak, taking Cox's road, running almost parallel with S.C.R.R. Arrived at Wilson's Station 6 P.M. & encamped 28 miles from Petersburg. Co. all day in advance of Regt. as advance guard. Passed Ford's Sta. at 10 1/2 A.M. April 5, marching still on Cox's road, Co. with Regt. as advance guard to Div. Wagon Train. Reached Millville, Va. at 10 A.M. and Rottenway C. House at 6 P.M. Arrived at Burkeville at 2 A.M. & encamped 52 miles from Petersburg. April 6, resumed march at 12 noon. Co. & Regt. in rear of Brig. 1st Brig. in advance of 1st Div. at 3 P.M. met the enemy in front of Rice's Station. Formed in line battle. After 2 hours engagement, drove him from his

over

E Co., 3^d Reg't 2^d Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

entrenched position & encamped on
battlefield that night. Apr. 7 Co. as
flankers on right of Brig. All along
skirmishes in advance continuing
with & driving the enemy before
them till at 2 P.M. entered Farm-
ville and encamped on west side of
town. Dist. marched 17 miles.
Apr. 8 continuing our march on
S. A. R. R. Arrived at Poplar Station
at 12 noon & reached Appomattox
Station at 12 midnight. Distance
32 miles. Apr. 9 on the march at
3 A.M. Co. with Regt in advance of
column. At 5 A.M. halted an hour
for breakfast. resumed march
about 7 A.M. ordered by Gen.
Foster commanding Div. to throw
out this Co. together with 3 others of the
Regt as skirmishers over

J. M. Clarrick

SEP. 16.

27816431

1893.

in advance of Brig. 8th steadily
advancing driving the enemy
before us till at 10 A.M. we were ordered to cease
firing - cessation of hostilities having
ceased on both sides. "Lee surren-
dered." Co then joined Regt. 7th and
camped on battlefield. 10th still
resting in camp. 11th about 9 P.M.
ordered to march to Appo-
mattox C. House & guard rebel
train of 700 wagons. 12th relieved by
another Regt. & returned to camp.
Remained in camp till 15 A.M. at 9
P.M. ordered to guard 1 & 2 Div.
wagon train. 16th returned to camp.
At 4 P.M. ordered to march -
marched 25 miles & encamped for
the night, in charge of wagon train.
17th on the march still in charge of
wagon train & Co. as advance guard.
Reached Prospect Station at 1 P.M.
18th on march same position as day
previous. Arrived at Farmville at
12 noon & encamped 25 miles
beyond Farmville. 19th Co. joined
Regt. & Brig. marching till 1 P.M.

over

Co., 3^d Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS Continued

Reached Burkeville & encamped
Remained in camp till Apr 22.
Rec'd orders to march - followed
the Rich & Dan R.R. Passed better's
store 1 P.M. & at 3 P.M. encamped
for the night 2 miles south Amelia
Ct House. 23 Marched all day.
Co & Regt in rear of column.
Passed Amelia Ct House early
in the morning. Encamped
at 9 P.M. @ 14 miles from Rich =
mond. 24 " continued on march.
Arrived at 12 noon @ 2 miles north
of Manchester & encamped for
the night. 25 at 9 A.M. on
march, at 10 A.M. passed through
Manchester. Crossed James
river on pontons & received by
the 3 Div. 2^d A.C. through Maine's
Richmond.

J M Starnes

SEP. 16.

27816432

1893.

Encamped on north side of
city - distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles
where we remain at the
present date.

H Co., 39 Reg't *Ill.*, *Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt
have been in the present
Camp during the last two
months.*

H Co., 39 Reg't *Ill. Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 - August*, 1865,
shows station of company

Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Capt. Sept
Richmond July 9th for City
Point Va. Arriving same day
relieving a N.Y. Regt.
Continued to do guard duty
until July 31st when we
were relieved by the 62nd Ohio
Inf. Embarked for Norfolk
Aug 1st Arrived Aug 2nd where
we are now stationed

L. Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt
has been encamped at
Norfolk, Virginia for the
last two months doing guard
duty.*

J. L. Harris

Y Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inftry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain N. B. Kendalls
Company (Y), in the thirty ninth Regiment
of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O. D. Mann

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Chicago, Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid), to the sixth day of
December, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain N. B.

Slaughter, at

Chicago, Ills

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816436

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Norfolk Va, on this *sixth* day of
December, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
heroby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

G. W. Harper
Lieut & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk Va*
Date of *December 6. 1865*

General Notation:

J. L. Norris

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *14*, *39* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

127216437	28
127216438	28
127816439	28
127816440	28
127816441	28
127816442	28
127816443	28
127816444	28
127816447	28
127816445	28
127816446	28
127816447	28
127816449	28
127816450	28
127816451	28
127816452	28
127816453	28
127816454	28
127816455	28
127816456	28
127816457	28
127816458	28
127816459	28
127816460	28
127816461	28

✓ See also

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf'ty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charney Williams
Company (H), in the 39 Regiment,
(Brigade), of Illinois

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas D. Osborn, called into
the service of the United States by The President
at Camp Butler, Illinois.
from the day of , 1862

(date of this muster,) for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years

from this 24th day of March, 1862

Capt. William Hill (C. B. Watson
1st Lt. J. S. Smith)
Mustering Officer Capt. W. J. Smith Mustering Officer.

Date Mar. 24. 1862

Station Camp Butler, Ill.

General Notation:

A. F. White

12 Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8th to Apr. 30th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Ills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. F. White.

U Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. White.

H. Co., 89 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. White

H. Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. White.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ill's. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

St Helena Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for Apr, 10, 1863.~~

E. Weston

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tolly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E Weston

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. Weston

IV Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company.

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Weston

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Morris Island
to Folly Island S.C. Oct. 28
distance about five miles.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ills Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left - Jolly Island, S.C.
December 6, 1863, and arrived
at Port Royal December 7, 1863
distance fifty (50) miles.

K Co., 39 Reg't. Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864, }
shows station of company, (dated July 31, 1864)

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 39 Reg't Ill. Vols left
Whittier Head 16 January 29
1864 en route for Chicago Ill.
The men were furloughed Feb 8
under Gen Order No 991 Series of
1863 War Dept and were absent
at the date of Muster

Hillman

H Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wilton

A Co., 39 Reg't. *M. L. Luff*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Vermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was engaged in two Actions respectively on the 14th and 16th days of Aug. 1864 at Deep Run Va on the North side of the James river. They marched from Bermuda Hundred to Deep Run crossing on what is called the Upper Pontoon bridge in the night of the 13th of Aug. after the charge on the 16th recrossed the river on the Upper Pontoon and again crossed the river in the Lower Pontoon bridge. On the night of the 18th of Aug. recrossed to the Old Camp near Bermuda Hundred a distance of 12 miles. After remaining there until the evening of the 24th inst we broke camp and marched to Camp near Petersburg Va a distance of 12 miles.

Hilton

H Co., 37 Reg't Ill. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp Near the trenches before
Petersburg Va until the 25 of Sept
1864 (14 days) mostly on picket and
fatigue. Only one wounded during
our stay there. The night of the 27th
of Sept crossed the Appomattox and
James rivers. Participated in the
engagements of that day and the
reconnaissance to near Richmond
Va. Oct 1. Made a reconnaissance to
near Richmond Va & returned No.
Casualties. Oct 2 Skirmished on
the picket line, one man taken
prisoner. Oct 7. Rebels attacked
us in our works and were repulsed
with loss. Our loss was 1 killed
no casualties. Oct 13 Made a reconnais-
sance to the right near Richmond Va
Charged the enemy's works and were
repulsed with loss of 1 Lt. J. M. Miller
over

Hilton

SEP. 16.

27816454

1893.

Supposed to have been killed. 2
Men Missing and four wounded
Oct 27: Reconnoissance to rear the
battle ground of the 13th was no
casualties.

Oct 28: On the line until near night
returned to camp. No casualties

Oct 29: Went out to meet the enemy
which was surprised. were coming
down. Returned. No casualties

76 Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *39* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *39* Reg'l *11 July*

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parrish

Co., 39 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Handwritten: Handwritten

A Co., *5th* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

A Co., *5th* Reg't *1st Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Portfolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

Lawson

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Downs*
Company (*K*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
Mann

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Springfield, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Feb, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last paid*) to the *6* day of

Dec, 1865, when mustered.

sub in accordance with G.O. No. 131 Sept. 7th 1864
~~The company was organized by Captain *H. C. J. Wilkin*~~

, at
Springfield, Ill.

in the month of *Feb*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP. 16.

27816461

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Norfolk, Va., on this *6* day of
Dec, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

G. W. Harper
Lieut. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk, Va.*
Date of *Dec. 6. 1865*

General Notation:

G. W. Chase

✓ 11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I. 39 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

27816462	27816487
27816463	27816488
27816464	27816489
27816465	"
27816466	"
27816467	"
27816468	"
27816469	"
27816470	"
27816471	"
27816472	"
27816473	"
27816474	"
27816475	"
27816476	"
27816477	"
27816478	"
27816479	"
27816480	"
27816481	"
27816482	"
27816483	"
27816484	"
27816485	"
27816486	"

✓
See also

Co. I.
Capt Phillips's
Co., *39* Reg't *Ill's. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *H. M. Phillips*
Company (), in the *39* Regiment,
(Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Austin*
Leight, called into
the service of the United States by
from the *11th* day of *Oct.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three Years

from this *11* day of *Oct.*, 1861

W. A. Webb
Capt. 16 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 17 - 1861.*

Station *Chicago Ill's.*

General Notation:

Dickerson.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill's Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I left Camp
Matter their place of
rendezvous - on the morning
of the 11th of Oct. - and arrived
at Camp Benton on the 13th
following a distance of 280
miles. I left Camp Benton
on the morning of the 29th
of Oct. - and arrived at
Williamsport Md. on the
2^d day of Nov. a distance
of 98 1/2 miles and on the
evening of the 3^d moved
to Camp Leamon a
distance of 1 1/4 miles.

Dickerson.

I. Co., 39 Reg't Ill's Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Strother Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Lamon Md.
on the 17th of Decr 1861 and
marched to Hancock Md,
a distance of 22 miles
at which place we
arrived on the following
19th. crossed the Potomac
at said place last-
mentioned into Va. on the
20th. On the 21st Company
was detailed to guard
Great-Cacapon Bridge
on the Baltimore and Ohio
R. R. a distance of 10 miles
up said road from
Hancock. Left Great-
Cacapon Bridge on the
26th Dec. and marched
to Bath Va. on the same
day a distance of 4 1/2 miles.

Dickerson,

I Co., 39 Reg'l Ill's Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Sir Johns Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I was engaged in the action at Bath Va. on the 3rd. + 4th of Jan. last and joined in the retreat ordered by Col. Murray to Hancock Md. via Sir Johns Run, said order was given at 4 O'clock P.M. of the 4th and Co. I reached Hancock Md the same evening at 9 O'clock with a total loss of all their camp equipage, clothing &c., which they were obliged to leave at Bath, having no means of transportation. Co. I with other troops left Hancock Md at 7 P.M. of the 10th. following under orders from Gen. Sander and over

Dickerson.

SEP. 16.

27816465

1893.

after a toilsome march
reached their destination
(Cumberland, Md.) on the 12th.
a distance of 39 miles.
On the 18th. left Cumberland
for New Creek Va. by R.R.
and after a 2 hours ride
reached New Creek Va. a distance
of 23 miles. On the 21st
was ordered by Gen. Dunning
to fall back across the river to
Black Oak Bottom, remained
4 days & returned. Left New
Creek Va. on the 5th of Feb. by
order of Gen. Lander and
arrived at Patterson's Creek, Va.
the same day a distance of 32
miles. Left Patterson's Creek, Va.
by order of Gen. Lander on
the night of the 24th. and
arrived at Lee John's Run the
following morning a distance
of 42 miles.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 186,

shows station of company,

Massachusetts Valley Va.

Company was to roll on the in and
Auditor's Office on which Co. was
paid to ADVISE EVENTS.

March 1st 1862, moved from
Hancock on cars to Sleepy
Lodge distance 10 miles.

March 7th. moved to Cherry
Run distance 4 miles.

March 11th. Marched to Martinsburg
distance 13 miles.

March 12th. Marched 12 miles
towards Winchester.

March 18th. Joined 2^d Brigade
Shield's Div. Commenced a march
on a reconnaissance to Strasburg
distance 20 miles. and returned
to camp on the 20th following.

March 23. participated in the
battle of Winchester.

March 24. Advanced to Cedar Creek
13 miles.

March 25. Marched 6 miles
and camped.

over.

Dickerson.

SEP. 1

27816466

1893.

April 1st marched to
Edenburg distance 12 miles.

April 17th. Marched to
New Market via Forestville
distance 18 miles.

April 19th. Marched east-
over Massanutten Mountains to
Columbia Bridge, distance
13 miles.

April 30th marched to White
Bridge - distance 7 miles.

(1)
D Co., 39 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company, Richard the Melancon
En route for Fortress Monroe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Encamped $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from White
House Bridge 2nd 3rd & 4th Remained
in camp. 5th Detached to guard
White House Bridge. 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th
Remained camp. 12th marched 1
mile. 13th marched 22 miles. 14th marched
6 miles arrived at Front Royal.
15th marched 8 miles. 16th marched 9
miles and encamped at Gaines
Crop Road. 17th marched 18 miles
and encamped at Warrenton. 18th
marched 8 miles. 19th marched 2 miles.
20th Remained in camp. 21st marched
16 miles. 22nd marched 15 miles. 23rd we
reviewed by President Lincoln and
others. 24th Remained in camp. 25th
marched 13 miles. 26th marched 19 miles.
27th marched 18 miles. 28th marched
17 miles. 29th marched 9 miles. 30th
marched 12 miles to Front Royal (over)

Hearst

SEP. 16.

27816467

1893.

had a skirmish and Encamped.
31st Ordered out 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles and returned
to Camp June 1st Henry Annouadung
ordered out in that direction. But
returned and marched 14 miles
towards Luray 2nd marched 19 miles
and encamped at White House Bridge
3rd remained at Bridge, Pickets fired on
4th Remained in camp 5th marched
8 miles 6th marched 3 miles 7th remained
in camp. 8th marched 6 miles and
encamped at Luray. 9th 10th & 11th remained
in camp 12th marched 13 miles. on
a reconnoissance. 13th moved camp one
mile 14th remained in camp. 15th marched
15 miles. 16th marched 11 miles. 17th mar-
ched 6 miles and encamped near Front
Royal 18th 19th & 20th remained in camp
21st marched 14 miles. 22nd marched
18 miles 23rd marched 14 miles.
(Continued.)

2)
D Co., 39th Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Board the Metamora

En route for Fortress Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued.)

24th marched 9 miles to Bristol
Station 25th 26th & 27th remained
in camp 28th took the cars
for Alexandria 29th went on
board the Metamora 30th En route
for Fortress Monroe.

I Co., 37 Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st of July joined General McClellan at Harrison's Landing Va. and remained in camp until Aug 16, when we took up line of march and arrived at Fort Mifflin Aug 21, distance 60 miles. Camped here 7 days and on the 31, moved to Suffolk Va. by steamer where we are now in camp.

Hearst

I Co., 37 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D has been engaged in throwing up entrenchments, working on fortifications, slashing timber and doing picket duty. On the 24th 25th & 26th were on scout to Black Water, distance 20 miles.

Hearst

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I. has been doing picket
duty working on fortifi-
cations slashing timber
in front of the works
& were in the late expe-
dition to Blackwater River.

Kearst

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena Island South Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. I march from Suffolk Va.
on the 5th of January and ar-
rived on the Chowan river
on the 3rd day after and
took transportation for New-
berne N. Carolina and ar-
rived on the 9th and disem-
barked and went into
camp and remained until
the 25th when we took
carrs for Morehead City
immediately on arriving
took transports and lay
at anchor off Fort Mifflin
until eve of 29th when
the fleet sailed south and
arrived off Hilton Head
Port Royal Harbour S. C.
on the morning of the
first of Feb and lay at anchor

Hearst

SEP. 16.

27816472

1893.

anchor until the 8th when
we were ordered to St Helena
Island and disembarked
and went into camp.
Since that time we have
been drilling.

B Co., *39* Reg't *Ill*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 19*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.**

Hearst

D Co., 3^d Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. D. Embarked at St Helena
S.C. April 2^d and disembarked
at Coles Island April 4th and
crossed over to Folly April
5th where they have been
doing picket duty up to
the present time.*

Hearst

D Co., 39 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coles Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company (D) has been doing
fatigue and picket duty
on Coles Island and
Folly Island S.C. for the
past two months.*

I Co., *39* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Jones

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folley Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I has been stationed for the last two months on Morris Island S.C. and engaged in the siege of Wagner Fort Sumter & Charleston & performed very laborious labor while there. Left Morris Island and moved to Folley Island Oct 28/63 a distance 5 miles where we are at present stationed doing camp & picket duty.

For further particulars (over)

C. Jones

SEP. 16.

27816477

1893.

*see History of War
for 1864*

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,
shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I left
Folly Island S.C.
Dec 6/63; landed
at Hilton Head, S.C.,
Dec 7/63 where we
are now encamped
doing camp duty
and drilling.

Clasius

I Co., 39 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Ly Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I left Hilton
Head SC Jan 28/64
enroute for Chicago Ill
Received furloughs Feb 8
64 reported at Camp
Fry Chicago Mar 8/64
Left Chicago Mar 15
enroute for Washington
DC. Left Alexandria
Va Apr 25/64 enroute
for Gloucester Point
Va

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I left
Conchester Point
Va May 4 and landed
at Bermuda Hundred
Va the 6. It was
engaged in the battle
of Drury's Bluff
Va May 16/64
and battle of
Hatchers Va May 29/64
The remainder of
the time it has been
doing picket and
fatigue duty

Clasius

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company I was
engaged in doing
picket duty at
Hatchers Va until
Aug 3/64 then
crossed the James
river to Deep Bottom
took part of Deep
Run Va Aug 16/64
Recrossed the James
river to Hatchers Va
Aug 20. Marched
thence to the front
of Petersburg Va
Aug 24

C. S. Jones

I Co., 39 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I with the regiment
left from before
Petersburg Va Sept 27/64
marched to the north
side of the James river,
participated in the
engagement in the
advance on Richmond
Va Sept 28/64.

Took part in the
action of Oct 7/64
Also in the action of
Oct 13/64 and was
engaged in the
Skirmish line
in front of
Richmond Va
Oct 27/64

W. J. Jones

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I with the
regiment has
been engaged
in doing Pickett
duty camp duty
fatigue duty and
drilling in the
last two months

Cl Jones

I Co., 39 Reg'l Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Geary
Copyright.

C Co., 19 Reg'l Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co I" with the Regt left camp
before Richmond Va March 27. 65
was engaged in the Battle at
Petersburg Va April 2. 65. Co I"
lost ten killed & six wounded
Was engaged in the Skirmish at
High Bridge Va April 6. 65.
Was also engaged at the Battle
of Appomattox Court House
Va where the army of Northern
Virginia surrendered. From
thence we marched back to
Richmond Va where we are
now encamped doing picket
& camp duty*

C Co., 39 Reg't Ill's inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "I" with The Regt left
Richmond Va July 9. 65
arrived at City Point Va
same day Left City Point
Va Aug 1. 65 arrived
at Norfolk Va Aug 2. 65
where we still remain
doing Provost duty

C Co., 30 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *39* Reg't *Ills Inf*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Gilmore*
Company (*I*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ills Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O. L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Chicago Illinois
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *6* day of
December, 1865, when mustered *

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

out in accordance with
G. O. No 131. Dept of Va
series of 65

SEP. 16.

27816489

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Norfolk Va, on this 6 day of December, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

G. W. Harper
Lt Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Norfolk Va
Date of Dec 6. 1865

General Notation:

12 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, *39* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27816490	27816515
2	27816491	27816516
3	27816492	27816517
4	27816493	
5	27816494	
6	27816495	
7	27816496	
8	27816497	
9	27816498	
10	27816499	
11	27816500	
12	27816501	
13	27816502	
14	27816503	
15	27816504	
16	27816505	
17	27816506	
18	27816507	
19	27816508	
20	27816509	
21	27816510	
22	27816511	
23	27816512	
24	27816513	
25	27816514	

See also

Capt Woodruff's

Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Became Co. 16

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Woodruff*
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Austin*
Light, called into
the service of the United States by *Gen. Richard Yates*
from the *22* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this *11* day of *October*, 1861.

B. A. Webb
Capt 16 ns. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11. 61.*

Station *Chicago, Ill.*

General Notation :

K Co., 3^d Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K, left Camp Mather,
their place of rendezvous, on
the morning of the 11th day
of Oct. 1861, and arrived at
Benton Barracks on the 13th
day of October 1861, a distance
of 280 miles. Left Benton
Barracks on the 29th day of
October 1861 and arrived at
Williamsport, Md. Nov. 2, 1861,
a distance of miles, and
on the following eve. moved
to Camp Lamon, a distance
of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles.

K Co., 37 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Strother

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K left Camp Mather place of rendezvous on the morning of Oct. 11th 1861 and arrived at Benton Barracks on Oct. 13th 61 a distance of 280 miles. Left Benton Bks. on Oct. 29th 61 and arrived at Williamsport, Md. Nov. 2nd 61 a distance of miles, and on the following day moved to Camp Lamon, a distance of 14 miles. Left Camp Lamon Dec. 17th 61 and arrived at Hancock on the 18th of Dec. 1861 a distance of 22 miles. Left Hancock on the 20th and arrived at Six Johns Run the same day, a distance of 6 miles. Left Six John's Run Dec. 21st 61 & arrived the same day at Bethany

James Webb

SEP. 16.

27816492

1893.

a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Feb., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Fuller, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attacked by a superior force
under Gen. Jackson on the 3d
of Jan. 1862. Retreated across
the river into Maryland on the
4th. Marched from Hancock
on the 10 Jan. arrived at Cum-
berland the 11th 1862. March
from Cumberland on the 18th Jan.
1862 - arrived at New Creek
same day. March from New
Creek 21st 1862 and arrived
at Black Oak Bottom same
day. Retained to New Creek
25th 1862. Marched to Patuxent
Creek on the 5th day of Feb 1862.
Marched from Patuxent Creek
on the 25th. Arrived at Camp
Fuller on the 26th 1862.

Mowry.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Co. moved from Lawrence
on cars to Sleepy Creek, distance
10 miles - March 7 moved to Cherry
River, distance 4 miles - March 11
marched to Shartlesburg, dis-
tance 12 miles - March 12th
marched 12 miles toward Win-
chester. - March 13, marched 8 miles
to Camp Shields near Winchester.
March 18, joined 2d Brig. Shields'
Div. Commenced a march on a
reconnaissance to Shartlesburg, dis-
tance 20 miles and returned to
Camp on the 20th following. March
22, participated in the battle of
Winchester. March 24, advanced to
Adam Creek, 12 miles. March 25,
marched 6 miles, Encamped.
April 1st, Marched to Edinburg,
distance 18 miles. April 19,
(over)

SEP. 16.

27816493

1893.

marched to New Market via
Forrestville distance 18 miles.

Apr 20, marched east over
the Massanutten Mountain to
Columbia Bridge, distance 13 miles.

April 25, marched to White
Bridge, distance 7 miles.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,
shows station of company,

On the Steamboat, Schuylkill, on the Potomac River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th marched from White House
Bridge to Columbia Bridge, 7 miles: from
there to Luray, 11 miles. May 14th marched to
Front Royal, 25 miles. May 16th from Front Royal
to Grimes Cross Roads, 17 miles. May 17th
marched to Warrenton, 18 miles. May 18th
marched to Warrenton Junction, 12 miles.
May 21st & 22nd marched to Fredericksburg
from Warrenton Junction, 30 miles. May 25th
started to return. May 26th marched 15 miles to
Manassas Junction. May 27 to 30 marched from
Manassas to Front Royal, 45 miles. June 1st & 2nd
marched from Front Royal to White House
Bridge, 27 miles. June 5th marched from White
House Bridge to Columbia Bridge, 7 miles.
June 6th marched from Columbia Bridge to
Luray, 11 miles. June 11th went on a scout and
captured some horses for artillery & took two
prisoners. June 15 to 17th marched from Luray
to Front Royal, 25 miles. June 21 to 24 (over)

James W. Jones
(1862)

Copied

SEP. 16.

27816495

1893.

marched from Front Royal to
Bristol Station, 45 miles. June 28th
went from Bristol station to
Alexandria by R.R. 30 miles. June 30
to July 1. went by water from Alex-
andria to Fortress Monroe and
from there to Harrison's Landing
on the James River.

K Co., 39 Reg't M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 9, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. left Harrison's Camp near
a Cornfield 8 miles out Aug. 14th
left Camp at 4 A.M. Marched
15 miles Arriving 4 P.M.
Aug. 18 left Camp at 4 A.M.,
Passing through to Williams-
burg 12 M. Aug. 19th lying over
in Camp. Aug. 21 left Camp
at 4 A.M. Came on 2 miles from
Yorktown. Aug. 24th Marched to
Hampton.

J. J. [Signature]

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hampton, Va. Aug.
31/62. Arrived at Suffolk
Va. Aug. 31/62.

E. H. Harts

A Co., 50 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Lusk

K Co., 39 Reg't Me. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk, Va. Jan. 1st 1863
Arrived at New Bern, N. C.
Jan. 9th 1863. Left New Bern,
N. C. Jan. 25th 1863, Arrived at
Hilton Head, S. C. Feb. 1st 1863

[Signature]

K Co., 34 Reg't *M. I.*

Special Muster Roll

for *date of Apr. 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Kelly's Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

[Signature]

Co., 3d Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

7th Ill. Inf., S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., *59* Reg't *112*, *2d*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Hulse

K Co., 59 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Follys Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rever

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Folly Island
S. C. Dec 6th 1863 on
Grand Transport. Arrived
at Hilton Head S. C.
same day. Distance 50
miles west into Camp
on 7th Dec 1863.

Reeves

A Co., *39* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chicago Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point
Va May 4, 1864 for Ber-
muda Hundred Va ar-
rived May 6, 1864. was
present & participated in
the battle near Fort
Darling Va. May 16, 1864
also at Weir Bottom
Church Va on the 20th
was engaged with the
enemy on the 2^d June
1864. Near Hatchers Va
was also engaged near
the Richmond & Peters-
burg Pike on the 16th 17th
of June 1864. we are
now in camp near Ber-
muda Hundred Va

Reeves

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 14th 1864. Broke camp
at Hatchers Va. marched
to Jones Neck & crossed
to the north side of the
James River. Aug 15th
Skirmished with the En-
emy in front of Fosters
Position. At night cross-
ed to South side of James
River & recrossed lower
down and took up
Position on left of 2nd
works Aug 16th Charged
& Carried enemys works
with a loss of 8th men
killed and wounded &
missing. But subsequ-
ently had to abandon
the works. Aug 18th The
Enemy made a des-
perate assault on four
Reeves

SEP. 16.

27816509

1893.

our lines but were
handsomely repulsed.
Aug 21st Returned to our
Camp at Hatchers Va.
Aug 24th Broke Camp
& marched to the front
of Petersburg Va and
relieved a part of the
18th Army Corps.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 4 Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near Petersburg Va. on Sept 28th 64 and marched to Deep Bottom Crossing James River on the morning of the 29th thence toward Richmond by the New Market Road capturing two lines of the enemy's works. Remained in camp near the 2^d line until Oct 7th when the Enemy attacked and were repulsed. On the 13th inst made a reconnaissance toward Richmond on the Darbytown Road. Assaulted a line of works were repulsed with a loss

Peever

SEP. 16.

27816510

1893.

Cozo of Six men.
made a reconnoissance
to near the same place
Oct 27th 1864.

K Co., 59 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field - Va-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
marched from Chapin
Farm Va. March 27. 1865
arrived at Hatches
Run. March 28. En-
gaged in an assault
on Fort Gregg April 2
1865 was engaged
in the pursuit of
Dees army to approx-
imately C.H. Va being
present at his sur-
render marched
thence to Richmond
Va arriving April 25
1865

Leary

K Co., 39 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1865,
shows station of company,
Richmond. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norfolk. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

K Co., 39 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norfolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oleary

K Co., 39 Reg't 2ll. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Elbanis C. Myers
Company (K), in the 39 Regiment
of 2ll. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Orrin L. Mann

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Chicago Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 6 day of

Dec., 1865, when M. O.

in accordance with 5th order
The company was organized by Captain

No 131. Opts of 79 series 1865, at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

27816517

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Norfolk. Va, on this *6* day of
Dec., 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

G. H. Harper
Lieut & A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norfolk. Va*
Date of *Dec 6. 1865*

General Notation:

Leary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

140th

ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 28395594	2 28395618
3 28395593	4 28395619
5 28395595	6 34892026
7 28395596	8 34892027
9 28395597	10 34892028
11 28395598	12 34892029
13 28395599	14 34892030
15 28395600	16 34892031
17 28395601	18 34892032
19 28395602	20 34892033
21 28395603	22 34892034
23 28395604	24 34892035
25 28395605	26 34892036
27 28395606	28 34892037
29 28395607	30 34892038
31 28395608	32 34892039
33 28395609	34 34892040
35 28395610	36 34892041
37 28395611	38 34892042
39 28395612	40 34892043
41 28395613	42 34892044
43 28395614	44 34892045
45 28395615	46 34892046
47 28395616	48 34892047
49 28395617	50 34892048

See also

51 3489 2049
52 3489 2050
53 3489 2051
54 3489 2052
55 3489 2053
56 3489 2054
57 3489 2055
58 3489 2056
59 3489 2057
60 3489 2058
61 3489 2059
62 3489 2060
63 3489 2061
64 3489 2062
65 3489 2063
66 3489 2064
67 3489 2065
68 3489 2066
69 3489 2067
70 3489 2068
71 3489 2069
72 3489 2070

Stoughton
epi

Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field & Staff of

Company (

) in the

40

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Illinois

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen

G. Hicks

, called into

the service of the United States by the

President

from the

10th

day of

August

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years unless sooner discharged

from this

10th

day of

August

, 1861.

J. G. Pittsford

Capt. & Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Done August

10

1861

Station

Camp Butler near Springfield Ills.

General Notation:

E. N. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *2nd Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 23 to Sept 1*, 1861,
shows station,

Paducah Ky. Sept 20, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Lipscombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l *Ill 2*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station,

(Station not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

From Sec.

E. H. Lipscombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862

shows station,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. H. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station,

Camp No (2)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM Second Auditor's Roll

E. H. Lifacombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

shows station,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. H. Lipcombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862

shows station

Fort Pickens Tenn Aug 22, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Linscomb
Chaplain

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *all day*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,
shows station,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. W. Linscombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *2nd Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station,

Ft. Pickens Oct. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Linscombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,
shows station,

Lewis Mills Miss Mch. 2/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Sec. Inf*

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *To Apr 12*, 1863

shows station,

(No station given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

Field & Staff, 140 Reg'l *La Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 4* *Apr*....., 186*3*

shows station,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 17, 1863, the regi-
ment, as part of an expedi-
tion under Brig. Gen. H. Smith
embarked and started down
the Miss Central Rail Road
from Davis Mills, where the
regiment was then stationed
and afterwards disembarked
near Holly Springs, and
after six days circuitous
marching arrived at La
Grange Tenn. where the regi-
ment is now encamped,
being attached to the 2nd
Brigade, Col. S. G. Hicks of
this Regt. Commanding Head
Quarters of the Regt. near
the College Building in
the eastside of the City.

C. G. Lyscombe

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863,
shows station,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 5, 1863, the regiment, under command of Maj. Hall, having received orders from Col. Ficks Commanding Brigade, started to Memphis (the regiment being at La Grange Tenn, where it had been stationed since last muster) Arrived at Memphis distance 50 miles on the 7th of June, and immediately embarked on board the steamer Crescent City, proceeded to the Yazoo river, and arrived at Snyder's Bluffs June 11. Received orders and marched from Snyder's Bluffs to Oak Ridge, a distance of twelve miles, on the 22nd of June, where the regiment is still (over)

E. N. Lipscombe

SEP. 16.

28395606

1893.

bivouaced, engaged in
throwing up earthworks and
other duty.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched from South Oak Ridge Mass. on the afternoon of the 4th of July, a distance of 10 miles, and camped within one and a half miles of Black River; on the 5th the Regt. was engaged in a skirmish fight with the enemy across Black River. On the 6th we effected a crossing on rafts and marched all night; on the 7th 8th & 9th the Regt. marched towards Jackson with little resistance; on the 10th we were formed into line of battle and advanced, driving the enemy before us to within 1000 yds of their works at Jackson. On the 11, 12, 13 & 14 the Regt.

E. H. Lipscombe

SEP. 16.

28395607

1893.

was engaged in skirmishing
with the enemy. On the 15th
were detailed to destroy Rail
Road. On the 16th were in a
charge where we advanced on
the enemies works under a
shower of canister, grape
and bombs from 6 Batteries.
On the 17th the Regt. was
marched into Jackson. On
the 23^d, 24th & 25th marched
back to Black River, where
we now remain in camp
near Messengers Ford

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station,

Florence, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched on the 28th of Sept. from Camp Sherman Miss. Arrived at Vicksburg, a distance of 15 miles, embarked on board Steamer "Dianna" on the 29th. Proceeded up the river, arriving at Memphis a distance of 330 miles, on the 10th of Oct. Disembarked on the 11th. Marched to Dubuque Miss. a distance of about 12.5 miles, arriving on the 20th, from thence on the 27th marched to Florence Ala. a distance of about 27 miles. Crossing the river at Eastport and arriving at Florence, on *(over)*

C. H. Lipcomb

SEP. 16.

28395608

1893.

the 29th, where the
Regiment is still en-
camped.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1863,

shows station,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt on the 2^d of Nov. marched from Florence Ala, arrived at Fayetteville Tenn on the 9th where four companies (B, D, F & K) were mounted and ordered to report to Col. J. M. Oliver 15th Mich. Infy, where they still remain. On the 10th marched, and after a circuitous march arrived near Chattanooga on the 23^d were in the engagement of the 24th & 25th on Tynall Hill, losing 7 men killed and 44 wounded. On the 26th marched in pursuit of the fleeing enemy, proceeded to Maryville Tenn, returning arrived at this place on (over)

E. W. Lipscomb

SEP. 16.

28395609

1893.

*the 28th of December.
Whole distance marched
about 500 miles.*

Field & Staff, 4th Reg'l Ill. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,
shows station,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of Jan. the
Regt. together with 12th & 97th
Ind. & 103rd Ills. under
temporary command of
Col. Williams 12th Ind.,
marched in a southerly
direction from Scottsboro
with seven days rations
and one hundred pounds
of ammunition, proceeded
as far as Lebanon, Ala.
Returning reached Scottsboro
on the 6th of Feb. Whole
distance marched about
eighty miles. During
the month of January
286 (out of 370 present in
the corps, reenlisted) and in
February eight reenlisted, making
a total of 296.

C. H. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864
shows station,

Centralia, Ill. May 1, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26th of March the
Regt in pursuance of Special
Orders No 79 IV C. 15th A.C.
started to Illinois "for fur-
lough and reorganization",
travelled by rail to Nash-
ville Tenn. thence by Cam-
briand and Ohio Rivers to
Cairo, arriving at that point
on the 27th, and Col. Nick
(Commanding at Paducah
Ky.) hearing that the Rebel
General Forrest was about
to attack him again, tele-
graphed to Gen. Grayman
Comdg at Cairo, a request
to have "the Fortieth sent
to his assistance", and at
11 o'clock P.M. we reem-
barked, proceeded and
(over)

C. H. Lipicombe

SEP. 16.

28395611

1893.

arrived there about
day light of the 30th, re-
mained there until noon,
returned to Cairo and
arrived at this place on
the 31st where the men
were furloughed by Lt.
Col. Baker, furloughs
to expire May 2, 1864

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station,

In the Field Ga July 2, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13th day of May the
Regt. in pursuance of Spec.
Order No. 79 N. E. 40th Corps.
Left Centralia Ill, travelled by
rail, arrived at Cairo Ill.
May 13th distance (110) mls.
Left Cairo Ill May 15th
travelled by way of Ohio and
Cumberland rivers arrived
Nashville Tenn. May 17th
distance 275 mls.
Left Nashville Tenn. May
24th, travelld. by rail,
arrived Chattanooga Tenn.
May 25th distance 151
mls. Left Chattanooga Tenn.
May 30, travelld. by rail,
arrived Kingston Ga. May
30th distance 80 mls.
Left Kingston Ga June 1st

E. N. Lifescombe

SEP. 16.

28395612

1893.

marched Arrived Arr-
rived Allatoona Mountain
Ga. June 3 Left Allatoona
Hills June 5th Arrived
Ackworth Ga. 7th Left
Ackworth on reconnaissance
Marched to Big Shanty
distance 5 mls. On 18th
June the Regt was engaged
on the left of Kennerly
Mt. Casualties five men
wounded. On the 27th June
Regt. was engaged Kenne-
saw Mountain. Casualties
five killed, twenty eight
wounded. Present Hd. Qrs.
in the Field Ga.

Field & Staff, 44th Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

In the Field, Ga. Sept. 2, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l *Del Ind.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

shows station,

Lawe Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 4th Regiment left
Jonesboro, Ga. Marched in
direction of East Point Ga.
Arrived at East Point
Ga. Sept. 7th 1864. Remained
at East Point Ga. until
Oct. 4th 1864 Recd orders to
march, marched from
East Point Ga. arrived at
Marietta Ga. Oct 8th, en-
camped, remained in camp
two days, 8th Oct. Regt.
marched from Marietta,
arrived at Atlanta 11th
Oct. arrived at Calhoun
Ga. Oct. 14, 1864 16th Oct.
marched from Calhoun Ga.
Crossed Mountain a Ship's
Gap 20th Oct. passed through
Summersville Ga. arrived
(over)*

C. N. Lipscomb

SEP. 16.

28395614

1893.

Little River Ga. 21 Oct.
Oct 24th with div. made
reconnaissance in direction
of Coosi River, encount-
ered the enemy near Coosi
River, the enemy evacu-
ated their position. Returned
to Camp on Little River 6th
Oct.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station,

Savannah, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cave Springs to Camp Sherman Ga sixty miles. Left Sherman Nov. 1st passed Atlanta, W. Donoh. Indian Springs, arrived near Shipwreckville Nov. 21st. In appearance engagement at Shipwreckville Nov. 22nd. We killed and eleven wounded. Passed through Irwinton Sumnerville Stateboro. Crossed the Oconee, Sat. Chaspee and Ogeechee. Arrived at enemy's works near Savannah Dec. 10th. Skirmished with the enemy until the 21st moved (over)

C. W. Lifecombe

SEP. 16.

28395615

1893.

into Savannah where
the Regt. is now on duty
distance traveled three
hundred & 90 ms.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 1865,
shows station,

In the Field, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment on duty at Savannah Ga Jan 1, 1865. Remained on duty at Savannah Ga. Moved to Thunderbolt Ga Jan 10, 1865. Jan 12th embarked on board steamship proceeded to Beaufort S. C. Jan 13th Moved from Beaufort 4 miles encamped Jan 27th marched from Beaufort S. C. arrived at Crossahatchie River Jan 27th was engaged with the enemy 29th 1865 no casualties Feb 7th arrived at Gramburg Turnout S. C. Feb 12th crossed the Edisto River Feb 15th Regiment engaged with the enemy 7 hours casualties one (1) man killed, (over)

C. H. Lipscombe

SEP. 16.

28395616

1893.

five (5) wounded Febry
byth entered Columbia S. C.
18th Febry Regt. on duty
in Columbia S. C. Febry 20
moved from Columbia S. C.
Febry 23 crossed Wateree
River Febry 28th am -
camped at Lynch Creek
S. C.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Lynch
Creek to Cheraw S.C.,
from Cheraw to Laurell
Hill N.C., from Lau-
rell Hill to Fayette-
ville, from Fayette-
ville to Goldsboro N.C.,
from Goldsboro to Ral-
leigh N.C., from Ral-
leigh to Rodgers Cross
Roads N.C. Total
distance traveled 275
miles.

E. N. Lipscomb

Field & Staff, 4⁰ Reg't *Ally*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers Cross Roads
May 1st 65 Marched
for *Richmond Va* Crossed
Roanoke Riv. 4th *May*
65 7th day *May*
arrived *Petersburg Va.*
10th *May* arrived
Manchester Va. 13th *May*
marched through *Rich-*
mond Va 16th *May*
arrived at *Federicks-*
burg Va. 17th *May* crossed
Rappahannock River.
May 22nd arrived *Alexandria Va.* Was re-
viewed by *Washington*
by *President U.S.* 24th
May 65, encamped
Washington until 31st *May*
when moved for *Louis-*
(over)

C. H. Lipscomb

SEP. 16.

28395618

1893.

ville Kentucky arriving 4th June. On
Proctor duty in City
Louisville since that
date. Present H. D. Q.
Louisville Ky.

7.15.00, 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ Field & Staff
Company (), in the 40th Regiment

of Ill. Inf. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G. Hikes

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Scottsboro, Alabama.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 24th day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

28395619

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this *24*th day of

July, 18*65*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of tele-*

gram orders dated Mar Sept.

A. G. O. July 1/65.

Wm. A. Alexander

Capt. 30th Iowa Inf. 4th A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

res. d. 20. 15th a. c.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*

{ Date of *July 24, 1865.*

General Notation:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows :

Return dated Oct
27/61.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt accepted July 25/61
and officers commis-
sioned same date.
Recd marching orders
from Gov. Yates Aug 2.
Regt assembled at
Sandoval, Marion Co.
Ill. Aug 5; & elected
S. G. Fisher, Col. of the
Regt. Left Sandoval
same day, and arrived
at Camp Butler Aug 6.
Aug 8 we elected Lt
Col. & Major and then
sworn into service by
Cap Pitcher U.S.A. (over)

W. H. A. D.

MAR.-9.

34892026

1895.

On the 10th Aug. left Camp
Butler and marched
two miles to Jintown
station, thence by Rail
Road to E. St. Louis - Dis-
tance 80 miles, thence
by Steam boat 12 miles
to Jefferson Barracks Mo.
Arrived at Jeffⁿ Barracks
Aug 12 & went into Camp.
Aug 20 Lt. Van Rensseler
U.S.A. mustered 100 re-
cruits into service. Aug
31, left Jeffⁿ Barracks
by steam boat and
arrived at Camp Lyons
Mo., Sunday Sep 1, 85-
miles. Left Camp Lyons
Sep 7, by steam boat
and arrived at Padu-
cuh Ky. on the same
day and went into
camp Sep 8th, distance
45 miles.

40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hunt

40 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows: Cos. A & F
at Smithland Ky.

Return dated Dec 4/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Obedience to or-
ders 9 Cos. of the Regt.
left camp & marched
to Milburn, Ky. on
the 6 & 7 Nov. and re-
turned on the 9 & 10
of same mo. distance
marched 60 miles.

Regt., on the 16th Nov.
marched to Loveless-
ville Ky. & returned
on the 17th. distance
marched 40 miles.

Cos. A & B detailed
as per S.O. No Hd
2nd U.S. Forces, Paducah
(over)

H. A. D.

MAR. - 9

34892028

1895.

By to relieve two
Cbs. of the 12 Ill. Vols.
at Smithland Ky.
Left camp at Paducah
on the 27 Nov. &
arrived at destination
same day.

40 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows :

Cos. A & F.
at Smithland Ky.

Return dated July '72

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

40 Rég't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 C Reg't Ell Sn?

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky.

except as follows :

Return dated Mch 3/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miss

40 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Shiloh
except as follows:

Return dated Apr 1/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt embarked on
the steam boats,
Sallie List and
Golden State at Pa-
ducah, Ky. Mar 6/62,
and proceeded up
the Tenn. River to
Pittsburgh Landing,
and left the boats
Mar 16; marched
4 miles and en-
camped at Shiloh Har-
den Co., Tenn. on the
18th. Distance from
Paducah Ky. 208
miles.

Hiatt

40 Reg't 111 Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp before Corinth

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was in the Battle
of Pittsburg both days
was called into line of
battle early on Sunday
morning the 6 Apr & after
fighting until 3 o'clock
in the evening was placed
in line of battle near
the Battery of Regele guns
where it remained till
morning when the fight
commenced it advanced
with Genl Nelsons Column
& assisted in repelling the
enemy till the battle
was over. (Hood's Pocket)

(over)

Laurence

MAR. - 9.

34892033

1895.

Guard Monday night
returning to Camp Shilo
on Tuesday morning

40 Reg't 2nd Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chewalla, Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forwarded

40 Reg't 2d Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Moscow Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurel

43

Reg't

Ells Craft

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickering Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

40 Reg't *Ills Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40

Reg't

11th Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Pickens Memphis Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

40

Reg't

9th Light

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

H. Pickering Memphis Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

43

Reg't

11th Light

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yocknapotopa Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

45

Reg't

Ills Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holly Springs Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE. *Feby 1863*

20

Reg't

11th Engrs

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Davis Mills Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

45 Reg't *Ills Infantry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Davis Mills Mass

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40

Reg't

11th Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lagrange Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

75

Reg't

Ills Gusty

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

49

Reg't

9th Ills Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

South Oak Ridge, Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1121)

Copyright

40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't 11th Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't *Ill Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On Board Steamer Genia

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Reg't *Ill Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Florence Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41

Reg't

Ill Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cleveland Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]

40 Reg't 11th Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro Ala

except as follows: Co. B. D. F & K

at Bobbs Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't *4th Inf Vols*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January* 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

40 Reg't 3lls Vol Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Scottsboro Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't Ills Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26th of March the Regt in
pursuance of Spec Order No 79,
H. 215th H.C. started to Illinois
for furlough & reorganization.
Traveled by rail to Nashville
Tenn, thence by Cumberland
& Ohio rivers to Cairo, arriving
at that point on the 29th and Col
Hicks (Comd'g at Paducah Ky)
fearing the Rebel Gen Forrest
was about attacking him
telegraphed to Brig Gen Bray-
man Comd'g at Cairo, to send
the 40th Ills to Paducah im-
mediately, and at 11 o'clock
P.M. we embarked (over)

Adm

MAR. - 9.

34892055

1895.

Arrived at Paducah about
daylight of the 30th Inst. Re-
mained there until noon.

Returned to Cairo & arrived
at his place (Centralia Ills)
on the 31st where the men were
furloughed by Lt Col Oakes.

40 Reg't Ills Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga. Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1826)

Dean

per letter

Copyied

40 Reg'l Ills Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Kingston Ga
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centralia Ills May 7th
by R.R. as far as Middleton.
Disembarked & marched to
Seneca Iowa Prairie. Arrived
there on 8th 12 miles. Thence to
Kania Ills. 7 miles, arriving
there on 8th & remaining there
till 10th. Then returned by rail
to Centralia Ills. Left Centralia
Ills May 13-1864. Arrived at
Cairo Ills. 5 P.M. Same day.
Distance 110 miles. Left Cairo
on 15th Inst. Arrived at Ash-
ville Tenn. 17th Inst. Distance
275 miles. Left Ashville 24th
Inst & arrived at (over)

MAR: - 9.

34892057

1895.

at Chattanooga 25th Inst
Distance 151 Miles, which
place we left on the 30th Inst.
Arrived at Kingston Ga. same
day. Distance 80 miles -
Whole distance 634 miles
Six hundred & thirty four
miles

40 Reg't 10th Vol Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Kingston Ga. 25/64
Arrived Hatoona Hills
June 4th. Left & arrived
Ackworth Ga June 5th '64
Marched, arrived Big
Shanty Ga. June 7th. Was
engaged at Kenesaw
Mn June 15th '64. Engaged
on 27th June at Kenesaw
Mountain Georgia -
Distance marched 44
miles

Dean

40 Reg't *Ills Vol Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Atlanta Ga

dated Aug 10/64

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't Ills Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
East Point Georgia
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deane

40 Reg't 8th Vols Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

East Point Georgia

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Olson

H O Reg't *Alb Vol Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cove Spring Ga date *Nov 1/64*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

Copyist

40 Reg't *Ill W Lifty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Savannah Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

40 Reg't *Ill Vol Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field Co

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for the month of

1860,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field S. C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

Copyright

40 Reg't All Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of ¹Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynch Creek, S. C. In the
Field
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't *Ills Vol Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Goldsboro NC.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field No. 1 dated
Apr 30

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1526)

Copyright

40 Reg't *24th Vol Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Washington D.C.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

40 Reg't *Ill Vol Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deane

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 110 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28395620	28395643
28395621	28395644
28395622	28395645
28395623	28395646
28395624	"
28395625	"
28395626	"
28395627	"
28395628	"
28395629	"
28395630	"
28395631	"
28395632	"
28395633	"
28395634	"
28395635	"
28395636	"
28395637	"
28395638	"
28395639	"
28395640	"
28395641	"
28395642	"
28395643	"
28395644	"

See also

Co. A. 40 Reg't Ill Inf.
Capt Hall's Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry W. Hall's
Company (.....), in the 40 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Stephen
S. Hickey called into
the service of the United States by The President
from the 10 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner
discharged 10 day of Aug, 1861.

J. G. Pitcher
Capt

Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 10/61

Station Camp Butler near Springfield

General Notation:

A Co., 40 Regt Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 27, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L Houston

A Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Sep 1*, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Lyons Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Crockett

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book

Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Novasalle, 1861,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. L. Christman

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was detailed from the Regiment at Paducah Ky. on the 7th day of Feb. 1862. to build telegraph from there to Clarksville Tenn. and the officer and men of the company except those otherwise accounted for under head of "Remarks" were on the 28th day of February, 1862, mustered by me on the road over

Wm. H. Murphy

SEP 16

28395625

1893

between Fort
Henry and Fort
Donelson, where
we were engaged
as before stated
(being no other
officers there).

We were forty
two days en-
gaged in laying
telegraph and
marched through
the country from
Paducah, Ky. to
Clarksville, Tenn.

H. W. Hall, Capt.
Commanding the
Company).

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp No 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wm Collins

Cl. Co., 70 Reg't. Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862;

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

A Co., 40 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Holly Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Bates

Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. L. Waters

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis' Mills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. M. Davis

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863

shows station of company,

Davis Mill Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Roll gives the
correct and available
force of my company
We have been reporting
in our aggregate men
who we knew (not
officially) to be discharged,
Capt

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

C Co., *40* Reg't *12th* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lea Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Copyright

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. S. Waters

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge July the 4th 1863
marched towards Black River met the
enemy the 5th skirmished till
the evening of the 6th marched
towards Jackson, met the enemy
near there the 10th skirmished
till the 16th and fought them
severely lost in wounded
2 men Private C. Meigs and
A. J. Hunt. Returned to
Black River Camp Sherman
July the 25. 1863.

D. J. Matis

A Co., 40 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched on the 28th of Sept. from Camp Sherman Min. arrived at Vicksburg a distance of 15 miles. Embarked on board the Steamer Diana on the 29th. Proceeded up the River to arriving at Memphis a distance of 350 miles on the 10th. Disembarked on the 11th. Marched to Iuka a distance of 125 miles arriving on the 20th. From there on the 27th marched to Florence Ala, a distance of 27 miles crossing the Tennessee River at Eastport arriving at Florence on the 27th. where the Company now is encamped.

J. Muter

A Co., 40 Reg't. Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

, 1863

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d of Nov the Co. marched from Florence Ala. arrived at Fayetteville Tenn on the 9th on the 10th marched and arrived at Bridgeport Ala. on the 14th on the 17th marched without baggage by way of Trenton Ga. arriving near Phattanooga, on the 23, on the 24th moved forward to Missionary Ridge and on the 25 were engaged with the enemy, losing four (4) men killed and ten (10) wounded. On the 26 marched in pursuit of the retreating enemy, proceeded to Maryville Tenn. Returning arrived at Scottsboro Ala. on the 28 of Dec 1863.

L. M. Winters

A Co., 40 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Certsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ill's Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Iph*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Centrailie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 40 Reg'l Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kinneysaw Mountain, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company assaulted
the enemys lines June 1st
near Kinasaw Mountains
losing 1st Seryt wounded
in foot also charged the
enemys works on Kinasaw
Mountain June 27th 1864
Lost one man killed and
2 men wounded

A Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 64 in Camp at Jones-
boro Ga. slight skirmishing and
follow Army to Longjourn House
Evacuated from Longjourn via Jones-
boro to East Point Ga. Camped at
East Point Oct. 1st 64 the company marched from
East Point Oct. 2nd 64 marched
through Norcross thence via of
Pine to Snake Gap thence to
Little River Ala. Camped Oct. 20th
21st marched on a rail road
through Turkey Town to Kings
Miller Returned to Little River
Crossed bridge at bear bluff
thence via to One City Ga. and
camped Oct. 31st 64 Dis-
marched 325 miles

Traveled as on Rail.

Hutton

A Co., 1st Reg't 10th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov. 1st Co. marched from
Cone City via of Powder
Springs arriving at Union
Station the 5th marched to
Atlanta the 13th from there
south Engaged the enemy
near Milledgeville Ga. Nov. 22nd
from there to Ogeechee
River the 10th Crossed & skir-
mished with enemy till the
21st "e marched in to
Savannah Ga. where the
Co. is now quartered

A Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st '65 in Camp at Sav-
anna Ga. 10th marched to
Thunderbolt 12th embarked
on Steamer Crescent 13th
landed at Beaufort S. C.
and thence by way of Col-
umbia to Pillers Ferry
on Irish River. Camped
Feb. 2 6th /65. Jan. 30th en-
gaged with the enemy
Carnahoe Ferry on Cambe-
ree River. Feb. 16th skirmished
with enemy all day at
Congaree Creek, S. C. Dis-
tance marched 475 miles.

Graves

N Co., 20 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from
Camp near Moccasin River, N.C. on
the 1st day of May 1865. Via Law-
renceville and Petersburg Va. to
Richmond, Va. arriving on the 10th
May a distance of 88 miles.
Then on 13th marched via
Fredericksburg Va. to Alexan-
dria, Va. arriving the 19th a distance
of 115 miles, thence marched on
the 25th and 26th May to and
through Washington, D.C. on
suspension, to Crystal Springs
D.C. a distance of 5 miles,
thence on May 31st return to
Washington and got on board
the car and run via Harpers-
Ferry to Parkersburg. Arrive June
the 2nd a dis. of 400 miles. Thence
on 3rd June go on board the (car)

SEP. 16.

28395647

1893.

Steamer Viola and Inocent
down the O. river to Louis-
ville, Ky. Land and disem-
bark June the 5th a distance of
600 miles are then detailed
for Provost duty and are yet
quartered in the city.

A Co., 40 Reg't *His Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & 24*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched
from Lynchburg, Va. S.C.
March 14th via Cheraw S.C.
and Fayetteville, N.C. to Goldsboro, N.C. arriving March 23rd
a distance 185 miles. From
thence April 10th march en
route for Raleigh, N.C.
arriving the 14th a distance
of 60 miles where the Com-
~~pany is now quartered~~^{*}
from thence to Newse River
April 29. Dis. 12 miles, where
the Company is now quartered

^{*}Cancelled as an Roll.

A Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles A. Harrison

Company (A), in the Fortieth Regiment

of Union Inf Vol, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G. Hicks

called into the service of the United States by The

President

at Scottsboro, Alabama

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 24th day of

July, 1865 then mustered out

The company was organized by Captain B. M. Har-

rielson

at Scottsboro, Ala.

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

28395648

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louis-
ville, Ky, on this 24th day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States Under provision of telegram order date
Nov. Sept. 24th July 1st 1865

William L. Alexander

Capt. 50, Iowa Inf. and A. L. M. 1st Mustering Officer.
 Dis. 15th A. L.

Muster: { Station Louisville, Ky
 { Date of July 24, 1865

General Notation:

Chaves

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 40 ILLINOIS INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

28395649	28395674
28395650	28395675
28395651	28395676
28395652	28395677
28395653	
28395655	
28395654	
28395656	
28395657	
28395658	
28395659	
28395660	
28395661	
28395662	
28395663	
28395664	
28395665	
28395666	
28395667	
28395668	
28395669	
28395670	
28395671	
28395672	
28395673	

See also

(Became Co B of 40th Ill Inf)

Capt Sprouse's

Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William T. Sprouse*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ill*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen C. Hicks, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *10* day of *Aug*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

years unless sooner discharged

from this *10* day of *Aug*, 1861.

T. G. Pitcher, Capt 8th Inf
Mustering Officer

Date *Aug 10, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler near Springfield Ill.*

General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

Booth

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf
8

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 27, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Sept 1, 1861,

show station of company,

Camp Lyons Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brook

E Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

B Co., *40* Reg'l *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Leam

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf &

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 Reg't 11 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1862: Reg. 8 miles west of Shiloh: throwing up earth works. 4th moved up (5) miles. Rained all night. Usual breast works made. May 7th moved up again two (2) miles. Still fortifying. May 10. Co. B sent out to strengthen the Pickets guard. May 11 advanced (2) miles. May 13 ordered to march again. In 30 minutes were under way, drove in the Rebel Pickets and captured (5) Hubs, and went to fortifying again. May 15 Reg. on Picket etc. May 21st advanced again. At 7 A.M. drove back the Rebel Pickets and occupied the "Ranch House." May 27 Co. B on picket. Drove the Rebel pickets back one mile. May 28 Reg. ordered out with Battery and drove back Rebel Pickets after heavy skirmishing along the whole line. Killed and built.

Deadrick

SEP 16.

28395656

1893.

breast works, all night. May 30 entered
 Council and returned to former camp
 at 5 P.M. same day. June 1st Co B on
 picket. 2nd marched at 3 P.M. Halted (2)
 miles S of Council. June 5 moved up (5)
 miles to Chawallah. 11th left "Chawallah"
 marched 10 miles, halted at "Big Muddy".
 12th resumed our march at 5 a.m. Marched
 10 miles and camped at "Porter Creek". 13th
 continued the march 14 entered Lagrange
 Tenn at noon. Co "B" on picket again.
 21st march on to Moscow. 22 advanced
 to Lafayette. Camped on "Wolf River". Co "B"
 on picket. 24 fell back to Moscow. 30 Reg
 ordered to Holly Springs Miss - Camped at
 "Cold Water" after a march of 10 miles.
 Co B on picket. July 3rd entered the town
 at noon and returned to former camp
 at 5 P.M. 6th ordered back to Moscow. July
 18 took up the line of march for Mem-
 phis and entered the city at noon
 on 21st. Weather hot, roads dusty, rations
 scarce

13 Co., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 12, 1862,
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't. 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering. Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Sewell

B Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davies Mills. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 40th Reg't 11th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Smith Thompson

(3816)

Copyd.

D Co., 40 Reg't *100 Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186³,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B"
Co., 40 Reg't 115 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company.

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(2586) Copied.

"19" Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

(586)

Copyright.

"19"
Co., 20 Reg't 111 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(1863) Copyist

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Wagners Love Jackson Co, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sumo

"B" Co., 40 Reg't 116 day

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

(3586)

Copied.

"23"
Co., 20th Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Centralia Ills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Smith Thompson

(586)

Copyright

"B" Co., 40th Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

(2584)

Copied.

3 Co., Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Co., 1862,

shows station of company,
1st Co., 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 4 Reg't 11th

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Fort
Perry Ga marched
to Snake Creek Ga via
Altonia passed Dalton
& Decatur marched to
Turkeytown Ala via Lafay-
ette Summerville & Fifth
River thence to Co
City Georgia via Cedar
Bluff. Distance march-
ed 225 miles

He on Roll

Dea. 1864

F Co., 4 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 13, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Spring to Camp Sumner
Ga Nov 13 left Camp
Sumner and marched
through Atlanta McDon
ough Clinton Grinnell
ville Nov 23 engaged
with the enemy near Gris
woldville continued on
through Sumnerville
Stallone and Eaton from
the 10 to the 21 lay in
front of the enemy with
near Savannah on the 21
marched into Savannah
the enemy evacuated the
night before. Distance
traveled 391 miles

Lead

B Co., 40 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company

Lynch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. In camp at
Savannah Ga 10. Marched
to Thunderbolt 12. un-
loaded on steamer Crescent
13. landed at Beaufort S.C.
and thence by way of So-
lumbia to Fellers Ferry on
Lynch River. Camped Feb
26. 65 Jan 30. Skirmished
with enemy at Cambridge
ferry Cambridge River.

Feb 15. Skirmished
all day with the enemy
at Congra Creek S.C.
Distance marched
47.5 miles

D. S. D. 1865

P Co., *4* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Patrol M.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Co., 4. Reg't 1st S.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 31 1865. Marched
from Fagers Cross road
to Petersburg and
Richmond Va to Wash
ington City Dc. Reversed.

May 24 Camped at
Cypress Springs Dc same
day May 31 Broke camp
traveled by R.R. from
Washington to Sara
sotham then by steamer
to Lynchburg Va. Camped
in Salathe street June
5 1865. General aty Pro
cess 4 cards Distance
marched 316 miles. Rail
road + steamer 700 miles

Lynchburg

P Co., *4* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert G. Vance*
Company (*P*), in the *4th* Regiment
of *Miss. Vets.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen G. Foster original,
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Scottsboro Alabama
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
January, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3rd* day of *April*, 186*5*,
(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of
July, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Robert*
G. Vance, at
Scottsboro Ala

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 10.

28395677

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louis

ville Ky, on this 24 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of Tele
gram order dated the 24th of
July 1865.

Wm Alexander Cass

3d Drm 26 M 1st 15th Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Louisville Ky
Date of July 24 1865

General Notation:

Deadrick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 140 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28395678	28395703
28395679	28395704
28395680	28395705
28395681	28395706
28395682	
28395683	
28395684	
28395685	
28395686	
28395687	
28395688	
28395689	
28395690	
28395691	
28395692	
28395693	
28395694	
28395695	
28395696	
28395697	
28395698	
28395699	
28395700	
28395701	
28395702	

See also

Capt. B. S. Brown

Co., 40 Reg't Illinois

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *B. S. Brown's*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Stephen*
E. Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *August*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner dis-
from this *10* day of *August*, 186*1*.

G. E. Patch
Capt & Insp. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 10. 1861*

Station *Camp Butler, Springfield*

General Notation :

Springfield
B. S. Brown *Copied*

C. Co., 40 Reg't *Illinois Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Period August 27*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

C Co., 40 Regt *Illinois Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Sept. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Springgale
Ordn.

b Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

b Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Inspector

Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 17th, 1862
shows station of company,

Paducah - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. A. Boyd

C Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

showing station of company,

Camp No. 2, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Rankin

G Co., *40* Reg'l *S.W. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*
shows station of company,

Moscow Indiana June 30, 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Bentley

C Co., 40 Reg' *Illinois Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reprinted

C Co., 40 Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Repening *Copyd.*

C Co., 40 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated: October 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 40 Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & Decemb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

C Co., 40 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

shows station of company,

Javis' Mills, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

R. Springguth

6 Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis Mills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sup. issued to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Bentley

C Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn Apr 30. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bentley

B Co., *40* Reg't *5th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Cox Ridge Miss June 30, 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Betty

C Co., 40 Reg't Illth Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss Aug 31. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge Miss July 4
63. Met the enemy at Black
River and after 2 d's skirmishing
repulsed the enemy and crossed
over and pursued the enemy
toward Jackson Miss. arrived
there on the 9th of July and
commenced skirmishing
until the 16th when we
was ordered to make a
charge on the Rebel
Breastworks. Casualties
3 men sunstruck H. H. H.
White - Charles White - and
John H. Curnell & one
Lieut James Field Stunned
by the explosion of a Bomb shell.
on the 17th the Rebels had evacuated
Jackson and on the 23rd we left for this
Camp and arrived here on the evening of
25 July, 1863

Bentley

10 Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Flomine Ala Oct 21 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Bentley

Co., 40 Reg'l Illth Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec 5, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala Dec 31, 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/63 left Florence Ala
and marched to Stevenson Ala
and left on the 14th of Nov.
left Bridgeport Nov 17th
left Tilton Georgia Nov 19th
appeared before the enemy
at Chattanooga Nov 23th
fought on Mission Ridge
Nov 25th - on the 26th pursued
the enemy into Georgia
to Grayville left Grayville
Nov 29th for Knoxville marched
as far as Marietta 15
miles south of Knoxville
Dec 7th Carter marched
and arrived at Chattanooga
Dec 17th and from thence
to this place (Scottsboro
Ala) Dec 28/63
Distance marched 400 miles

Benton

K Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Scottdown Ala Feb 29 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 40 Reg't *11th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

shows station of company,

Centralia Ill April 30. 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Bentley

Copyright.

C Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty Georgia June 30 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Camp

C Co. 40 Reg't 111 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Fort
Point Ga. and marched
to Snake Creek Gap via
Altamaha Pass & Rossville
thence to Turkey Town Ala.
near Lafayette, Sumner
ville & Little River thence
to Cove City Ga near Cedar
Bluff

Distance marched
222 miles

Hawson

C Co., 46 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cape
City Ga. to Camp Lawrence
Left Lawrence Nov 13 and
Atlanta, McDonough,
Clifton, Grignon to
Savannah Ga. Arriving
Dec 21,
Nov 22 fought battle
of Griswoldville, Ga.

C Co., 46 Reg't 114 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

In the Field of C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 at Savannah Ga.
Left Savannah Ga
Jan 9/65 for Beaufort
C. C. Left Beaufort Jan 27
Left McPhersonville
Feb 1 & arrived at Colum-
bia Feb 15 Left Columbia
Feb 20 and marched to
Synch Creek, where we
mustered for pay Feb 28
65

C Co., 4th Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,
shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lynch Creek S.C. Mch 1,
marched to Cherran S.C.
Mch 12 Arrived Fayetteville
Mch 20 in front of
and skirmished with
the enemy at Bentonville
3 days. Arrived at Goldsboro
N.C. Mch 26. Left Goldsboro
Apr 10 and arrived at
Raleigh N.C. Apr 14.
Marched 10 miles north
of Raleigh Apr 29 and
mustered for pay Apr 30
65

Camp

C Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1865 left camp near
Rolla Mo. and marched
to and encamped inside
the fortifications at Peters-
burg Va. on the 7th. Left on
the 9th and marched to
Manchester on the 11th.
Left on the 13th and marched
through Richmond Va
and arrived at Alexandria
Va on the 19th and marched
through Washington City
on the 24th on 2nd and Review
and encamped at Crystal
Springs 3 miles from City.
On the 31st left the City
by R. Road from Parkersburg
Va. where we arrived on the
(over)

Camp

SEP. 16.

28395705

1893.

2 of June and left on
the 3 on board of Steamer
Boat and arrived at
Louisville Ky. on the 5
where we have been on
duty as provost guards
to the present time
June 3 of 65.

C Co., 46 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel T. Fields
Company (C), in the 46 Regiment
of 2d Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen G. Tiesler
called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the _____ day of
July, 1865, then mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Samuel
Fields at Scottsboro Ala, at

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 16.

28395706

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *24* day of*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *Under provisions of**Telegram Order dated War Dept**ASG. July 1, 1865**Wm. L. Alexander Capt**3d Iowa Inf and 4th M.,*
1st Div, 15th Abs.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 24, 1865*

General Notation:

Camp

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 440 ILLINOIS INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

128395-707	= 28395-732
128395-708	= 28395-733
128395-709	= 28395-734
128395-710	= 28395-735
128395-711	=
128395-712	=
128395-713	=
128395-714	=
128395-715	=
128395-716	=
128395-717	=
128395-718	=
128395-719	=
128395-720	=
128395-721	=
128395-722	=
128395-723	=
128395-724	=
128395-725	=
128395-726	=
128395-727	=
128395-728	=
128395-729	=
128395-730	=
128395-731	=

See also

Capt Hoopers (- 1st Co 10)
Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Hoopers
Company (.....), in the 40 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Stephen
G Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by the President,
from the day of, 186
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this 10 day of Aug, 1861.

D G Pitcher
Capt & Inf Mustering Officer.

Date August 10 1861

Station G Butler M Springfield Ill
General Notation :

K Co., 110 Reg't 11th Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 27, 1861,
shows station of company,

Jefferson Bks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

L Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Sept 7, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L Co., *111* Reg't *116* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Saducan Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 110 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Paducah on
Mar 6th to Pittsburgh
Landings on Tennessee River
thence four miles
west where it encamped
until the so called
battle of Shiloh on
April 6-1862, a distance
of two hundred miles
The rolls will show
the effect of the action
upon the company

J. A. A. A.

Co., *40* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Marshall Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

running

Copyright

Co., *40* Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

owns station of company,
Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2596)

Copyright

L Co., *40* Reg't *Ills. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kulise

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *46* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lewis Mills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Houston

(2586)

Copyright

L Co., *40* Reg't *100* Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Band Apr 12, 1863*,
shows station of company,

Davis Miles Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

W H Corstun
Copyist.

D Co., 2d Reg't Ill Art

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 410 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L Houston

D Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 0 Aug 3, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *70* Reg't *Am. Ar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 70 Reg't 1st Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1863

shows station of company, Mayner's Co.,
Jackson Co., Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *and* Reg't *All. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*x*

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keifer

G Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Centralia Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Mates

2 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. M. M.

Co. 40 Reg't 11. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at East Point Ga and
marched to Snake Creek Gap near
Allatoona Pass & Resaca, then
to Turkey Town Ala. via Lafayette
Summerville & Little River then
to Cambridge, Ga. via Cedar Bluffs
Distance marched 225 miles.

D Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cave City to
Camp Merney Ga.

Marched from Camp Merney
on the 13 Nov. en route to
Savannah arriving at
Savannah Dec 21. Passed
through McDough, Clifton
Irvington Summerton and
Statesboro. In battle
at Griswoldville Ga. on the
22 Nov. Distance
travelled Three Hundred
and ninety Miles.

J. M. W. W.

D Co., 40 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In The Field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y the 7th marched from Savannah Ga. to Thunderbolt, embarked for Beaufort S. C. arriving there on the 13th marched out four miles encamped on the 26th marched out to Hickory Hill Post Office and was in a skirmish at Coosawhatchie River on the 29, on the 30th marched to McPhersonville, Feb 1st marched in direction of Columbia S. C. in a skirmish on the 15th and 16th entered the City on the 17th and marched from there to the camp near Log Cabin arriving there on the 26th Feb 1865. Distance 400 miles.

D. J. Waters

D Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Lynch Creek L. C. to
Cheraw L. C. from Cheraw to
Laurel Hill N. C. from Laurel
Hill to Fayetteville from Fayetteville
to Goldsboro N. C. from Goldsboro
to Raleigh N. C. from Raleigh
to Rodgers Cross Roads N. C.
Total distance travelled
275 miles.

A. J. Matus

2 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Left Miamos Cross Road
marched for Richmond arrived
May 10th Start for Washington
May 15 passing through Rich-
mond Fredericksburgh Manassas
Vernon Alexandria arrive
near Washington May 28th
passed review on 24th Left
Camp at Piney Branch started
for Louisville Ky arrive
June 5th assigned to Provost
Duty

A. J. Miles

2 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benz' W. Hearn's Co. Stewart.*
Company (*D*), in the *40* Regiment
of *Ill. Infy. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen L. Hucks

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Scottsboro Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
Jan'y, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1865,
(when *last Paid*.) to the *24th* day of
July, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at
Scottsboro Ala.

in the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

28395735

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky., on this *24th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of Telegram Orders*

dated War Dept. A. M. July 1st 1865.

William L. Alexander

Capt 3d Iowa Infy.

A. C. M. 1st Div. 15a. B. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *July 24. 1865.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 40 ILLINOIS INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28395736	=	28395761
2	28395737	=	28395762
3	28395738	=	28395763
4	28395739	=	28395764
5	28395740	=	
6	28395741	=	
7	28395742	=	
8	28395743	=	
9	28395744	=	
10	28395745	=	
11	28395746	=	
12	28395747	=	
13	28395748	=	
14	28395749	=	
15	28395750	=	
16	28395751	=	
17	28395752	=	
18	28395753	=	
19	28395754	=	
20	28395755	=	
21	28395756	=	
22	28395757	=	
23	28395758	=	
24	28395759	=	
25	28395760	=	

See also _____

G Co., 40 Reg't 2 Ill Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel H. Wms
Company (.....), in the 40 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Stephen
G. Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 10th day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this 10 day of August, 1861.

T. G. Pitcher
Capt &

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Crabbe

C Co., *40* Reg't *2nd. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 27*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 41 Reg't 2nd Div

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Sept 1, 1861,
shows station of company, dated Sept 3 1861

Camp Lyons Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Crabbe

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ward

E Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

shows station of company.

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Jenkins

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 1 Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Sewell

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

dated Aug. 20, 1862.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crabb

E Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 1. & Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. W. Murphy

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis Mills, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1868,

shows station of company,

Gavis Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved to be Special Master
for *Apr 10, 1868.*

H. M. Murphy

E Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

C Co., 40 Reg't M. I. S.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th June
marched from
La Grange,
Tenn. under
command of
Maj. Hall and
arrived at
Memphis, Tenn.
on the 7th inst.
Embarked on
board Steamer
Crescent City,
on the 9th and
proceeded down
the Mississippi
River. Moved
up the Yazoo
River to Sanders
Bluffs, Miss.
where we (over

M. W. Murphy

SEP. 16

28395751

1893

arrived and
camped on the
11th June.

On the morning
of June 23rd
marched under
command of
Maj. Hall
and arrived
at Oak Ridge,
Miss. and com-
menced fortify-
ing said ridge.

C Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 3, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4/63 left Oak
Bridge, Miss. mar-
ched to Black River
and began skir-
mishing with the
enemy on the 6th
crossed the river
marched out
10 miles the 7th 8th
and 9th marched
in the direction
of Jackson, Miss.
began skirmish-
ing with the en-
emy on the 9th in
the evening of the
9th 10th and 11th
lay in reserve
the 12th was on the
front line and (only

Wm. H. Lamberty

SEP. 16.

28395752

1893.

Skirmished all day.
13th and 14th in reserve
15th on the front line
and skirmished
all day. 16th supported,
the 94th Ind.
iana on a charge
on the enemies works.
17th marched into
Jackson, Miss.
24th took up the line
of march in the
direction of Vicks-
burg. march to
Black river crossing
at Mesinger's ford
and now are en-
camped $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west
of the Black River
15 miles from Vicks-
burg. Miss.

E Co., 40 Regt *5th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Florance, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E Co., 40 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Sabine

E. Co., 40 Regt. V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Cottabero, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 20 Left camp at
Cottabero, Fla., march-
ing 12 miles & crossing
the Tennessee river
at Larkin's Landing.
Feb. 1, marched 15
miles and camped on
Sand Mountain. 2^d,
marched to Lebanon,
the county seat of
Decatur County, Fla.,
distance 15 miles.
3^d, marched 10 miles
on return. 4th, marched
10 miles & camped.
5th, marched 10 miles,
recrossing the Ten-
nessee river at same
landing. 6th, marched
10 miles to our present

SEP. 16

28395755

1893

camp at Scottsboro,
Ala.

E Co., 40 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Centralia, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Scottsboro, Ala.,
Mar. 26 by for Cen-
tralia, Illinois, via
Nashville, Tenn.
Arrived at Fair, Ill.,
Mar. 29. Returned to
Paducah, Ky., Mar. 30,
by, then back to Fair
the same day. Em-
barked for Centralia,
Ill., Apr. 1, by
rail, where the en-
listed men received
furlough as veterans,
for thirty days from
Apr. 3, by order of
War Dept.*

5 Co., 40 Regt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company, near

Franklin Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 1, Co. left Kingston
Ga., march out to battle
line about 3 miles &
joined our brigade on
the 5th & 6th march to
Stewart Ga., the 9th
march out to Big
Shanty Station, par-
ticipating in the
action of that day
& returned to camp
the 10th march to Big
Shanty & encamped
the 15th marched 4
miles to the left and
charged the enemy
about 1 mile cap-
turing their arms &
works and several
prisoners some night

Sabine

SEP. 16.

28395757

1893.

march back 2 miles
 & encamped near Ken-
 esaw Mountain on
 the night of the 25th
 marched out to the
 right & front 4 miles
 the 27th moved to the
 right about one mile
 & charged the enemy
 on Kenesaw Mountⁿ
 falling back $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
 & fortifying at night
 same night was re-
 lieved & moved to the
 rear about one mile
 where we now lie.

Loss to Co., one Pvt.,
 Austin Corrughe,
 wounded & missing
 in action.

B Co., *40* Regt *5th* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In the*

Field near Jonesboro,
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864,
shows station of company

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 29/64 marched
in pursuit of the ene-
my South to Lovejoy
station, 6th returned
to Jonesboro from
there to East point
Oct. 4th marched
to Kenesaw Mountain
from thence to Rains
from thence to Lafayette
from thence to Little
River from thence to
Cave Springs the place
of muster.

Hensler

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Cave City
to Camp, Smyrna Ga.

March from Camp
Smyrna on the 13th of
Nov. via Atlanta

McDonough, Clefton
& Irvington, arriving
at Savannah Dec.

31st Nov. 22nd in
Battle at Grisoldville
Ga. in company
one man killed
and two wounded.

Hunter

E. Co., 40 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,

In the field - C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January the 9th 65
Marched from Savannah
Ga. to Thunderbolt Ga. Em-
barked for Beaufort S.C.
arriving there on the 13th
Marched out 4 miles and
encamped the 26th March
out to Hickory Hill Ga.
participated in a scum-
ish on the Canadachee
River the 29th the 30th
Marched to McParsanville
Georgia the 1st Marched in
the direction of Columbia
S.C. participated in a
Scumish on the 15th
and 17th same day ar-
riving in Columbia March-
ed from thence to this camp
near Lynch Creek arriving
avely

SEP. 16.

28395761

1893.

here on the 26th a distance of one hundred and eighty miles.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Kaper, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In campaign of South
& North Carolina
from Feb'y 28th to
March 23rd in battle of
Bentonville on cam-
paign from April 1st
to 16th in North
Carolina near
Raleigh.

Hunter

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near
Raleigh N.C. May 1st 65
in the direction of Man-
chester Va. Arriving Plea-
burg May 7. from
thence Manchester May
10th from thence to Alex-
andria arriving there
May 20th passed in
review in the city
of Washington May
24 left camp Clear
Springs D.C. June 2nd by
rail for Parkersburg
arriving there on the 3rd
left there by steamer
for Louisville Ky. Ar-
riving there the 5th of
June 1865.

Heintz

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H Summers
Company (E), in the 40th Regiment

of Ills Infly Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G Hicks

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Scottsboro Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865;

(when last paid.) to the _____ day of

_____, 1865, when Mustered Out

The company was organized by Lieutenant William

H. Summers, at

Scottsboro, Ala.

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 16.

28395764

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louisville, Ky.*, on this day of

....., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of telegram order War Dept. a G.O. dated July 1st 1865.*

William L. Alexander *Mustering Officer.*
and *Ab. M. McDivis* *1st Lt. A. G.*

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *July 24th 1865*

General Notation:

Hunter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 40 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28395765	=	28395790
2	28395766	=	28395791
3	28395767	=	28395792
4	28395768	=	28395793
5	28395769	=	
6	28395770	=	
7	28395771	=	
8	28395772	=	
9	28395773	=	
10	28395774	=	
11	28395775	=	
12	28395776	=	
13	28395777	=	
14	28395778	=	
15	28395779	=	
16	28395780	=	
17	28395781	=	
18	28395782	=	
19	28395783	=	
20	28395784	=	
21	28395785	=	
22	28395786	=	
23	28395787	=	
24	28395788	=	
25	28395789	=	

See also

*Capt Shirley's (became Co F 40th reg
Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Tillmon Shirley's*
Company (), in the *40* Regiment
(*Ill* Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G. Hicks called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *Aug*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged

from this *10* day of *Aug*, 1861.

T. G. Pitcher, Capt 8th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 10, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler near Springfield Ill*

General Notation :

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 27*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doth

F Co., 410 Reg't *McClary*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Sept 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Booth

F Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah & Smithland, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rmp

F Co., *H* Reg't *Albany*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp No. 2.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

A B Keiser

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

F Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F
Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co F 40 Reg't Ill Vol was
detaild on the 18th Sept 1862 and
ordered to report to Capt Atwell
Silverman and was by him
ordered to take charge of the Battery
of siege guns (seign in No 1st
the upper end of Fort Pickering
Tenn above the cotton slide and
the Company since that time has
been drilling and receiving instruc-
tions in heavy artillery. This
is the strongest point of the Fort
and has complete command of
the city of Memphis Tenn and the
river above and below and the
wharf making it an important
location. This detail was ordered
by Maj Gen H. T. Sherman comd'g the
Post of Memphis Tenn*

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holley Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

F Co., 40 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Davis Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrick Davis Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Kind

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 11 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 1st, 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at La Grange, Tenn. 30th Apr.
1863. Took up line of march June
5th. Marched to Memphis, took
steamer and moved down the
river to mouth Yazoo, thence to
Snyder's bluff landed the 11th June
and was engaged in fortifying
till the morning of the 23rd, from
thence marched to Oak Ridge where
we are doing out-post duty; was
mustered this day 30th June 1863.
Camp not moved from Snyder
bluff.

Kinne

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kime

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crime

F Co., *4th* Reg't *111th* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Maynard's Co. Jackson La. Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kime

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Kime

F Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Centralia, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kime

3 Co., 40 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Time

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp in the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/64 camped at Jonesboro, Ga.; slight skirmishing. 2nd follow army to Long Point House. 5th retreat via p. of Jonesboro to East Point, Ga. Sept. 8th camp. Oct. 4/64 march through Marietta, Ga. via of Rome to Snake Gap, then to Little River, Ala.; camp Oct. 20; march 23 on reconnoiter thru Turkey town to Kings Mills, return to Little River, cross Coosa River at Cedar Bluffs, thence to Carr City, Ga. and camp Oct. 31/64. Co. marched 35 miles

Ward

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,
shows station of company

In the field, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. march from
Lynchburg Creek, S. C. via
Chesaw, S. C. & Fayetteville,
N. C. to Goldsboro, N. C.
Starting Mch. 1/65 and arriving
Mch. 2/3/65 - a distance of
4185 miles, from thence
on Apr. 10/65 to Raleigh, N. C.
- a distance of 60 miles,
from thence on the 29th to
Neuse River, N. C. - a distance
of 12 miles where the Co. is
now quartered. Was in
battle of Bentonville, N. C.

Ward

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Raleigh, N. C. May 1/65.
Arrived at Richmond Va.
May 11th, left Richmond
May 14th; arrived at Washing-
ton, D. C. May 19th and left
on the 1st of June; arrived
at Louisville, Ky. June 8/65.

Ward

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st the Co. marched from Cave City, Ga. via Powder Springs and arrived at Vannings Station, Ga. Nov. 5th; from thence to Atlanta; from thence on the 15th its march was resumed southward; engaged with the enemy Nov. 22. at Macon; from thence to via Swinton to the Ogeechee River Dec. 10th crossed the river and skirmish with enemy the 21st when we marched in to Savannah, where the Co. is now quartered.

Nard

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st in camp at
Graham, Ga. 16th marched
to Thunderbolt, 12th embarked
on Crescent, landed at
Beaufort, S. C. and thence
by way of Columbia to Tiller's
Ferry on Lynch River;
camped Feb. 26/65. Jan. 30
skirmished with enemy
at Cambridge Ferry on Cam-
baker River. Feb. 10th skir-
mished all day with enemy at
Congaree Creek, S. C.
Distance marched 475 miles.

D. Van

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Late
Of Captain Christopher Ing.
Company (7), in the 40th Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Vt. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen G. Hicks
called into the service of the United States by the

President
Scottsboro, Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when last paid ,) to the 24th day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Christopher Ing, at
Scottsboro, Ala.

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

SEP 16

28395793

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this *24th* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of
telegraph orders dated Ward Sept.
A. G. O., July 1/65.

William L. Alexander
Capt. 30th Iowa Inf. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.
ret. Dec. 15 A. C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
 { Date of *July 24, 1865.*

General Notation:

.....

Ward

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 40 ILLINOIS INF.

BOARD NUMBERS.

28395794	28395819
28395796	28395820
28395795	28395821
28395797	28395822
28395798	
28395800	
28395799	
28395801	
28395802	
28395803	
28395804	
28395805	
28395806	
28395807	
28395808	
28395809	
28395810	
28395811	
28395812	
28395813	
28395814	
28395815	
28395816	
28395817	
28395818	

See also

Became Co. 2nd Regt Ill. Inf.
Capt Scott's Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William F. Scotts*

Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Stephen*

G. Hicks, called into

the service of the United States by *The President*

from the *10* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years unless sooner discharged

from this *10* day of *August*, 1861.

J. G. Pitcher

Capt. 8 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 10, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler near Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation :

In. In - Inventory

G Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Mailed Aug. 27*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Murphy

G Co., *40* Reg'l *N. I. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Sept. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Murphy

G Co., 40 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Murphy
Proprietor

C Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Saducan, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Murphy

G Co., *48* Reg't *Ill* *drift*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 70 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp No. 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June
shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

, 1862

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(1862)

Keiser
Copyist.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Kline

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill Light

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis Mills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Hand

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 8 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

South Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At present our camps are
at Haynes or Snyder's Bluff
and the company is with
the regt. in the rear
doing out post duty
those that are sick in
quarters are not mustered present
but are mustered sick in quarters,
J. Morlan, Capt.

Ward

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
showing station of company,

Camp Sherman.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company

Centralia, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature

G Co., 40 Reg't 110. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Big Shanty Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

h Co., 40 Reg't 110. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Case Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Each Point
Ga. marched to Snake Creek
Gap. via Altoma Pass. Rome.
Cathoun, Reasaca.

Marched Turkey Town Ala.
via Lafayette, Summerville,
Little River.

Marched to Carr City, Ga.
via Cedar Bluffs.

Distance marched in all
226 miles

Sewell

G Co., 40 Reg't 110. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cass Springs
to Camp Smyrna Ga. 90 miles
Moved from Camp Smyrna
Nov. 15th to Atlanta from Atlanta
Nov. 15th arrived at Savan-
nah Dec 21 passing through
McDonough Indian Springs
Clifton Grinsteadville Sawin-
ton Ga. Distance marched
390 miles Battle of
Grinsteadville Nov. 22

L Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

In The Field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Savannah
Ga Jan 10th to Battery Thunder-
bolt Jan 14th went to Beau-
fort S.C. on Transport
Engaged with the enemy
at Camberchee River Jan
28th marched to M^{rs} Fer-
conville Jan 30. On Camp-
aign in S.C. since Oct
1864

Sewell

Y Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In The Field. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On campaign in
N. C. & S. C. from Feb 28 to
May 23/65 In the Battle
of Bentonville N. C.

Campaign in N. C. from
May 10 to May 16/65

Campaign ends with the
fall of Raleigh & the sur-
render of Gen Johnston

Sewell

Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers Cross Road May
4/66. Marched for Richmond
May 4/65. Crossed Potomac
River May 4/65. May 7
arrived at Petersburg Va.
May 10 arrived at Manchester
May 13 arrived Richmond Va
May 16 arrived at Fredericks-
burg May 17 Crossed Rappaha-
nnock River May 22
arrived Alexandria. Review-
ed by the President U.S. May
24. Encamped at Washington
until May 31. Moved for Louis-
ville arriving there June
4/65. On Post at Guard in
the City of Louisville Ky.

Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Morgan*
Hugh A. Keffer's, late
Company (), in the 40 Regiment
of 11th Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen G. Hicks

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Savannah, Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of *Apr*, 1865,

(when *lost paid*), to the 24 day of

July, 1865, when *Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain *Morgan*

, at
Savannah, Ala.

in the month of *Jan*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP. 16

28395822

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louis-
ville Ky....., on this 24 day of
July....., 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States Under provisions of Cal.
Order dated W. D. A. G. July 1/65-
William L. Alexander, Capt 2d
Iowa Inf A. C. M. 1st Div 15th A. C.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Louisville Ky
 { Date of July 24/65

General Notation:

Sewell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N 40 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28395823	28395848
2	28395824	28395849
3	28395825	28395850
4	28395826	28395851
5	28395827	
6	28395828	
7	28395829	
8	28395830	
9	28395831	
10	28395832	
11	28395833	
12	28395834	
13	28395835	
14	28395836	
15	28395837	
16	28395838	
17	28395839	
18	28395840	
19	28395841	
20	28395842	
21	28395843	
22	28395844	
23	28395846	
24	28395845	
25	28395847	

See also

Capt S. D. Stewart

Co.,

40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel D. Stewart
Company (.....), in the 40 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ill.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Stephen
G. Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 10 day of Aug., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged.

from this 10 day of August, 1861.

J. G. Pitcher

Capt 5 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug. 10 " 1861

Station

Camp Butler near
Springfield, Ill.

General Notation:

Camp

N. Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 27, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ill.* Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for *July 23* to *Sept 1*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Camp Lyons Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., *40* Reg't *1st Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. L. Murphy

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Light*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Peduncat Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ill Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boyd.

Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Moscow - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862
shows station of company,

Memphis - Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

St. Pickering, Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

La Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Kelly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill Regt

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

shows station of company,

Davison's Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lab Boyd

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 12*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Davis Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

J. A. Boyd

Re Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Spencer.

B Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing acct settled on this Roll since last
settlement August 31/62. Marched from La-
Grange to Memphis June 6 + 7 1863. Em-
barked at Memphis, Tenn. for Snyder's
Bluffs June 7. Arrived at Snyder's Bluffs
Miss., June 11 1863. Received and marched
to South Oak Ridge June 23 and com-
menced fortifying. Marched from there to "Big
Black River" July 4 + 5. On the morning
of the 5 of July 1863 was thrown out as
skirmishers and discovered the enemy
on the opposite side of the river. Skir-
mished until the 6. Crossed the River
on the evening of the 7 and was in the ad-
vance until the charge of the 16 when
we had three men wounded severely.
Detained on the 18 as an escort to Gen-
eral William S. Smith to escort him
to Vicksburg, he having obtained a leave of
absence. Rejoined the Regt July 24 at Camp Sherman.

Morgan Spencer

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with Regt. on the 28 of Sept 63 from Camp Sherman, Miss, arrived at Vicksburg a distance of fifteen miles embarked on the Steamer Diana on the 29 Proceeded up the Mississippi River arrived at Memphis, Tenn., a distance of 35 miles on the 10 of October. Disembarked on the 11 Oct. Marched to Inka, Miss, a distance of 12.5 miles arriving on the 20 From thence on the 27 marched to Florence, Alabama, distance 27 Miles Crossing the Tennessee River at Eastport and arrived at Florence on the 29 day of Sept. 63 Where the regiment is now encamped.

Total distance travelled
877 miles.

6

W. Spencer

B Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company
marched with Division
Hd. Qrs. (4 Div., 15 A.C.) from
Florence Ala. Nov 2/63
to Chattanooga, Tenn.,
arriving on the 19. Marched
from Chattanooga to
Maryville, Tenn.,
arriving on the 9 of Dec.
Marched from Mary-
ville on the 13 and
arrived at Scottsboro,
Ala. Dec. 27, 1863.

Total distance
Marched since last
muster 675 miles.

W. Spencer

H Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Centralia, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Impenier

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of Company,

Kennesaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company rendezvoused at
Centralia, Ill., May 2nd
and left May 13-64.
and arrived at Cairo
Ill the same day. Left
Cairo May 15- and arrived
at Nashville, Tenn., May
17. Left Nashville May
24 and arrived at Chatta-
nooga May 25- which
place we left the 30 and
arrived at Kingston
Ga. the same day. June
15 the Company was in
action with the Regt. also
were engaged in a charge
on Kennesaw Mountain.
Casualties one man
seriously wounded.

W. Spencer

H Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lonsboro Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ran kin

H Co., 40 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

showing station of company,

Cave City Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/64 in camp
at Jonesboro Ga. Night
skirmishing. 2^d follow-
ed enemy to Lovejoy's
brick stacks. 5th Re-
treated from Lovejoy's
via Jonesboro to East
Point. Camped Sept.
8th. Oct. 4th Marched
from East Point through
Marietta to Kingston
Tanner via Rome through
Snake Gap to Little
River Ala. Camped
Oct. 20th 23rd marched
on reconnaissance
through Turkey Town
to King's Mill. Returned
to Little River Oct. 25th.
29th Marched from Little
River

Rankin

SEP. 16.

28395845

1893.

River, Crossed Coosa
River at Cedar Bluff
thence via to Cave
City Ga. Camped Oct.
31 1864. Distance
marched 225 miles.

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,
shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Gave Spring to
Camp Smyrna
Ga. Marched from
Camp Smyrna
on the 13th Nov. en-
route to Savannah
arriving at Savannah
Ga. Dec. 21st passed
through Atlanta,
M^cDonough, Clifton,
Savinton, Sumner-
ville & Statesboro.
In battle Nov. 23rd
at Griswoldville Ga.
Distance marched
three hundred and
ninety miles.

Rankin.

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

shows station of company,

Tillers Bridge & Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1/65 in
Camp at Savannah
No. 104 marched
from Savannah
in Compagnie
with Orders Jan. 12/65
embarked on
Steamer Crescent
13 - disembarked
at Beaufort
S.C. then via
Columbia R.R. to
Tillers Ferry, Camped
Feb. 24/65 -
Jan. 30/65 1st
march with the
Army at Beaufort
S.C. Feb. 14/65 2nd
march with the
Army at Hong Kong
(over)

Rankin

SEP. 16.

28395848

1893.

*Creek. Distance
marched 875.*

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Rodgers Cross Roads
N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feb. 28/65 in
Camp of Tiller
Berry St. Thence
to Rodgers Cross
Roads N. C.
via Chicago, Tay-
lorsville, Goldsboro,
& Raleigh.

Rankin

H Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1: 1865 - marched
from Rogers Cross
Roads N.C. via Pe-
tersburg and Rich-
mond Va. to Wash-
ington City D.C. Re-
viewed May 24.
Camped at Crystal
Springs same day.
May 31: broke camp,
traveled by R.R. Road
from Washington to
Parkersburg, thence
by steam boat
to Louisville, Ky.
Camped in La Fayette
St. June 5/65.
Present duty Provost
guards. Discharge
marched 316. Rail
road

Rankin.

SEP 16

28395850

1893.

*Road and Steamer
Gov.*

4 Co., 45 Reg't 111th Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Michael Galvin
Late Thomas H. Galvin
Company (4), in the 45 Regiment
of 111th Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen S. Hicks

called into the service of the United States by

President —, at
Scottsboro, Ala

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
Jan'y, 186 4, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr., 186 5
(when last paid ..) to the 24 day of
July, 186 5, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain ..

.., at

in the month of .., 186 .., and marched
thence to ..

where it arrived the .. of ..
a distance of .. miles.

(OVER)

SEP 16.

28395851

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louis-
ville, Ky., on this 24 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States under provisions of telegram
 order dated Thurs Sept. 14th July 1/65
William L. Alexander
Capt. 20 Iowa Inf Vols.
and A.C.M. 1 Det. 15th A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Louisville, Ky.
 { Date of July 24/65.

General Notation: _____

Hastie

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, *40* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

2839v8v2	2839v8v7
2839v8v3	2839v8v8
2839v8v4	2839v8v9
2839v8v5	2839v8v0
2839v8v6	
2839v8v7	
2839v8v8	
2839v8v9	
2839v8v0	
2839v8v1	
2839v8v2	
2839v8v3	
2839v8v4	
2839v8v5	
2839v8v6	
2839v8v7	
2839v8v8	
2839v8v9	
2839v8v0	
2839v8v1	
2839v8v2	
2839v8v3	
2839v8v4	
2839v8v5	
2839v8v6	
2839v8v7	
2839v8v8	
2839v8v9	
2839v8v0	
2839v8v1	
2839v8v2	
2839v8v3	
2839v8v4	
2839v8v5	
2839v8v6	

See also

Capt Horkinson (Sub Co I)
Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *G Horkinson*
Company (.....), in the *40th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Stephen*
G Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged
from this *10* day of *August*, 1861.

N. G. Pitcher
Capt & Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *August 10 1861*

Station *Camp Butler W Springfield Mo*

General Notation :

Capt Hoskins (subd)
Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 27, 1861,
shows station of company

Jefferson Bk Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Freese

Co., *41* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July, 25 to Sept 1, 1861

shows station of company,

Wamp Lyons, Inc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Agree

A. Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11* *1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Panucan Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beckwith

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wm. M. Murphy

I Co., *40* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

D Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *McHosage*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp no 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W L Custer

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Davis Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 12*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Denise Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

Spann

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

shows station of company,

Logansport, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 4th Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

A Co., 4th Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

A Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Flournoe Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

D Co., 4th Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

el Co., 40 Reg't 31st Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* + *Feb*, 1864

shows station of company

Scottsboro Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

d Co., 40 Reg't Ill inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

Centralia Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company

Kennesaw Mo Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1864 Anderson
at Centerville Ill. arrived at
Kingsston Ga. June 1, 1864,
Rejoined Brigade June
3, at New Hope Church Ga.
June 15 in Battle of
Black Jack Knob. June
27 in charge of Kennesaw
Mo. Ga. Loss one com.
officer, two enlisted men
wounded. One killed
one missing. Total
Five.

Jenkins

C Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Jonesborough Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under fire from
June 30" to Aug 31" 1864
In Battles of Atlanta
July 22, McEvers
Pottapel July 28.
Jonesborough Aug 31" 1864,

Jenkins

I Co., 40 Reg't 85 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave City, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at East
Point, Ga. Oct. 4
marched to near Rome
Ga. Marched from near
Rome Oct 13. to Calhoun
Marched from Calhoun
to Lafayette, from there
to Summerville, from
thence to Little River
Ala. marched from camp
on Little River to Turkey
Town Ala. in pursuit of
enemy and then returned
to Camp on Little River.

J. W. Collins

I Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cass
city to Camp Snyona
Ga. Marched from
Camp Snyona to
Savannah via Atlanta
McDonough, Clifton
& Irvington, arriving in
Savannah Dec 21st
1864. Nov. 22? Engaged
in battle at Springville
Ga. loss in Co one
killed, one wounded.

J. W. Collins

I Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

In the field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Savannah
Ga Jan 10th to Ball's
Bluff Jan 11th
went to Beaufort S.C. on
Transport Engaged with
enemy at Canbakeh River
S.C. Jan 29. Marched to
McPherson's Jan 30th
Engaged with enemy Feb
15th & 17 near to Columbia
S.C. On Campaigns from
Feb 1st to date.

J. W. Cassin

D Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Campaign in
North and South
Carolina from Feb
28 to Mch 23. 65. In
battle of Bentonville
NC. On Campaign
in NC from April
10th to April 16th 1865.

Campaign closes with
fall of Raleigh and
surrender of General
Joe Johnston's Army.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Raleigh
N.C. May 1st '65,
arrived at Richmond
the 11th Marched
from there all the
arrived at
Washington D.C. the 19.
Sept on the 1st
day of June '65 landed
at Louisville, Ky the
8th

J. M. Collins

I Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL ^(Landing in front)

Of Captain Frank Navells,

Company (I), in the 40th Regiment

of Ills Inf. nt Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G. Miers

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Scottsboro, Ala

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of Apr, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 24th day of

July, 1865, when must out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel

B. Livingston, at

Scottsboro, Ala

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 16

28395880

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Louisville Ky, on this *24* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of*

Telegram Order dated 10th
Sept 4th July 1865.

William L Alexander
Capt 30th Iowa Vol Inf Mustering Officer.
A.C.H. 15th AC

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 24 1865*

General Notation: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 40 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28395881	28395906
2	28395882	28395907
3	28395883	28395908
4	28395884	28395909
5	28395885	
6	28395886	
7	28395887	
8	28395888	
9	28395889	
10	28395890	
11	28395891	
12	28395892	
13	28395893	
14	28395894	
15	28395895	
16	28395896	
17	28395897	
18	28395898	
19	28395899	
20	28395900	
21	28395901	
22	28395902	
23	28395903	
24	28395904	
25	28395905	

See also

30th Inf
Cpt Moore's Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob S. Moore's*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen G. Hicks, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years unless sooner discharged
from this *10th* day of *August*, 1861.

T. G. Petcher Capt & Infy
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 10/61*

Station *Camp Butler near Springfield Ill*

General Notation:

K Co., 40 Reg't. 4th Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 27th, 1866,

shows station of company,

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *40* Reg't. *Ills. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25th to Sept 1st*, 186*1*,
shows station of company, *dated Sept 3 61*

Camp Lyons Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. L. Waters

K Co., 40 Reg'l Ills Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,
shows station of company, dated Nov. 1. 61

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Birds Point Mo.
Sept 7. 1861, at 4 P. M.
via Steamer Louisiana,
Arrived at Paducah Ky.
about 1 A. M. Sept 8. 1861.

J. M. Lewis

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,
dated *Jan 1. 62*
shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 40 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1862,*
shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Smith Thompson
(162)

Copyright.

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. S.

K Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Shelby
May 1st and marched to Corinth
Miss arriving there the 30th
went into camp at Chicksaw
June 6. Left there on the
11th Inst. in the line of the
G. M. R. Rd. and marched
westward to La Grange Tenn.
Reached La Grange the 14th
Remained till the 20th and
then proceeded to Lafayette
Remained there till the 26th
then marched back on the
line of R. Rd. 60 miles to
Moscow.

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18th, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

L. L. Waters

K Co., 40 Reg't Ills. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,
shows station of company.

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. S. Waters

K Co., 40 Reg't *Illinois Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Memphis, Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Spencer

K Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 40 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lewis Mills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Madison

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Davis Mills, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

M Spencer

K Co., 40 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Brown

K Co., 40 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of July the Co.
skirmished with the enemy
on the following dates and
at the following named
places. July 5 at Black
River, Miss. July 12 & 13
at Jackson Miss. July 16
advanced on the Rebel
works and lost one man
killed.

W. Spencer

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. K. K. K.

K Co., 40 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manoir's Cove, Jackson Co., Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 40 Reg't 1st. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *40* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Centrelia Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hulse

K Co., *40* Reg't. *1st* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the field - Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Kearse

K Co., *140* Reg't *Ill* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 40 Reg't. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Cave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Jones for Sept.
3rd in pursuit of the enemy
marched South 5 miles and
camped at Savoy Station
left there on the 5th and
turned to Jonesboro thence
to East Point. Company
marched Oct 4th to Maids
thence to Kingston thence
to Snake Creek Gap thence
to Ship's Gap thence to Little
River Ala thence to Cave
Springs a distance of
2 two hundred miles

Newbie

K Co., 40 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cava
City to Camp Smermy
Ga. Marched from Smermy
Ga to Savannah Ga by
way of Atlanta Mc
Donough Blifton Trin
ion arriving at Savannah
Dec 21-1864. In battle
at Griswadedville Ga
on 22 Nov 1864 Distance
marched three hundred
and ninety miles

Thurman

F Co., *40* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Savannah
to Jan 10 arrived at
Beaufort S.C. Jan 12
Moved out 13 Jan. mar.
6 miles to Coosetahie
River on Reconnaissance
captured prisoners re-
turned Marched in
Columbia 13. S.C. march
ed through Fayetteville
Mar 12 Battle fought
at Mill Creek Mich 20 22
1865 Arrived at Goldsboro
March 24 1865

Wise

S Co., *40* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Raleigh A C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jawise

K. Co., 40 Reg't. Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers Cross Roads May
1-1865 marched for Richmond
Va May 4 Crossed the Roanoke
River May 7 arrived at
Petersburg Va May 10 ar-
rived at Manchester Va
May 13 Crossed the James
River and marched thro
Richmond Va May 16
arrived Fredericksburg
Va May 17 Crossed the
Rappahannock River
May 21 Arrived at the
Annapolis Va May 23.
Crossed the Potomac
River and encamped
in the suburbs of Wash-
ington City May 24 1865

June

EP 16

28395908

1393

removed by the
President to the
United States and
encamped near
Washington City at
Crystal Spring until
May 31 when we
moved for Louisville
Ky arrived June 3
1863 on Provost duty
as Guard from that
date to the Present
at Camp at Louisville
Ky

S Co., *40* Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Robert F. Davidson Co., in the *40* Regiment

of *11th Vol Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen G. Hicks

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Scottsboro Ala, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

January, 186 *4*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186 *5*,

(when last paid,) to the *24* day of

July, 186 *5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Woodruff*

Blackledge, at

Scottsboro Ala

in the month of *Jan*, 186 *4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP 16

28395909

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louisville Ky, on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of
Regiment orders dated
Nov 25th 1864

Wm L Alexander
Capt 30 Iowa Inf Mustering Officer.
S. C. M. 1 Div

Muster: { Station Louisville Ky
{ Date of July 24 1865

General Notation: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

41st

ILLINOIS

Infty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29366693
2	29366694
3	29366695
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

See also

41 Reg't Ills Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1863.

shows station,

Natchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months
mustered for the Pioneer
Corps has been in camp
at Natchez Miss. and from
40 to 60 men have been
employed daily on the
fortifications at this
place.

Price.

41 Reg't *Ill* Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

shows station,

Hebron Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Pioneer Corps was engaged in the fortifications at Hatchey, Miss from the 1st to the 21st day of January when it was ordered to Hebron Miss, where the corps remained in camp until the 3rd day of February. Then accompanied Genl Sherman's expedition during his entire march through the State of Miss.

Price

41 Reg't Ills Only.

Detachment Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr 1864.
shows station,

Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
March the Pioneer
Corps was encamped
at Hebron, Miss. April
1st left that place for
Cairo, Ill. where the
corps has remained
in camp to the present
date.

Price

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

41st ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

129366696	34893288
129366697	34893289
129366698	34893290
129366699	34893291
129366700	34893292
129366701	34893293
129366702	34893294
129366703	34893295
129366704	34893296
129366705	34893297
129366706	34893298
129366707	34893299
129366708	34893300
129366709	34893301
129366710	34893302
129366711	34893303
129366712	34893304
129366713	34893305
129366714	34893306
129366715	34893307
129366716	34893308
129366717	34893309
129366718	34893310
34893286	34893311
34893287	

See also

51 3489 3312

52 3489 3313

53 3489 3314

54 3489 3315

55 3489 3316

56 3489 3317

57 3489 3318

58 3489 3319

59 3489 3320

60 3489 3321

61 3489 3321½

62 3489 3322

63 3489 3323

HK Sheet Ex

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 27 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Roll on file

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't *Ill*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *41* Reg't *III*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 27, 61 to Feb 28, 1862*

shows station,

Fort Donaldson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station,

Shiloh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took an active part in the
Battle of Pittsburg of the 6th 1862.

Avery

Field & Staff, *41 Reg't III*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station,

Le Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *41 Reg't Ill*

Special

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *141* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,
shows station,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 411 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862,
shows station,

Bolivar Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th of Sept. the Regt. marched from Memphis and arrived at Bolivar 60 m. on the 16th. Nothing of importance occurred on the march.

On the 20th Sept. marched from Bolivar on a reconnaissance in the direction of Grand Junction about 17 miles and returned to Bolivar on the 21st. On the 4th of Oct. marched to Matamorosa on the Ketchikan river. 26 miles. was present on the 5th at the engagement. on the 6th marched 5 miles towards Corinth. opened communications with Rosecrans' Column and returned to Bolivar on the 6th & 7th.

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

near Tallahatchie river. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, *41 Reg't Ill Inf.*

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 11*, 1863,

shows station,

Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Proposed to be Special Muster
for Nov 10, 1863.*

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr. 1863,
shows station,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn. Apr. 18
Expedition under the Command
of Col. Bryant of the 12th Ill.
Marched 25 miles the first
day in the direction of Grenada
Miss. Sunday morning mar-
ched to Coldwater a distance
of 7 miles. Were engaged with
the enemy in a skirmish fight
six hours. Lost one man
Killed 8 and wounded. Took
eighty prisoners. Destroyed
a large quantity of Corn and
stores. Returned to Memphis

Field & Staff, *41* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff; 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Katchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, *41 / Reg't Ill. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Katchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

near Hebron Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't. Ill

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

Mattoon Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *41 Reg't Ill.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

Field & Staff
Co., 41st Reg't Ill. Inf.

~~Field & Staff~~ Muster-out Roll

~~Field & Staff~~ CAPTION OF ROLL
Of Captain

Company (), of the 41st Regiment
of Ill. Infy. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Decatur Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

Aug

, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 5 day of Aug, 1861,

(when must^d in) to the 20th day of

Aug

, 1864, when must^d out

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

29366716

29366716

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield Ills.*, on this *20th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

S. S. Sumner
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Regt

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ills.*
Date of *Aug. 20th 1864.*

General Notation: _____

Avery

Field & Staff, *41* Reg't *1st. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Moon Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crittenden

Field & Staff, *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Ruffs, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Muster Roll.

Crittenden

41 Reg'l Ill Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into the Service
of the U.S. August 5th 1861
as Decatur Ill. Marched
from Decatur Illinois by
rail Aug. 6. 1861 to St.
Louis Mo. Marched from
St. Louis Mo. to Beres
Point Mo. by Steamer
Aug. 27. 1861. Marched
from Beres Point
Mo. to Paducah Ky
by Steamer Sept. 7. 1861.

W. F. Hughes

41 Reg't *Ill Infty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky
except as follows: *Co's B & I*
at Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. Hughes

41 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows: Cos 'B' & 'I'

at Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

41 Reg't 11th Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Padermah Ky
except as follows: *Co's B & I*
at Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. Hughes

41 Reg't *Ill. Inf'ty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky
except as follows: *Cos B & D*
at Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

41 Reg't *W. J. J. J.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Panama City
except as follows: *Co B & I*
at Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hughes

41st Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Hughes

41 Reg't *M. Inf'ty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Donaldson, Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Hughes

41 Reg't *41st Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pittsburg Tennessee

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Hughes

41

Reg't

Ill' Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shiloh Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Hughes

441 Reg't *Illinois Infs*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Corinth Miss.

except as follows : _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

41 Reg't Illinois 4th Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Coldwater Creek Miss.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for Corinth June 2. 1862
marched 7 miles and camped on Memphis
and Charleston R.R. 5 miles west of
Corinth, left on the 10th marched to
Big Hatchee 11 miles left Big Hatchee
on the 12th June and marched to Big
Muddy, marched from Big Muddy
13th to East Branch Spring Creek Tenn.
march on the 14th June to West Branch
Spring Creek; 15th marched from Spring
Creek to camp on Scott Creek 3 miles
beyond Grand Junction. Marched from
Scott Creek to Le Grange Tenn June 22nd
Marched from Le Grange Tenn to camp
on Holly Spring road 11 miles

Kenn

41 Reg't *Missouri Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from La Grange Tenn. June
30th and arrived at Cold Water
Miss. on the 1st day of July,
distance 24 miles. From Cold Water
Crest we marched to Holly Springs
on the 4th, distance 4 miles.
Returned next day to Cold Water.
Left Cold Water again on the 6th
and arrived at La Grange on
the 10th; left La Grange on the 16th
and marched to Memphis Tenn
where we arrived on the 21st
distance about 50 miles

Mus

41 Reg't *115. Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None

224
41 Reg't *2nd Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Coliar Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~ROCKY MOUNTAIN AT FALL RIVER N.H.~~

Broth

41 Reg't 111 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick

41 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waterford Miss Army in the field
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

41 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Ullahutchie River Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

59
41 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jun*, 186*3*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moscow Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

41

Reg't 3d Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moscow, Tennessee

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Wells

41 Reg't 112. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis Tennessee

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrell

41 Reg't 9th Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis, Tennessee,
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

41 Reg't *92d Infr*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

41 Reg't 111. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Vicksburg, Miss

~~except~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. V. H.

41 Reg't all reg

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vielsburg Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt on the 5th of July started
en route for Jackson Miss
Marched there in 4 days a distance
of 50 miles - on the 12th engaged
the enemy

W. Knappe

41 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Natchez Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Knapp

41 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Natchez Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Knapp

41 Reg't 9th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Natchez, Miss

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

41 Reg't *Illinois Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Natchez Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stonhimer

41 Reg't *Illinois Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Hebron Miss

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Whomey

41

Reg't

Illinois Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Hebron Miss
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sanborn

41

Reg't

Illinois Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

Reg't 2nd Cal 3rd

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except ^{as} as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS

K

111 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mattoon Ill

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Huntsville Alabama

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Capt.

41 Reg't *100th*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sumner Hill, Georgia.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Corr.

14. Reg't *100th*

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41 Reg't 1st Col 1st Batt.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Kent St. Station, Georgia

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

411 Reg't *100th*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*6*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moons Station Ga.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE. Oct. 1866

Spencer
Copy

41 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kennesaw Mt Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

211 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Olive Station, Va

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spa
Copied.

41 Reg't *11th Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wassamah, Georgia.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *41* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

129366719	■
129366720	■
129366721	■
129366722	■
129366723	■
129366724	■
129366725	■
129366727	■
129366726	■
129366728	■
129366729	■
129366730	■
129366731	■
129366732	■
129366733	■
129366734	■
129366735	■
129366736	■
129366737	■
129366738	■
129366739	■
129366740	■
129366741	■
129366742	■
129366743	■

See also

Co. 8 1st Nat. Inf. Reg't
Capt John H. Allen

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Allen*

Company (), in the Regiment

(Brigade), of *Wis*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Rigg, called into

the service of the United States by *The President*

from the *5* day of *Aug*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years

from this *5* day of *Aug*, 186*1*.

John B. Simpson
Col. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 5 1861*

Station *treasurer*

General Notation: *See Company to be kept*

C. D. Co., *41* Reg't *111* *th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 5 to Sept 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Comp Lyons*

Berks Regt 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head

1st Co., 1st Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1861,

shows station of company, 1st Inf

Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., / / Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

To educate - by

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Med.

Co., 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for January 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with
General order left Paducah
Ky on 5th day of Feb 1862.
Arrived at Fort Harrison
Ky on the morning of the 7th
of Feb. left Fort Harrison
on the 12th of Feb 1862.

Was engaged in the battle
of Fort Donelson on the 15th
in which the company
lost one man killed and
twelve were wounded &
one man missing.
Distance from Paducah Ky
to Fort Harrison 120 miles.
from Harrison to Fort Donelson
twelve miles.

C. I. Co., *411* Reg't *11th*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with
General orders we left
Fort Randall on *Tenn* *March 5*
1862 and reached Fort
Henry the same evening a
distance of twelve miles we
first shipped on board
transport *Alch Scott*
the evening of the seventh
of March landed at
Pittsburgh Tenn 17th
of the same month was
engaged in the battle
of Pittsburgh on the 18th
and 19th *April 1862* having
four men killed and
17 wounded

W. H. H.

C. Co., 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

La Grange

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 41 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

Copyright

K Co., *4* / Reg't *111* *Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with orders we left Memphis Tenn on the 5th day of Sept 1862 and marched to Bolivers Tenn a distance of about 70 miles. arriving on the 15th of the same month. We again left Bolivar and marched about eighteen miles in the direction of Grand Junction. Sept 19. 62, and returned to camp at Bolivar Tenn on the following day. Again we left Camp Bolivar on the 4 of October and marched a southeast direction to the Hatchie River was detailed as train guard taking no further part in the action of the 5th. On the 7th returned to Camp at Bolivar

Wm. C. Dannelly

A Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company *Camp five miles*
South of Wataput Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quinn

A Co., *41* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *April April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr, 10, 1863.

[Signature]

X Co., *4* Reg't *all day*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Memphis Gun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

A Co., 4. Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Heksbury Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with orders
we embarked on
board the steamer
Sultanna at Memphis
Tenn May 17 and arrived
at Vicksburg Bluff the 29 of
the same month from
which we marched
to our present camp
south of the Vicksburg
Road and one man
killed on picket duty

A. Co., 4th Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Ketchy miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., 41 Reg't 21 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Harrison

A Co., H 1 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 92 cc, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hebron, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Harrison

(2664)

Copyright.

A Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Infield Canton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mattoon Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Reg't *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dunnell Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

A Co., *41* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. A. Kanan*

Company (*A*), in the *41* Regiment
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Decatur Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5* day of *Aug*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *20* day of

August, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John A. Hale

Decatur Ill

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Decatur Ill*

where it arrived the *5* of *August*,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP 15.

29366740

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield Ill, on this *20* day of

August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by expiration of term*
of enlistment

A. J. Sumner

1 Lt 5 U.S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill*
Date of *Aug 20, 1864*

General Notation:

Morgan

A. Co., ^{Batt'n} 1st Regt 41, Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Moon Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Roby

Copyright

A. Co., Vet. Batt'n 41, Ill. Inf.,
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ruff Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A, Co., *Vol.* ^{*Batt'n*} *Reg't* *111, Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Muster Outfitted
Lost Ballonfile.*

Roby

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 41 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29366744	28
2	29366745	29
3	29366746	30
4	29366747	31
5	29366748	32
6	29366749	33
7	29366750	34
8	29366751	35
9	29366752	36
10	29366753	37
11	29366754	38
12	29366755	39
13	29366756	40
14	29366757	41
15	29366758	42
16	29366759	43
17	29366760	44
18	29366761	45
19	29366762	46
20	29366763	47
21	29366764	48
22	29366765	49
23	29366766	50
24	29366767	51
25		52

See also

B to 41 Regt Ill Inf
Capt Lee's Co., Col. Pugh's Reg't Ill Vols

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alsey B. Lee's*

Company (.....), in the Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. C. Pugh, called into

the service of the United States by *the President of the United States*

from the *6th* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years unless sooner discharged* from this *6th* day of *August*, 1861.

John S. Simmonson, Col. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 6th 1861*

Station *Decatur, Ill.*

General Notation:

Fletcher

B Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Sept 1*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon, Birds Point, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donaldson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Paducah
Ky on the evening of Feb 5th
with the Regt. by water &
arrived at Ft. Heiman on
the 6th. On the 12 they
marched from Ft. Heiman
12 miles near Ft Donaldson
they were engaged in the
fight at Donaldson on the
15th & lost two men killed
& six wounded

Fletcher

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company took part
in the action at Pittsburg
Tenn. April 6 & 7th lost
one man 2^d Lieut killed
and 17 wounded

Fletcher

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

B Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *41* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th Sept. marched from Memphis & arrived at Bolivar Tenn. on the 14th Sept. On the 21st Sept. marched from Bolivar in the direction of Grand Junction and returned to Bolivar on the 21st.

On the 4th of October marched to Matamoras on the Rio Grande 26 miles, was present on the 5th & in the skirmish at Davis' Bridge. On the morning of the 6th marched 5 miles towards Comanche and opened communication with Rosecrans' Column, returned to Bolivar on the 6th & 7th.

J. H. Crane

Co., 1st Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1862

shows station of company,

Savannah Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bolivar Tenn. Nov. 4th 1862. Marched to La Grange Tenn. a distance of twenty-five miles, arrived at La Grange Nov. 5th.

Marched from La Grange Tenn. to Somerville Tenn. a distance of 15 miles and back same day, Nov. 21st 1862.

Left La Grange Tenn. Nov. 28, 1862. Marched to Watford Miss. a distance of 34 miles, arrived at Watford Nov. 30th, 1862.

Left Watford Dec. 11, 1862. Marched to Camp on Yockna Creek a distance of 24 miles arrived on Yockna Creek Dec. 12th, 1862. Left Camp on

P. F. Crane

SEP. 13.

29366753

1893.

Yockna Creek Dec 23rd 1862
and marched to Tallahatchie
Miss. a distance of 20 miles.
arrived on Tallahatchie
Miss Dec 24th 1862.
Left Camp on Tallahatchie
Dec 25th 1862. marched
to Tallahoma Miss. a
distance of 18 miles and
returned Dec 27th 1862.

D Co., 41 Reg't Ills

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp on the Tallahatchie Miss. January 5th 1863 marched to Holly Springs a distance of fifteen miles. Left Holly Springs Miss. January 10th 63. marched to Moscow Tenn. a distance of twenty-five miles arrived at Moscow January 11th, 1863.

Five men of this Co in Co with a foraging train were in a heavy skirmish on the 18th February 1863. ten miles north of Moscow, lost one (Captured.)

The Guard was under the command of Maj. Long of the 41st Ills. Infy.

J. H. Crane

Pi Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Samuel Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Evans

Co. Co., *1* Reg'l *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Crane

B Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Natchez Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 11 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th et, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Harrison

(2584)

Copyist.

B Co., 4th Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *H* / Reg't

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Canton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Cape, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mattoon Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

R. Harrison

Co., 4th Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

B. Harrison
(3584) Copy

(2584)

Copyright.

B Co., 41 Reg't Vet. Batta Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Moore Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marsh

"B" Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Davis vice A. B. Lee
Company ("B"), in the 41 Regiment
of Ill Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by The
President of the U. S., at
Decatur Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 6 day of Aug., 1861,
(when mustered in) to the 20 day of
Aug., 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Alsey B. Lee, at
Sullivan Ill.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Decatur Ill.,
where it arrived the 29 of July 1861
a distance of 30 miles.

SEP. 13.

29366764

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield Ill*, on this *20* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

William

1st. 5 US Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill*
Date of *Aug 20/64*

General Notation:

Harrison

B Co., *41* Reg't *Act. Batta Ill Inft.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ruffs Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 41 Reg't Ill. (Det. Batt'n) Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Roll of Co. on file

Marsh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C 41 ILLINOIS INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

29366768	28
29366769	29
29366770	30
29366771	31
29366772	32
29366773	33
29366774	34
29366775	35
29366776	36
29366777	37
29366778	38
29366779	39
29366780	40
29366781	41
29366782	42
29366783	43
29366784	44
29366785	45
29366786	46
29366787	47
29366788	48
29366789	49
	50
	51
	52

See also _____

Co., 1st Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

Regiment

(Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

C. Bugh called into
the service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*
from the *fifth* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner discharged
from this *5* day of *August*, 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bird's Point Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched
from Decatur
Aug 11/61 & arrived
at St. Louis Mo.
Aug 12/61 Left St.
Louis Mo. Aug 27.
1861, arrived at
Bird's Point Mo.
Aug 29/61 From
Decatur to St.
Louis by railroad
Dist. 12 miles
From St. Louis
to Bird's Point by
Steamboat Dist.
200 miles

Comdt

Co. 111 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Parducan Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Combs
Copyright.

C Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

Concho
(3525) *Concho* Copied.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

at Fort Donelson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co started from Paducah Ky. on the 3rd day of Feb. on the steamboat and landed on the 6th about two miles below Ft. Hymen and marched to Ft. Hymen where it arrived the 7th. Took up the line of march again on the 12th towards Ft. Donelson and at dark arrived within 2 miles of the enemy's fortifications. This Co took part in the battle on Saturday the 15th. The loss of the Co was ^{over}

Combs

SEP. 13.

29366772

1893.

*four killed and seven-
teen wounded.*

C Co., 411 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. started from
Ft. Donelson Mar. 5
and arrived at Ft.
Henry the 6th.
On the 8 embarked
on the Steamer
"Wick Scott"
and proceeded
up the Tennessee
River. Landed
at Pittsburg Land-
ing Tenn. on the
morning of the 15.
Participated in the
battle of Pittsburg
on the 6, 7 of April

Combs

Co., 41 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conrad

6

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with Regt moved
-down from La Grange Tenn
June 30 and arrived at Cold
Water the 1st of July distant
20 miles

marched to Hager Springs
Miss Tenn at distance of
miles returned to La Grange
July 7 passed through the
tunnels of Moscow La Fayette
and Clinton and arrived
at Memphis July
21

James
Coyne

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July
Copyist

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with Regt.
marched from Memphis
Tenn on 6th of Sept and
arrived at Bolivar Sep
14th distance 65 miles
Marched again on the
20th Sep in the direction
of Grand Junction about
16 miles and returned
to Bolivar next day
Marched again from Bolivar
on 24th of Oct and marched
to Hatchie River distance
26 miles and was present
at the battle of Matamoras
on the following day - On the
morning of the 6th marched about
5 miles in pursuit of the retreating
enemy when meeting
Genl. Rosecrans forces (arr.)

SEP. 16.

29366777

1893.

Emily from Cornith returned
ed and arrived again at
Bolivar Oct 7.th

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inft,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Tallahatchie River Min

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with Regt Marched
from Bolivar Tenn Nov
3^d to La Grange where
it arrived next day
Distance Marched 20 miles
Marched to Hot Springs
on a reconnaissance some
12 miles on the 8th Nov.
Marched from La Grange to
Somersville on the 10th
distance 16 miles - Marched
again from La Grange Nov
28 to Waterford Miss. and
arrived there on the 30th dis-
tance Marched 35 miles
Remained at Waterford
till the 11th of Dec and
Marched to Yacona Min
about 30 miles distant
and arrived there the next morn

SEP. 13.

29366778

1893.

day Returned from
Yacoma on the
22 and arrived at
Gallatin on the
24

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Sigs

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Copyist.

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr, 10, 1863.**

James Capt.

B Co., *41* Reg't *Ill* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1* *Apr* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

6 Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June
Official

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hatchers Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
stationed with the Regiment
in camp around Natchez
Miss. since last muster.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the
Regt embarked on the
steamer Illinois, at Natchez
30 day of November 1863 and
steamed up the river to
Nicksburg, where we dis-
embarked on the 2 day
of December and marched
to our present camp which
is 10 miles Northeast of
Nicksburg, Miss.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inft

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mattoon, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. Danison's, late Conklin
Company (C), in the 41 Regiment
of Ill Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Decatur, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 5 day of Aug, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 20 day of
August, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John
Conklin

Clinton, Ill.

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to Decatur, Ill.

where it arrived the 29 of July,
a distance of 22 miles.

SEP 13

29366789

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, Ill, on this *20* day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of expiration of*
term of enlistment

L. S. Sumner

1 Lt. 5 U.S. Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Springfield, Ill*
Date of *August 20, 1864*

General Notation:

Morgan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 41 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

29366790	28
29366791	29
29366792	30
29366793	31
29366794	32
29366795	33
29366796	34
29366797	35
29366798	36
29366799	37
29366800	38
29366801	39
29366802	40
29366803	41
29366804	42
29366805	43
29366806	44
29366807	45
29366808	46
29366809	47
29366810	48
29366811	49
	50
	51
	52
	53

See also

D *41st* *Ill Inf*
Capt. Davis *Col. Pugh* *Co.,* *Reg't* *Sec Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eamons W. True*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac*
C. Pugh....., called into
the service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*
from the *9* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years, unless sooner discharged
from this *9* day of *August*, 1861.

John S. Simonson
Col. U.S. Army *Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 9/61*

Station *Decatur, Ill.*

General Notation :

A. W. King

D

Co., *41* Reg't *Illbody*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 30 to Sept 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Sept 1. 61*

Birds Point Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davies

A Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31 61*

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1861*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Dec 31 61*

Pennesh Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

21

Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company, Feb 28 1862

Fort Donelson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Paducah Ky Jan'y 15 1862 and
marched five consecutive days (only
halting at night or for a few
minutes rest) through rain,
mud and water. Passed through
the towns of Mayfield, Farmington,
and Murray. The last day we
made only four miles the sixth
day we waited for our transports
to come up, which they did towards
night, fagged and worn 10 to
14 miles to the wagon. Most
of the tents burned and other
baggage that could be
shared, the guard foot sore
and leg weary. The seventh
day we struck the Tennessee
River at a place called Brown
Hunt, Calloway Co, Ky. We rested
one day and were ordered back

over

Daves

29366794

29366794

1863

1863

to Paducah (by the Ridge Road) distant some 45 miles, being some 25 less than the way we came. Made the distance in 3 days, making respectively twelve-nineteen & fourteen miles per day. Reached P Jan'y 25, 1862. Left Paducah Ky Feb'y 5, 1862 on steamer Minnehaha, ran up the Tennessee, disembarked on the west side of the River (at 9 o'clock A.M. of the 6 inst) three miles below Fort Henry Tenn. Marched up the river in the direction of Camp Newman just opposite the Fort, which place we reached about noon the next day. We remained in Camp until the 11 inst when we were taken across the River and marched across the Country a distance of 12 miles to Fort Donelson Tenn on the Cumberland River. The night of the 11th we acted as guards to Covenders

(Continued)

#2

D Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery, the second night
as guard for a fatigue
party. Friday as Christmas.
Friday night we slept
within half musket shot
of the Enemies Breast Works.
The next morning, Saturday
Feb 15, we were attacked
before sunrise, formed in
line and stood one of the
hottest fires imaginable for
over an hour then gave
back still fighting, after
being in action for over
four hours were drawn off
the field entirely. Found we
had lost our Capt 26 men
wounded and some 10 or more
missing later, the Capt we
found had died our men

over
& over

SEP 15.

29366795

1893.

Turned up with the ex-
ception of one supposed
to be mortally wounded
and a prisoner
Mch 1. 1862

We learned
today that our man
died a prisoner at
Nashville

D Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *April 30. 62*

Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Were in action at
Pittsburg Landing
or Pittsburg Tenn
April 6 & 7 1862
Three men killed and
eleven wounded*

Harris

Co., 41 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company

La Grange Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Issued

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis on the 5th Sept and
marched in the direction of Brownsville
halted one day at Big Hatchie River
were detailed to build a bridge
got it nearly completed when we re-
ceived orders to march toward Bolivar
took up line of march and halted
on the 14th Sept 2 miles west of Bolivar.
on Clear Creek Camped two days rec^d
orders to take up our camping posi-
tion in Bolivar which place we reached
on the 16th Sept. being out on route 10 days
with $4\frac{1}{2}$ Rations 4 days on salt water men
Rec^d orders to march with 3 days rations
in direction of Grand Junction on the
21st marched all day and camped within
7 miles of Grand Junction. stood picket
all night joined Regt. on 22. 6. a. m.
marched out toward Grand Junction
and where within 3 miles rec^d orders
(over)

Avery

SEP 15.

29366800

1893.

to about face and retreat double quick loading as we retreated arrived in Bolivar having travelled a dist of 28 m. in 8 hours. Slept on our arms all night in line of battle stayed here till 6 o'clock. rec^d orders to march at 3 a.m. 5 days rations moved out in direction of Corinth. Traveled all night and day and during picquets going got 27 miles. Camped all night sleeping on our arms on the 5th a general engagement ensued between our forces and forces under Price and Van Dorn our Co. in one acting actg. as reserve & train guard with the Regt on the 6th a.m. rec^d orders to open communication with Rosecrans forces and doing it. returned and camped all night guarding train. Prisoners and taking care of wounded. on the 7th a.m. followed the retreating Rebels 5 or 6 m. and returned to our train then took up our line of march on Bolivar as escort for the wounded and Baggage train, and prisoners. Arrived in Bolivar at 1 P.M. on the 8th Sept. been in Camp ever since and have been actively engaged in building Breast works rifle pits and Forts to strengthen the place. No Casualties have taken place since our departure from Memphis up to the present date of this Muster Roll

Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near The Tallahatchie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bolivar on the 4th Nov. marched South arrived at La Grange without resistance. dist. 21 m. rec^d orders on the 8th to march. moved out toward Coldwater had skirmishing, and returned no casualties. dist. of march 20 m. Watson killed 8. Recs. took 3 prisoners rec^d marching orders on the 10th moved in direction Coldwater halted at Samson and returned no incidents. dist. 30 m. our Co. on picket while out. rec^d orders to march and marched to Summerville and back no incidents. dist. 36 m. in 13 hours returned to La Grange. rec^d orders to march on the 29 South. moved out in force. camped on first night 13 m. on. on 30 Camped at Holly Springs. dist. 15 m. on 31, moved South. Camped at Waterford our advance driving the enemy. stood Picket (over)

Lucy

5
1
3

29366801

1893.

in advance that night. On Dec. 8th and
in add pitched tents and stayed till Dec
12- moved south toward Hotchkiss
and camped 7 miles beyond. dist. 17^{mi}
moved out again and on 14th marched
and camped on Hognia Creek. dist.
13. ^{mi}. moved out on the 21st and camped
near Hognia Sta. dist. 6. ^{mi}. Re-ordered
on night of the 21st to march at 2. A. M.
moved out followed the Miss. Cent. R.R.
South 4. ^{mi}. Burnt a bridge at 2nd
and burnt all bridges up to Oxford
Miss. and camped on night of 22nd on
Bear Creek dist 26. ^{mi}. Moved out
on the 23rd and marched all day. Camped
near the Pallan Hotchkiss 18 ^{mi}. Both sides
remained in camp till Dec 25.
moved out at 8 P.M. to west of Memphis
Tenn. halted
at noon on 26. Palahucia returned 8
miles and camped for night dis. 26
m. on 27th marched into camp arrived
at 12. A. M. dist. 10. miles on 29th went
on. Picket have been on half ration
since Dec. 17. (scant half) have
marched within the last 2 weeks
with 1/2 the Comp. Barefooted and
have marched since last winter
a dist. of 257 miles on marches
alone.

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1865.

Avery

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

D Co., 41 Reg'l Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Memphis Tenn.

May 17. Went aboard transport
"Sultana" and started down
the Miss river. Arrived at Yazoo

Point opposite Vicksburg May

19. 63. Disembarked a few hours

on the 20th - then went on board the

same boat and on the 21st started

up the Yazoo. 21st Disembarked

at Snider's Bluff and went into

Camp. 24th left Snider's Bluff

for Warren's Cross Road. 12

miles. Arrived on the 25th and went

into Camp. Since which time the

Comp'y has been taking part in

the Siege of Vicksburg. Doing

Fatigue duty. Picket duty and

Skirmishing.

Arvey

K Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Sept. 1, 1868

Natchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

K Co., 41 Reg'l Ill. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Nov. 1st 1863*

Witchney Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 dec., 1868

shows station of company,

Nea: Nicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

N Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Canton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June. 1864.

Chamberlain

10 Co., *41* Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{formerly E. W. True's} Joseph Withington's late R. H. W. Fadden's
Company (10), in the 41 Regiment
of Illinois Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Decatur Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 9 day of August, 1861,

(when Mustered-in), to the 20 day of

August, 1864, Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain

Edmund W. True

Mattoon Ill.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to Decatur Ill.

where it arrived the 2^d of August,

a distance of 69 miles.

(OVER)

SEP 16

29366811

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield Illinois, on this *20* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. S. Sumner

1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Cavalry
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ills.*
 { Date of *August 20 1864*

General Notation:

Chamberlain

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 41 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

129366812	2
129366813	2
129366814	2
129366815	2
129366816	2
129366817	2
129366818	2
129366819	2
129366820	2
129366821	2
129366822	2
129366823	2
129366825	2
129366824	2
129366826	2
129366827	2
129366828	2
129366829	2
129366830	2
129366831	2
129366832	2
129366833	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

See also

Capt Armstrong
Col. Pugh

Co., Reg't Ill Vol

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John L. Armstrong
Company (), in the _____ Regiment

(_____ Brigade), of _____ Ill.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac

C. Pugh, called into

the service of the United States by the President of the
United States

from the 5 day of Aug, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 5 day of August, 1861.

John S. Limonson
Capt U. S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 5, 1861

Station Dresden, Ill.

General Notation : _____

E Co., 41 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster' Roll

for Aug 5 to Sept 1, 1861,
shows station of company,

Campton, Birds Point. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hodge

C Co., *41* Reg't *11th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort Donelson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paducah
Jan. the 15th in the direction
of Fort Henry, and arrived
at Paducah on the 26th Jan.
Started from Paducah by
water on the 3rd Feb, 1862, and
arrived at Fort. Heiman on the
6th. Marched from Fort Heiman
on the 12th of Feb., to Fort
Donelson, and arrived near
there the same day; distance
12 miles. The Company took
part in the battle of Fort
Donelson on the 15th of Feb.
and lost one man killed
and four men wounded.

Hodge

G Co., *41* Reg't *6th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lezrange Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf't.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

E Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"C"
Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Tallahassee River Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J A Magee

Co., 41 Reg't 11th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

J. H. Magne

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

"J"
Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In Field Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

"E"
Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg'l Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Near Habor, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4/ Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Mar. 5th, 1864

shows station of company,

Mattoon, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daniel

E Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Marsh

E Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inftry.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oscar Straits*
Company (*E*), in the *41* Regiment
of *Ills. Inftry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by *the*

president, at
Decatur, Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(when ~~mustered in~~) to the *20* day of

Aug., 1864, when ~~mustered out~~.

The company was organized by Captain

John L. Armstrong, at
Decatur, Ills.

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Camp Macon, Ills.*

where it arrived the *27*, of *July*, 1861,

a distance of *One* miles.

(OVER)

SEP 16.

29366833

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, Ills., on this *20* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of expiration of term of service.*

S. S. Sumner
1st Lt. 5th U. S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ills.*
Date of *August 20, 1864.*

General Notation:

Marsh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, *41* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29366834	28
2	29366835	29
3	29366836	30
4	29366837	31
5	29366838	32
6	29366839	33
7	29366840	34
8	29366841	35
9	29366842	36
10	29366843	37
11	29366844	38
12	29366846	39
13	29366845	40
14	29366847	41
15	29366848	42
16	29366849	43
17	29366850	44
18	29366851	45
19	29366852	46
20	29366853	47
21	29366854	48
22	29366855	49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

F Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

David P. Brown

Company (

), in the

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Illinois

Volunteers,

commanded by Colonel

Isaac

C. Pugh

, called into

the service of the United States by

the President of the United States

from the

seventh day of

August, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner discharged

from this

seventh day of

August, 186*1*.

John S. Simonson

Col. U. S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Date

August 7, 1861.

Station

Decatur, Illinois.

General Notation :

A. W. Allen.

Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station of company

{ Camp Lyons,
{ Bird's Point, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Decatur
Aug 7. 61. Left for St
Louis Mo 11th. Arrived there
on the 12th. Were quar-
tered in Marine Hospital.

Ordered to & left for
Bird's Point Mo, on
steamer J. W. Graham.

On the 27th arrived at
Bird's Point. On the 29th
were ordered out to guard
a bridge on the Cairo &
Fulton R.R. & returned
September. While there cap-
tured an old reboiler (one
of Allen's patent, generally
called pepperboxes.

7 Co., 41 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,
shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Co. was
engaged in scouting
twice Oct 7 & 8. Under
Lt Col Tupper.

They went out
about seven miles
from Paducah, Ky.
Captured the
recession captain,
several men and
some fire arms.

We were appointed
color company Oct 1,
1861.

C. W. Allen

E Co., 411 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took a tramp to
Millburn & back in
Nov 7. 61. & on the
16th took another
to Louisville,
Ky.*

Ft Co., 4/Reg't 10. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Ft. Donelson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Paducah July 5, 62.

Arrived at Ft. Henry
on the 6th. Was present
at the battle. Marched
to Ft. Donelson the 12th
inst. and was en-
gaged in the battle.

Marched from Pa-
ducah Ky Jan 15, 62
under Brig. Gen. C.
F. Smith to Calaway
ford on the Tenn.
River and returned
to Paducah on the
25th inst.

C. W. Allen

^m
Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Pittsburgh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Fort
Donelson March 5 & 6 to
Fort Henry 12 miles. Em-
barked on Slick Scott
(Mar 8. Arrived at Sa-
vannah Tenn Mar 12.
Disembarked at Pittsburgh
(Mar 15 and went into
camp near Landing.

Friday evening
Apr 4 a skirmish oc-
curred on the outpost.

Marched to outside camp.
Firing had ceased. At
once returned to camp.

Sunday Apr 6 at day
break the post was sur-
prised by the enemy and
this company and regiment
being in Genl. Hurlburt's (over

Acet Allen

SEP 16.

29366839

1893.

Division was thrown
into the fight at 10 A.M.
and was not entirely out of
fire till 4 p.m. Monday 7th
when the enemy was re-
pulsed.

The conduct of the whole
regiment was such as to
call out the commendation
of Genl. Hurlburt.

The loss of the regiment
in the action was 25
killed, 90 wounded, 8
missing.

The loss of the com-
pany was 5 wounded,
one missing.

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Shiloh
to Monterey May 4, 1862.

Engaged in the
entrenching and skir-
mishing up to the
evacuation of Cor-
inth. Marched to
camp six miles
west of Corinth
June 3, 1862.

Marched to
Brig Hatchie June
10, 1862. Marched
to Grand Junction
June 15, 1862. March-
ed to La Grange
June 22, 1862.

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 41 Reg't 1st Div.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edw. J. Baker

7 Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th of Sept marched from Memphis and arrived at Bolivar on the 16th of Sept.

On the 20th marched from Bolivar in the direction of Grand Junction and returned to Bolivar on the 21st.

On the 4 of Oct marched to Matamore distance 26 miles was present at the fight on the 5th and returned on the 6th & 7th to Bolivar. after having made a reconnaissance 8 miles in the direction of Corinth on the morning of the 6th and opened communication with Rosecrans column

O'Donnell

7 Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Tallahatchie Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 3 marched from Bohar
to Spring Creek distance 10
miles. Nov 4. marched to La
Grange Tenn distance 15 miles.
Nov. 6 marched towards Lamar 9
miles & returned to La Grange.
Nov 8 marched to Lamar 11 miles
and returned to La Grange Nov. 9.
Nov 23 marched to Jonesville 13
miles and returned to La Grange
Nov 28 marched to Lamar Miss
distance 11 miles. Nov 29.
marched to Holly Springs distance
14 miles. Nov 30 marched to
Wattford Miss distance 8 miles
Dec 11 marched to Beaver Creek
Miss distance 15 miles. Dec. 12
marched to Hockna Creek Miss. dis-
tance 16 miles, Dec 21 marched

over

Danielly

SEP 15.

29366844

1893.

to Yockna Station distance 4
miles. Dec 22 marched to
Beaver Creek Miss distance
20 miles. Dec 24 marched to
Tallahatchie Miss. distance
10 miles. Dec 25 marched to
Waterford Miss distance 5 miles.
Dec 26 marched to Tullalooza
Miss 13 miles and returned
6 miles. Dec 27 marched to
Tallahatchie Miss distance
12 miles

Co., 41 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863

shows station of company.

Moscow Lenin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 5 marched from
Ballahatchie miss
to Holly Springs distance
10 miles Jan 10 marched
to Cold Water miss distance
5 miles. Jan 11 marched to
Moscow Tenn distance 18
miles

Winnely

Co., 71 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

(3596)

Edw. Baier

Copyright

E Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 9 marched from
Moscow Tenn to Collierville
Tenn distance 15 miles

March 10 marched to White
Station Tenn 15 miles. March

11. marched to Memphis Tenn
9 miles. Apr 18 marched to
Hernando Miss 23 miles.

Apr 19 marched to Cold Water
River was present during the
skirmish and returned to
Hernando 19 miles. April

20 marched 12 miles. April

21 marched 15 miles. April

22 marched 15 miles. Apr

23 marched 17 miles. Apr

24 marched to Memphis Tenn
10 miles

O'Donnell

7 Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863,

shows station of company,.

In Rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7 embarked at Memphis
Tenn May 20 landed at
Snyders Bluff Miss. May
24. marched to Halls Ferry
Road in rear of Vicksburg
and which time have par-
ticipated in the siege.

Donnelly

7 Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Natchez Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5 marched from
Vicksburg Miss to Black
River 13 miles. July 7
marched to Champion Hills
13 miles. July 8 marched
8 miles. July 9 marched
to Clinton 9 miles. July
10 marched 4 miles. July
11 marched to the south
of Jackson Miss 6 miles.
July 12. In an engagement
sustained a loss of 17
men wounded and 2
missing. July 21 marched
to Raymond 15 miles. July
22 marched to Black River
20 miles. July 23 marched
to Vicksburg Miss 18 miles.
Aug 18. 63 embarked at
over

Dannelly

SEP. 16.

29366849

1893.

Vicksburg Miss, August
19 disembarked at
Natchez Miss

F Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F H Wall

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8th Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 30, 1863. Embarked at
Natchez, Miss. Dec 2, 1863
disembarked at Vicksburg
Miss. and marched to
near Hebron, Miss., distance
10 miles

R H Hall

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since the 3^d of Feb.
1864 have marched
a distance of 275
miles; have march-
ed through Jackson.
Brandon, Alcatraz
Meridian, & Enterprise
Miss.

F. J. Wall

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4, 1864 arrived at
Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.
March 9, marched to
Vicksburg and embarked
March 13 disembarked at
Linn's port. Marched to Ft.
We Rusey & there embarked
on the 18th went to Alexandria
and thence up Red River
with the expedition under
Maj. Neil Banks as far as
Loggy Bayou where we ar-
rived April 10. Arrived on
return at Alexandria April
26. Had a skirmish with
the enemy on April 23 &
24

F. H. Hall

F Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F J Hall

F Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Harrold, late Lewis, formerly Brown's
Company (F), in the 41 Regiment
of Ill. Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by The

President

Decatur, Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of August, 1861,

(when Mustered in,) to the 20 day of

August, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain David

P. Brown

Clinton, Ills

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to Decatur, Ills

where it arrived the 2 of August,

a distance of 22 miles.

(OVER)

SEP 15.

29366855

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Springfield, Ills., on this 20 day of August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of expiration of term of enlistment
S. S. Sumner
1st Lieut 5th U. S. Cav'y
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Springfield, Ills.
 { Date of Aug. 20, 1864

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G., 41 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

29366856	28
29366857	28
29366858	28
29366859	28
29366860	28
29366861	28
29366862	28
29366863	28
29366864	28
29366865	28
29366866	28
29366867	28
29366868	28
29366869	28
29366870	28
29366871	28
29366872	28
29366873	28
29366874	28
29366875	28
29366876	28
29366879	28
	28
	28
	28

See also

5 111 20, 24, 1.
Capt Long's Co., Reg't Ill Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis M. Long's*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ill*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac*
C. Pugh, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *5* day of *Aug*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years unless sooner discharged
from this *5* day of *Aug*, 1861.

John S. Simonson
Capt U. S. Army Mustering Officer.
Date *Aug 5, 1861*
Station *Decatur Ill*

General Notation :

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon
Birds Point Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into the service
of the United States at
Decatur, Ill Aug 5. 1861
by Col. Johnson.
Ordered to leave Aug 6, 61
Sent to St. Louis Arrived
there on the 7 Aug. Landed
at one o'clock P. M.
Stayed about three
hours & was sent the
grounds adjoining the Marine
Hospital 1/2 mile from the
Arsenal. Left there Tuesday
evening Aug 27. 1861 and
boarded the Steamer S. W.
Graham and arrived at
Birds Point Mo Thursday
evening Aug 29. 1861

H. Neal

G Co., 41 Reg't 2d Div

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Neal

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Puduech Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Neal

G Co., 41 Reg't All day

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of company,

St. Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Neal

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburg Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company together with the Regiment to which it is attached left Fort Donelson on the Cumberland River on the 5th of March 1862 arrived on the Tennessee River six miles above Fort Henry, on the 7th Embarked on the Steam Transport, Albatross on the 8th. In company with the expedition steamed up to the Nashville & Memphis Railroad Bridge on the 9th. On the 11th proceeded to Savanna Tennessee. On the 15th went to Pittsburg Landing. Was the first company on shore and were thrown out on reconnaissance. Bivouaced that night about one mile from the transports. The men had been exposed to wet damp weather for two or three weeks prior to and at the time of disembarkation. (Over)

Chamberlain

SEP 13.

29366861

1893.

which resulted in sickness,
diarrhoea &c to a considerable
extent. Was engaged in the
Battle of Pittsburg Landing on
Sunday the 6th and Monday
the 7th of April 1862. Lost five
men killed and eleven wounded.
One 2nd Lieutenant mortally
wounded - since dead.

G Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Safrange Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infly.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

G Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamblain

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regiment
marched from Memphis Tenn on the
6th of September and arrived at
Bolivar Tenn Sept. 14. Distance
55 miles. Marched again on
the 20th Sept in the direction of
Grand Junction about 16 miles
and returned to Bolivar Tenn next
day. Marched again from
Bolivar on the 4th of October and
was present at the Battle of Mat-
amora on the following day
on the morning of the 6th
marched about 5 miles in pur-
suit of the retreating enemy
when meeting Gen Rosencrans
forces coming from Corinth
returned and arrived again at
Bolivar Oct. 7. 1862.

Chamberlain

C Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp near Tallahatchie Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company, *March 1, 1863.*

Moscow Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chamblain

Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charibeltain

G Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 41. Reg't Ill. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Matches Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chamberlain

G Co., 4 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Vicksburg Miss.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

G Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Hebron, Miss.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marsh

G Co., 41 Reg't Ills Vol Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March ^{and} April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mattoon, Ills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 June, 1864,
shows station of company

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

Marsh

Copied.

G Co., 41 Reg't Ills. Inf'ty.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

formerly long
Of Captain Thomas J. Anderson, late 1st Ill. Reg't,
Company (G), in the 41 Regiment
of Ill. Inf't. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by the
President
Decatur, Ills.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 5 day of Aug., 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of
August, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Frances M. Long
Taylorville, Ills.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Decatur, Ills.,
where it arrived the 30 of July, 1861,
a distance of 30 miles.

SEP. 16.

29366879

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, Ills, on this *20* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.*

S. S. Sumner

1st Lt. 5th S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ills*
Date of *August 20, 1864*

General Notation:

Marsh

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H. 41* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29366877	"
2	29366878	"
3	29366880	"
4	29366881	"
5	29366882	"
6	29366883	"
7	29366884	"
8	29366885	"
9	29366886	"
10	29366887	"
11	29366888	"
12	29366889	"
13	29366890	"
14	29366891	"
15	29366892	"
16	29366893	"
17	29366894	"
18	29366895	"
19	29366896	"
20	29366897	"
21	29366898	"
22	29366899	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also _____

Co. H. 411, Ill. Inf.
Capt. Blackstone's Co., Col. Regt Ill. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram Blackstone's*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Hugh, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *9th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged

from this *9th* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

John S. Simonson
Col. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 9. 1861.*

Station *Greator, Illinois*

General Notation :

Roby

H Co., *111.* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 9/61 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Birds Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., *111.* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
for *September and October*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Sadusah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 411, Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November^{and} December, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Paducah, Kentucky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 41. Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paducah Jan'y 15,
in the direction of Ft. Henry, and
arrived at Paducah, Ky. Jan'y 26/62.

Started from Paducah, Ky., by
water, Feb. 5, and arrived at Fort
Heimon on the 6th. Marched from Fort
Heimon Feb. 12; to Ft. Donelson
and arrived near there the same day -
distance 12 miles. The co. took
part in the battle of Ft. Donelson
on Feb. 15; and lost one man, taken
prisoner, and fourteen wounded.

Roby

H. Co., 41. Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Ft. Donelson Mich.
5/62 to Ft. Henry, Tenn.

Transported to Pittsburg Landing,
Tenn. In action at Pittsburg
Landing Apr. 6 & 7 1862.

K. Co., 41, Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roby
Copied

H Co., 111 Reg't Illinois Inf,

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., #1 Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *H*1 Reg't *Illinois Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., H1 Regt Illinois Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Talahassee, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co., *41* Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Moscow, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 41 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for *date April 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

A Co., *41* Regt *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Manhwaone*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 4 Regt *Minor Drift*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kearney's Drift

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 41 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for

July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catcher's Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 41 Reg't Ill Infy-

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company, Natchez

Miss - Oct 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Tandoren

Copyright

H Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Infy-*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp Near*
Vicksburg Miss Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 41 Reg't Ills Infy-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864,

shows station of company, Near

Vicksburg Miss. Mch 6/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Mattoon*

Ills May 10, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Callatonia*

Sta Tunnel Hill Ga July 1/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Do appear on Roll.*

Vandoren

H Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Infly*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm F. Army* ^{*Super formerly Blackstone*} ~~*late*~~ *Ills Infly*

Company (*H*), in the *41st* Regiment
of *Ills Infly* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac L. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

, at

Decatur Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5th* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *9th* day of *Augt*, 1861,

(when *Mustered In* . . .) to the *20* day of

August, 1864, *when Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Blackstone*

, at

Shelbyville Ills.

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Decatur Ills.*

where it arrived the *4th* day of *Augt*,

a distance of *36* miles.

SEP 13

29366899

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Springfield Ill, on this 20 day of Aug, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of Expiration of term of Enlistment

L. S. Sumner
1st Lieut - 5th U.S. Cav.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Springfield Ill
 { Date of Aug 20/64

General Notation: _____

Vandoren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *41* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29366900	28
2	29366901	29
3	29366902	30
4	29366903	31
5	29366904	32
6	29366905	33
7	29366906	34
8	29366907	35
9	29366908	36
10	29366909	37
11	29366910	38
12	29366911	39
13	29366912	40
14	29366913	41
15	29366914	42
16	29366915	43
17	29366916	44
18	29366917	45
19	29366918	46
20	29366919	47
21	29366920	48
22	29366921	49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

See also

Co. D. 41 Regt Ill Inf
Capt. Bacon's Col. Pughs
Co., Reg't Ill. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin B. Bacon*

Company (.....), in the Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Francis C. Pugh, called into

the service of the United States by *the President*
of the United States

from the *5th* day of *Aug*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this *5th* day of *Aug*, 1861.

John S. Simonson

Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 5, 1861.*

Station *Decatur, Ill.*

General Notation :

Kittell

Co., 41 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 to 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Smithland Jan 25th. to join the Regiment at Paducah. Boarded the steamer "Minnehaha" Feb 5th and started up the Tennessee River. Landed on the 6th and marched 6 miles to Fort Hernan. Left Fort Hernan the 12th. Marched to the vicinity of Fort Donelson. Distance 12 miles. Were engaged in battle Feb 15th. Lost killed 5, wounded, 17.

Kittell

D Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Fort
Donelson, Tenn on the 5th day
of May, 1862, and arrived at
St. Henry on the 6th day of
May, 1862 and embarked
on the steam boat Alex Scott
for the upper Tennessee River
on the 8th day of May, and
landed at Pittsburg on the
15th day of May, 1862 and
participated in the battles
on the 6th & 7th of April
at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*

Kittell

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 41 Reg't *Ills Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

L Co., *4* Reg't *12th Inf.*

7 Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

L Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Bolivar, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Tallahatchie River, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

186

Moscow, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Price.

L Co., 41 Reg't *Less Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.*

Price

L Co., 41 Reg'l Dec Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Price

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

L Co., *41* Reg't *Lees Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price.

I Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Katchez Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

D Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Matton, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F H Hall

I Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

T. H. Hall

I Co., 41 Reg't Ill. Infy.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis M. Green*
formerly J. Bacon
Company (), in the *41* Regiment
of *Illinois* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by *Abra-*
ham Lincoln, the President, at
Alcatur, Ills.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
July, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5* day of *Aug*, 186 *1*,
(when *Mustered in*), to the *20* day of
August, 186 *4*, *When Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *B. B.*
Bacon, at
Mt. Auburn, Ills

in the month of *July*, 186 *1*, and marched
thence to *Alcatur, Ills*,
where it arrived the *29* of *July, 1861*,
a distance of *20* miles.

5
1
5
7
5

29366921

1
3
9
3

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, Ill., on this *20* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Sumner

1st Lieut 5th U. S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Springfield, Ill.*
Date of *Aug 20. 1864*

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 41 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

29366922	2
29366923	3
29366924	4
29366925	5
29366926	6
29366927	7
29366928	8
29366929	9
29366930	10
29366931	11
29366932	12
29366933	13
29366934	14
29366935	15
29366936	16
29366937	17
29366938	18
29366939	19
29366940	20
29366941	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

Co., 41 Reg't 2d Div.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to Sept 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Roll on file.

2d Co., *41* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 9 Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Co., *41* Reg't *2d*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

St. Croix, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4 Reg't 11th

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburgh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with O.C.
we left Ft Donelson, Tenn.
on March 5/62 and reached
Ft. Henry next day, a
distance of twelve miles,
on foot. I left on board
the transport (Alec Scott)
the evening of the seventh
of March 1862 and land-
ed at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
March 15/62. We engaged
in the battle at Pittsburgh
on the sixth and seventh
of April 1862.

Having one man killed
and four wounded.

Morgan.

Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4th Reg't 1st Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 41 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 41 Reg't 2nd Div't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with orders we left Memphis, Tenn. on the 5th day of Sept. 1862 and marched to Bolivar, Tenn. a distance of about seventy miles, arriving on the 15th of the same month. We left Bolivar and marched about eighteen miles in the direction of grand junction Sept 19/62, and returned to camp at Bolivar on the following day. Again we left Bolivar on the 4th of Oct. and a southeast direction to the Hatchie River; was detailed as train guard, taking no further part in the action of the 5th. On the seventh returned to camp at Bolivar.

Morgan

A Co., *41* Reg't *5th* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near the Tallahatchie River, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *41* Reg't *Illinois*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

Moscow, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 41 Reg't 11th Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr. 10, 1863.

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll .

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supplement to Special Muster~~
~~for Apr 11, 1863.~~

K Co., *41* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863,

shows station of company,

Watches Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Rgt. on 5 July
Marched to Clear Creek 15 miles
on 7 Marched to Campin Bell on
8 to near Polk on 9 to Clinton
on 10 to vicinity of Jackson Miss
total distance from Vicksburg 50 miles
on 11 took position in line of Battle
on the southwest of Jackson on the
evening sight of U.S. forces on the 12
was in the charge on the morning work
in which the following casualties occurred
1st Killed & Missing & five wounded
On 20 started back to Vicksburg &
got there on 22nd Augt 18 embarked
on board Steamer White Cloud for
Natchez Miss landed there at 2 P.M.
of the 19 Disembarked & went into
Camp in vicinity same day

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Matchez Slip

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hebron Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station In the Field Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See Rec

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mattoon Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. Brown

K Co., *41* Reg't *Ill* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

K Co., 41 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Wingardner* via *Kelley*
Company (*K*), in the *41* Regiment
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac C. Pugh

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Bears Point Mo
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(when *Mustered In*), to the *20* day of
Augt, 1864, when *Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain
Alexander Kelley, at
Clinton Ill

in the month of *Augt*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Bears Point Mo*,
where it arrived the *1* of *Sept*,
a distance of *200* miles.

SEP 15

29366941

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield Ill, on this *20* day of
Augt, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Sumner

1st Lt 5th 6ary Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Springfield Ill*
Date of *Augt 20 1864*

General Notation:

Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment,
(Field and Staff)

42

ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128419543	28419618
128419544	28419619
128419545	34895057
128419546	34895058
128419547	34895059
128419548	34895060
128419549	34895061
128419600	34895062
128419601	34895063
128419602	34895064
128419603	34895065
128419604	34895066
128419605	34895067
128419606	34895068
128419607	34895069
128419608	34895070
128419609	34895071
128419610	34895072
128419611	34895073
128419612	34895074
128419613	34895075
128419614	34895076
128419615	34895077
128419616	34895078
128419617	34895079

See also

51 34895080

52 34895081

53 34895082

54 34895083

55 34895084

56 34895085

57 34895086

58 34895087

59 34895088

60 34895089

61 34895090

62 34895091

63 34895092

64 34895093

65 34895094

66 34895095

67 34895096

68 34895097

69 34895098

70 34895099

71 34895100

72 34895101

73 34895102

74 34895103

75 34895104

76 34895105

77 34895106

78 34895107

W. C. Baughman
Em.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg'l Ill Inf 1st
Regt Douglas Brig.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station,

Camp Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regimental officers were
commissioned on the 22 July
1861 and Regt organized at
Chicago. Left camp Douglas
near Chicago 20 Sept '61 and
proceeded to camp Benton near
St Louis where it arrived on
the 21 Sept '61. Left Benton
Barracks on the 5th Oct '61 and
proceeded by steam boat to
Jefferson city where it arrived
on the 11th Oct 61. Left Jefferson
city Oct 13th '61, and arrived at
Camp Webb same day. Left
Camp Webb Oct 16th and arrived
at camp Stuart same day.
Left camp Stuart Oct 17 and
arrived at camp Roberts same
day. Left Camp Roberts Oct 18 and
arrived at camp Hunter (over)

Camp.

SEP. 20

28419593

1893.

same day: left Camp Hunter
21st Oct and arrived in camp
near Versailles on the 22nd and
arrived at coal camp same
day: left coal camp Oct 23
and arrived at camp Borne
near Warsaw same day:
left camp near Warsaw Oct
26 and arrived at camp
Baker same day.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp North Smithton Pettis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Baker night of 1st Nov 61

arrived in (camp Nov 1st 61)

" " " " 2nd 61

" " " " 3rd 61

arrived in camp near Springfield

Nov 4th 61. left camp near

Springfield on a retrograde march
on the 9th Nov 61. and arrived in
camp 9 Nov 61).

arrived in (camp 10 Nov 61)

" " " " 11 " 61.

" " " " 12 " 61.

" " Camp Baker 13 Nov 61

" " Camp 14 Nov 61.

" " " " 16 " 61.

" " " " 17 " 61.

" " " " 18 " 61.

" " " " 19 " 61.

" " " " 27 " 61

" " " " 29 " 61 (over)

SEP. 20.

28419594

1893.

near Tipton Mo. From
camp near Tipton moved to
Lamine Bridge 8 Dec "61.
left Lamine Dec 61 and
arrived at Camp worth
13 Dec "61 .

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Fort Holt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3 marched from Camp Worth to camp near Ottoville

" 4 " " " near Ottoville to " " Tipton

" 5 " " " " Tipton " " " California.

" 6 " " " " California to camp Roberts

" 7 " " " Roberts to camp near Jeffers City

" 8 " " " near Jeffers City to Jeffers City

" 9 crossed the river at Jeffers City and arrived opp.

Feb 11 marched from camp opposite to camp Fuller

" 12 " " " Fuller to camp Stuhl

" 13 " " " Stuhl " " "

" 14 " " " " " " "

" 15 " " " " " " " to camp near Monmouth

" 16 " " " " Monmouth to camp Hickory

" 17 " " " " Hickory to camp "

" 18 " " " " " " " to camp near Charles

" 19 crossed the river and proceeded by rail to St Louis Mo. embarked for Cairo Feb 20 arrived at Cairo Feb 21 crossed the river to Fort Holt Ky

Kemp

Field & Staff, 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,
shows station,

Camp on the Corinth Road Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2nd left Fort Holt and
proceeded by steamer to
Camp Paine Ky and arrived
same day. March 4 left camp
Paine and proceeded by
steamer to Columbus Ky
arrived March 5th 1862.

March 15 left Columbus & proceeded
to join the fleet off Island
No 10, arrived 16 March '62.

a command left on an
Expedition in the evening and
in the night surprised the main
battery and spiked its cannon
Apr 7th proceeded to Hickman
by steamer and returned next
day. 9th took possession of
Island No 10. 11th left Island
No 10 and proceeded to New
Madrid. 12th left (over)

Kerry.

SEP. 20

28419596

1893.

New Madrid and pro-
ceeded to Fort Pillow
and arrived next day.
17th left position at Fort.
Pillow and arrived at
Cairo the 18th 19th left Cairo
for Pittsburg landing and
arrived 21st 27th took position
on the Corinth road.

Field & Staff, - 2 Reg't *Ill* *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station,

Camp. Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st '62 Marched about two miles and
encamped. *May 2nd '62* Fell back and
camped. *May 3rd '62* Marched toward
Farmington and had a skirmish with the
enemy. *May 4th '62* advanced and established
a camp on Corinth road. *May 5th '62*
on a scout and skirmish near Corinth.
May 9th '62 In the battle near Farmington.
May 15th '62 Went on a reconnaissance and
returned to camp on the *May 15th '62* evening.
May 17th '62 Marched to Farmington & entrenched.
May 21st '62 On picket duty. *May 27th '62* on picket
duty. *May 28th '62* moved $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles toward
Corinth and entrenched supported
a battery of heavy *Penn* *Art* *guns* it
being engaged with the enemy. *May 30th*
62 In the morning marched into Corinth.
In the afternoon went in pursuit of
enemy. *May 31st '62* arrived at *Rienzi*
and marched all day (over,

Camp.

SEP. 20

28419597

1893

June 1st 62 arrived at

Booneville June 2nd 62
Marched out about 10 miles
and returned same day.

June 11th 62 marched back toward
Covington. June 12th 62 arrived in
camp near Covington. June 14th 62
moved to camp Big Springs Miss.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862,
shows station,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6² marched to within two miles of Ringi. 2 July 62

Returned to Camp Big Springs Miss.

July 21⁶² marched all day & camped near Burnsville Miss. July 22⁶²

marched all day & camped near Inka Springs, Miss. July

23⁶² marched all day & camped near Little Bear Creek, Ala.

July 24 marched all day & camped near Tuscomba Ala.

25⁶² Took the case and proceeded to Lighton, Ala.

26⁶² marched to Township Creek Ala. 27⁶² marched

to camp near Courtland, Ala.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862 Marched to within
two miles of Riverzi Miss.
July 2nd 1862 Returned to camp
Big Springs Miss. July 21st 1862
marched all day and camped
near Burnsville Miss.
July 22nd 1862 Marched all
day & camped near Big
Springs Miss. July 23rd 1862
marched all day & camped near
Little Bear creek Ala. July 24th
1862 Marched all day & camped
near Tusculum Ala.
25th took the cars & proceeded
to Lighthouse, Ala. 26th marched
to Township cross Ala.
27th marched to camp near
Courtland Ala.

Kemp.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3" 62 Left Courtland
Ala. and marched to within
two miles of Decatur, Ala.

Sept 4" 62 Marched to Decatur
and camped on the other side
of the river Sept 5" 62 Marched

all day and camped 8 miles
from Athens Ala. Sept 6" 62

marched all day & camped 4
miles beyond Athens Ala.

Sept 7" 62 marched all day and
camped 10 miles beyond Elberton
Tenn. Sept 8" 62 Marched all

day & camped 2 miles of
Cynthiana Tenn. Sept 9" 62

on the banks of Duck river
opposite Columbia Tenn. Had a
skirmish with Eversilla lost 1

man. Sept 10" 62 marched
all day and camped 7 miles (over)

Kearf

SEP. 20

28419600

1893.

from Franklin Tenn.

Sept 11th 62 Marched all day and
camped 3 miles from
Nashville Tenn.

Sept 15th 62 moved our camp to
Nashville Tenn.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st In camp at
Nashville, Tenn.

Nov 27th Marched 22 miles
and camped on Harpeth

Creek Nov 28th Marched
22 miles and camped.

Returned to Nashville
Tenn. Dec 10th Marched 6

miles and camped. Camped
on Mill Creek Tenn.

Dec 26th Marched 12 miles and
camped. Camped near

Nashville Tenn. Dec 27th
marched 5 miles and

camped. Camped near
Dec 29th marched 10 miles and

camped on Strate Creek Tenn.
Dec 30th Advanced 3 miles and

skirmished with the enemy.
Dec 31st engaged in the (order)

Kemp

SEP. 20.

28419601

1893.

battle of Stone river
with a loss of 162 killed
wounded and missing.

Field & Staff, 4th Reg't Ill Light

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station,

Camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 6th 1863 Marched to
Camp on Stone River Tenn.
Feb 12th 1863 Marched to
Salmon Tenn. and performed
outpost duty till 25 Feb
when the Regt returned
to Camp on Stone River Tenn.

Tenn.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Light

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,
shows station,

Camp Scharfer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4/63 Left camp on
Stone River, Tenn and
went on expedition in
pursuit of the Rebel Gen.
Van Dorn. The Regt went
within 3 miles of Columbia
Tenn. Returned to camp
on Stone river March
14/1863.

March 18/63 moved to
camp Scharfer, Tenn.

Kemp

Capt.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

Camp in front of Tullahoma.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24 June '63 left camp & Charfer
Tenn. and marched 10 miles on
Shelbyville pike. camped near
Millersburg Tenn. 25 June '63.
Remained in camp all day.
26 June '63 moved about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a
mile and ret'd all day in the morning
returned to old camp. 27 June '63
marched 5 miles across the mts.
to the Manchester pike: in the
afternoon went across the country
and camped about 5 miles beyond
Fairfield, Tenn. 28 June '63 marched
to within 1 mile southeast of
Manchester & camped. 29 June '63
marched about 6 miles and camped
within 4 miles of Tullahoma.
30 June '63. moved across a creek
and camped in front of
Tullahoma.

Kerr

Field & Staff, 42 Reg'l Ill. Inf't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station,

Camp Roberts Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st '63 Marched to Tullahoma Tenn.
First Regt left in the town July 2nd
1863. marched to Elk river and
camped July 3rd '63 crossed the
river on Winchester road
and marched to Crown Station
Tenn. July 6th '63. The Regt went on
a foraging expedition & returned
the next day July 9th '63 left
Crown station and marched to
Southern University Tenn. 10th July
1863 marched 8 miles & camped
on battle creek. July 14th '63.
Returned to the Southern University
July 19th '63. went on a reconnaissance
to Battle creek: returned next
day. July 30th '63 Left the Southern
University & marched 19 miles
& camped. July 31st '63 marched to
Bridgeport Ala.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Light

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2/63. The Regt left
Bridgeport Ala. crossed the
Lookout Mt & camped at
Alpsville Ga., on the 11 Sept '63
distance 65 miles. Sept 13.

Commenced a retrograde movement
and recrossed the Lookout
Mt., and arrived at Humson
Gap on 15th Sept. Sept 16th crossed
Lookout Mt., and joined on
to the right of the army of
Cumberland. Sept 18th marched
about 10 miles up the valley
and on the 19th was engaged
in the battle of Chickamauga.
Loss in Regt 2. Killed, 10
wounded & 3 missing. Sept 20th
engaged again in battle of
Chickamauga Loss in both
days 15-2 killed, wounded (over)

Kemp

SEP. 20

28419606

1393

and missing. Sept 21
Fell back on Chattanooga
Tenn.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Stone's Hill Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 22nd 63 Left camp at Chattanooga and formed in line of battle with the army of the Cumberland
23rd 24 laid on our arms all day 25th The 42nd were deployed as skirmishers covering the 2nd Brig 2nd Div 4 A. C. and charged and captured the first line of rebel works at Mission Ridge. Loss in Regt 5 killed & 6 comd. officers & 5-5 enlisted men wounded advanced to Chickamauga creek. 26th Returned to camp at Chattanooga Tenn. 28th left Chattanooga and marched two miles beyond the Chickamauga river 29th marched 10 miles and camped 2 miles beyond Harrison Tenn. 30th marched (over)

Tempe
Original

SEP. 20

28419607

1393

27 miles & crossed the
St Lawrence river & camped
Dec 1st marched 12 miles to
Dexter, Tenn. Dec 2nd marched
16 miles camped on Sweetwater
creek. Dec 3rd marched 19 miles
camped at Roberts Mills.
Dec 5th marched 14 miles camped near
Fenia River. Dec 6th marched 12 miles
camped at Mayeville Tenn.
Dec 7th marched 12 miles camped at
Knoxville Tenn. Dec 9th marched
5 miles camped north of Knoxville
Dec 15th Proceeded to railroad to
Strawberry Plains. Marched 4 miles
to camp at Claire Coles Road.
Dec 27th marched 6 miles and
camped at Storms Mills.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2nd 1864. The Regt moved
four miles of 30 days to
their respective homes.
Apr 2nd 64 The Regt rendezvoused
at camp Free Chippings Ill.
Apr 5th Left Chippings by rail
for Nashville Tenn. arriving
there on the 10th inst. Apr 15th 64
took up our line of march for
Chattanooga, Tenn. arriving
there on the 27th inst.

Stamp

Field & Staff, 4 2 Reg'l Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 Left Chattanooga & proceeded to join the 3 Brig
2^d Div + a "C" arriving there
on the 6th.

9th engaged with enemy at
Rocky face Ridge. 14th & 15th engaged
with battle Resaca Ga.

16th skirmished with the enemy
near Calhoun. 25th May to 6 June
engaged with the enemy at New
Hope Church. Ga.

18th skirmished with enemy near
Lost Mountain. 18th skirmished with
enemy near Kenesaw Mountain.

20th skirmished with enemy near
Kenesaw Mountain. 27th engaged
in battle near Kenesaw Mountain.

30th In camp near Marietta Ga.

Kemp

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station,

Near Rough & Ready Station Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"July" 64 skirmishes with the
enemy about 2 miles south
of Marietta.

20 July 1864 Engaged in
the battle of Peach Tree
Creek.

3 Aug. 1864. changed the
artillery rifle pits and drove
the enemy from them.

Capt Seabrook of Co F (Killed)

25 Aug 1864. Left the works
in front of Atlanta and
started for the Macon R.R.

31" In position near
Rough & Ready Station Ga.

Next roll on file Dec 1864

Kemp

Field & Staff, 4th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Near Lexington Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Nov to 5th 64 Marched to
Pulaski, Tenn.

Nov 22 commenced retreat
with the army on Columbia.

29th engaged in the battle of
Spring Hill, Tenn.

30th engaged in the battle of
Franklin, Tenn. Losses
both battles 163 killed
wounded & missing.

Dec 15th & 16th engaged in the
battle before Nashville
and pursued the enemy to
within 12 miles of the Tenn.
river.

31st in camp near Lexington,
Ala.

Kemp

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Supt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Jan "65 - Left camp near
Dixington Ala. marched
to Mount Roselle Ala.

Jan 3rd Left camp at
Mount Roselle and
arrived at Huntville

Ala. on the 5th Jan 1865

6th Proceeded by rail
to Decatur Ala and
established camp

Temp

Field & Staff, 4th 2^d Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1st 1865- Left camp at
Decatur Ala. and proceeded
by rail to Bulls Gap
E. Tenn. arriving the
3rd inst (294) miles.

Apr 5th 1865- marched to
Blue Springs E. Tenn. (9 miles)
and established camp.

Apr 19th 65 Left camp at
Blue Springs and marched
to Bulls Gap (9 miles).

Apr 22nd 65- Proceeded by
rail to Nashville, Tenn.
(316 miles) arriving the 25th
inst and established
camp 3 miles west of
town

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 15th 65 Left camp at
Nashville, Tenn and
proceeded by rail to
Johnsonville, Tenn.
arriving June 16th.

June 16th 1865 embarked
on steamer Indians and
proceeded to New Orleans
La. arriving June 23rd 65
and established camp
on the "Battle Ground"
eight miles below New
Orleans.

Samr
Circuit.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 17th 1865-Embarked at
New Orleans, La., on board
steamer Daniel Webster
for Indianola, Texas.

July 21st 65 arrived off
Matagorda Bay and
anchored. July 23rd 65-
Disembarked at Port
Lavaca Texas.

July 24th 65- Marched to
Placidor, Texas (13 miles)
and established camp.

Aug 17th 65- Regiment left
camp at Placidor Texas
and marched to Port
Lavaca Texas (13 miles)
for Garrison Duty.

Terry

Field & Staff, 4² Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Post Quartermaster, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefe

The Band
Co., 4 2 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain The Band
Company (), in the 4 2 Regiment
of Ill. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo. W. Roberts

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Chicago Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1861,

(when last mustered), to the 24 day of

February, 1862,

Band
The company was organized by Captain Allen

N. Merrill Draper, at
Chicago

in the month of July, 1861, and ~~marched~~
~~thence to~~

where it arrived the ~~of~~

a distance of ~~miles~~

SEP. 20

28419618

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St

Louis, on this 24 day of

Feb, 1862, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm M. Wherry
1st Lt 13th Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Not given
Date of _____

General Notation: _____

Fired & Staff

Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Fired Staff and Band*
~~Company~~ (.....), in the *42* Regiment
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by ^{at} Colonel
Edgar D Swain

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President....., at

Chicago, Ill.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept....., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Apr*....., 1863,

(when *last paid*.....) to the *16* day of
Dec....., 1863, when discharged

^{Regiment}
The company was organized by Captain *Col.*

William A. Webb....., at
Chicago, Ill.

in the months of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran Organ-
ization Jan 1 '64 at Stonie Mill
Team. (by Col N. H. Walworth)

(OVER)

SEP. 20.

28419619

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Port*.....

Lavaca, Texas....., on this *16*..... day of

December....., 186*5*....., carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered ^{*this Texas & Gulf Coast*} ~~the company~~ ^{*they are*} for discharge; and ~~and~~

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

W. Nicholas
Capt 51st O.V. I & C. M. Mustering Officer.
Cent. Dist of Texas

Muster: { Station *Port Lavaca Texas*
 { Date of *Dec 16th 1865*

General Notation:

Kemp

42 Reg't 1st. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186/,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Douglas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. L. Luman

42 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186 /,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Baker Mo

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

42 Reg't *1st. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186 /,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Tipton, Peters Co., Mo.
except as follows : _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

42

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec'r

186 /

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wapth Mo

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2524)

Folman

Copyright

42

Reg't

112 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Worth

except as follows: Co I at
Farmer City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Swain's Co I
on Spl duty at
Farmers City distance
2 miles in pursuance
R. S. O. No 37 Dec 24, 61

42

Reg't

Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Hull Ky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3 Marched from Camp
Wood to Camp near
Ottaville

Feb 4 Marched from Camp near Otta-
ville to Camp near Tipton

Feb 5 Marched from Camp near Tipton
to Camp near California

Feb 6 Marched from Camp near
California to Camp Roberts

Feb 7 Marched from Camp Roberts
to Camp near Jefferson City

Feb 8 Marched from Camp near
Jefferson City to Jefferson City

Feb 9 Crossed the river at Jefferson
City and arrived opposite
(over)

MAR. - 9.

34895062

56
895.

- Feb. 11 Marched from Camp
opposite to Camp Fuller
- Feb. 12 Marched from Camp Fuller
to Camp Steel
- Feb 13 Marched from Camp Steel
to Camp —
- Feb 14 Marched from Camp —
to Camp —
- Feb. 15 Marched from Camp —
to Camp near Jonesburg
- Feb 16 Marched from Camp near
Jonesburg to Camp Hickory
- Feb. 17 Marched from Camp Hickory
to Camp —
- Feb 18 Marched from Camp —
to Camp near St. Charles
- Feb 19. Crossed the river and
proceeded by rail to
St Louis and embarked
for Cairo
- Feb 20 Arrived at Cairo
- Feb 21 Crossed the river
to Fort Holt Ky.

42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On Board the Steamer Memphis
off Island No 10 Mississippi River
except as follows :
.....
.....
.....

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2 Left Fort Holt
and proceeded by
Steamer "Universe" to
Camp Paine - arrived
same day.
March 4 Left Camp Paine and pro-
ceeded by Steamer No 5
to Columbus Ky arrived
at Columbus 5, 1862
March 15 Left Columbus and pro-
ceeded by Steamer Ant-
elope to the vicinity of
Island No 10 Miss Riv.
March 16 Arrived off Island
No 10 Miss River and
took position (over)

T. J. Sullivan

MAR. - 9.

34895063

5.
95

(as advance) in the
immediate rear
of the Naval
Batteries

March 21 Removed from
the Antelope to
the Steamer Memphis

The Regiment under com-
mand of Lt Col. Northrop
proceeded on special
duty 22 Mich 62 on Board
the Memphis to Hickman
and returned next day in
pursuance of instructions
from Col Buford

42 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on the Corinth Road, Tenn.

except as follows :

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- April 1 Off Island No 10*
April 7 Proceeded to Hickman Ky
and arrived next day
April 9 Took possession of
Island No 10
April 11 Left Island No 10 &
proceeded to New
Madrid, Mo
April 12 Left New Madrid &
proceeded toward Fort Pillow
April 13 Arrived off Fort Pillow
April 17 Left position off Fort
Pillow & proceeded toward
Cairo
April 18 Arrived at Cairo
(over)

MAR. - 9.

34895064

1895.

- April 19 Left Cairo for
Pittsburg Landing Tenn.
April 21 Arrived at Pittsburg
Lg Tenn.
April 27 Took position on the
Right of the Corinth
Road

42

Reg't

Ill. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp at Rienze, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

- May 1 Marched about two miles
and encamped
" 2 Fell back and camped
" 3 Marched towards Farmington and had a skirmish with
the Enemy
" 4 Advanced and established a camp on Coinech
Road
" 5 On a scout & skirmish
near Coinech
" 9 In the battle near Farmington
" 15 Went out on a reconnaissance
and returned to camp in
the evening (over)

T. L. L. L.

34895065
MAR - 9.
May 1865
Marched to Farmington and entrenched

- " 21 On Picket Duty.
" 27 On Picket Duty
" 28 Moved $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles toward Corinth and entrenched Supported a battery of heavy Parrot guns it being engaged with the enemy
" 30 In the morning marched into Corinth In the afternoon went in pursuit of the enemy.
" 31 Camp at Rienzi Miss

42 Reg't 3rd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Big Springs Miss.

except as follows :

1862 RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1, Marched all day towards
Booneville Miss.

June 2 Arrived at Booneville
Miss.

June 3 Marched 10 miles south
of Booneville had a
skirmish returned
same day

June 11 Marched towards
Corinth Miss.

June 12 Arrived at camp
near Corinth

June 13 Moved to camp
Big Springs, Miss.

Tolson

42 Reg'l Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Courtland Alabama

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st July 1862 Marched to within
two miles of Rienzi, Miss.

2nd July 1862, Returned to Camp
Big Springs, Miss. 21st July
1862, Marched all day & Camped
near Burnsville, Miss.

22nd July 1862, Marched all day
& Camped near Iuka Springs,
Miss. 23rd July 1862, Marched

all day & Camped near Little
Bear Creek, Ala. 24th July
1862, Marched all day & Camped
near Tuscumbia, Ala. 25th

July 1862, Took the care &
proceeded to Leighton, Ala.

26th July 1862, Marched to
over

Short.

MAR.-9.

34895067

1895.

*Township Creek, Ala.
27th July 1862, Marched to
Camp nr. Courtland, Ala.*

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Courtland, Alabama
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abst.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3, '62, Left Courtland Ala.
and marched to within two miles
of Decatur, Ala. Sept. 4, '62 Marched
to Decatur and camped on the
other side of the river. Sept. 5,
'62 Marched all day and camped
8 miles from Athens, Ala. Sept. 6,
'62 Marched all day and camped
4 miles beyond Athens, Ala. Sept. 7,
'62 Marched all day and camped
10 miles beyond Elkton, Tenn.
Sept. 8, '62 Marched all day &
camped 2 miles of Seynville, Tenn.
Sept. 9, '62 Marched all day &
camped on the banks of Duck
River opposite Columbia, Tenn.
over

Albert.

MAR. - 9.

34895069

1895.

Had a skirmish with Guerillars
Lost 1 Man. Sept. 10, '62 Marched
all day and camped 7 miles from
Franklin, Tenn. Sept. 11, '62 Marched
all day and camped 3 miles from
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 15, '62 Moved
our camp to Nashville, Tenn.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albert.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albert.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 1st 1862. In Camp
at Nashville Tenn. December
10th 1862 Marched 6 miles and
camped at Camp Mills Creek
Tenn. December 26, 1862 Marched
12 miles and camped near
Nolensville Tenn. December
27, 1862 Marched 5 miles and
camped at Tryane, Tenn.
December 29, 1862 Marched
15 miles and camped on Stuarts
Creek, Tenn. December 30, 1862
advanced three miles and
skirmished with the enemy.
December 31, 1862 Engaged in the Battle
of Stone River with loss of 162,
over

Albert.

MAR. - 9

34895072

1895.

Killed, wounded & missing.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st 1863, Laying in
face of the Enemy at Stone River.
January 2nd 1863, Still in the same
place. January 3rd 1863, The
Enemy evacuated Murfreesboro,
Tenn. January 6th 1863, Marched
to Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

Albert.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13, February 1863 Marched
to Salem, Tenn. and performed
out-post duty till Feb'y 25,
when the Regt. returned to
Camp on Stone River Tennessee.

Albert.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Schaefer, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th March 1863 Left camp on Stone
River and marched to within
three miles of Eagleville, Tenn.
5th March 1863 Marched to Eagleville.
6th " " Marched five miles and
encamped. 7th March 1863,
marched eight miles and encamped.
8th March 1863 Marched to within
1 mile of Franklin and encamped.
9th March 1863 Marched to Spring
Hill, Tenn. and encamped.
10th March 1863 Marched 11 miles
and encamped.
12th March 1863 Returned to Franklin,
Tenn. 13th March 1863 Marched
12 miles beyond Triune.
over

Albert.

MAR. - 9

34895075

1895.

14th March 1863 Returned to
Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

18th March 1863 Moved Camp
nearer to Stone River.

26th March 1863 Went to Salem
to perform outpost duty.

31st March 1863 Returned to
Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Schaefer, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20th 1863, Went on
out post duty on Salem Pike.
April 25th 1863, Returned to
Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

Albert.

42 Reg't 9th Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Out Post Station on Saline Pike. Tenn
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st - In Camp Schuyler
Tenn. - 29th the Regt went
to outpost station on
Saline Pike.

112 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Spring, Callahorn, Tenn
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24/63 Left Camp Spring, Tenn.
Marched 10 miles Camped near
Kullburg, Tenn. June 25/63
Marched 14 miles and returned to
Old Camp June 27/63 Marched
8 miles across the Mountains to Manchester
Tenn. In the afternoon Marched
across country and camped about 6
miles beyond Fairfield, Tenn.
June 28/63 Marched to Manchester
Tenn. & camped on Rock river.
June 29/63 Marched 6 miles and
camped within 6 miles of Callahorn
Tenn. June 30/63 Crossed
a creek and camped in front of
Callahorn.

1-2 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 Marched to Indian Creek
first Regt. Regt. in the town

July 2/63 Marched to Little River camp
July 3 crossed the river on Winches
ter Road Marched to Brown Station Tenn

July 6/63 Left next morning
Expedition returned next day

July 7/63 Left Brown Station and
Marched to Indian Creek Tenn

July 8/63 Marched 6 miles and
camped on Little Creek July 12/63

Returned to the Southern University Tenn

July 14/63 Left and marched to
Little Creek returned next day July

15/63 Left the Southern University and
Marched 9 miles and camped July 21/63

Marched to Bridgeport Ala

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Roberts Bridgeport Ala
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug 1/63 Remained in Camp
Roberts Bridgeport Ala all the
month*

112 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2/63 Left Bridgeport Ala and
crossed Tenn River camped 5 miles
from other side Sept 4 Marched up the
Mountain and camped 8 miles from the summit
Sept 5 Marched 12 miles camped near tenton
Sept 6 Marched 7 miles camped in
Sachant Valley Sept 7 Marched 5 miles
just to the valley & camped Sept 8
Marched 5 miles went up without men
tain camped 12 miles from summit
Sept 11 Marched 12 miles camped at
Calpine La Sept 12 Marched 12
miles marchant recrossed Sachant
Mountain camped 3 miles from summit
Sept 14 Marched 20 miles camped
near same camp as the 11th
Sept 15 Marched 9 miles cover

Crosby

MAR. - 9.

34895081

1895.

and camped at Stevensons Gap
Sept-16 Went up Lookout Mountain
& camped in Rocklaure Cave on
other side Sept-17 Marched 12 a
mile from line of battle Sept-
18 Marched 4 miles further up the
valley & camped at 7 O'clock woke
up camp and marched 6 miles
Sept-19 Marched 8 miles in quick
step & engaged the enemy about
4 O'clock fought two hours
Regt lost 2 killed 10 wounded
& 3 missing Sept-20 went into
battle of Chickamauga Regt lost
10 killed 110 wounded retreated
to Roseville in the evening
Sept-21 Manuevered round all
day in the evening built
breastworks about 10 O'clock
fell back to Chattanooga Tenn

42

Reg't

Ill Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10 Oct the
Regt was assigned
to the 3 Brigade 2 Divn
4 A. C. 20 Oct 63 Moved
from South west of
Chattanooga to South
east part 31 Oct 63
In camp at Chattanooga
Tenn

Tolson

42 Reg't All Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On the march to Knoxville Tenn.
except as follows:

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 22 The Regt left camp at Chattan-
ooga & formed in line of battle
with the rest of the Army

Nov 23 & 24 Laid on our arms both days

Nov 25 The 42 were deployed as
skirmishers covering the 3^d
Brigade of 2 Div. 4 A.C.
and charged and captured
the 1 line of Rebel works at
Mission Ridge. Loss in Regt
5 Killed & 6 Officers & 35 en-
listed men wounded. Advanced
to Chickamunga River

Nov 26 Returned to camp at Chattan-
ooga

(over)

MAR. - 9.

34895083

1895.

- Nov 28 Left Chattanooga &
marched two miles beyond
the Chickamauga River
- Nov 29 Marched 10 miles & camped
2 miles beyond Harrison
Tenn.
- Nov 30 Marched 27 miles & crossed
the Hiawasa River &
camped

42 Reg't Lee Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp at Stonesville Tenn.
except as follows :

1863 RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Dec 1 Left camp at Harrison
Marched 12 miles to Decatur
Tenn.
- Dec 2 Marched 16 miles camped on
Sweet water creek
- Dec 3 Marched 19 miles camped
at Roberts Mills
- Dec 5 Marched 14 miles camped
near Fama River
- Dec 6 Marched 12 miles camped at
Mayaville Tenn
- Dec 7 Marched 12 miles camped
at Knoxville Tenn
- Dec 9 Marched 5 miles camped
North of Knoxville Tenn
- Dec 15 Proceeded by railroad
(over)

MAR. - 9.

34895084

1895.

to Strawberry Plains
marched 4 miles to
camp at Blane Cross
Road

Dec 27 Marched 6 miles
and camped at
Stones Mills

42

Reg't

Lee Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cleveland Tenn.

except as follows :

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 In camp at Stone's Mills
The 42 Lee re-enlisted as
Veteran Volunteers

Jan 15 Left Camp and marched 6
miles Camped near Holston
River Tenn.

Jan 16 Marched 15 miles and supported
a battery at Handridge Tenn.
camped near town

Jan 17 Marched 2 miles and crossed
three branches of the French
Broad River then re-crossed
and marched 7 miles

Jan 18 Marched 15 miles and camped
at Strawberry Plains.
(over)

Tolleson

MAR. - 9.

34895085

1895.

Jan 20 Marched 2 miles and
camped near E. T. & R.
Railroad

Jan 21 Marched 16 miles & camped
2 miles from Knoxville
Tenn.

Jan 23 Marched 12 miles & camped
near the railroad

Jan 24 Marched 13 miles and camped
near Lebanon Tenn

Jan 25 Marched 7 miles and camped
at London Tenn.

Jan 27 Crossed the Tennessee
River and went into camp
near London

Jan 29 Marched 12 miles & camped
near Sweetwater Tenn

Jan Marched 20 1/2 miles and
camped at Riceville Tenn

Jan 31 Marched 20 miles and camped
at Cleveland Tenn.

Field & Staff, 42 Reg't Ill Inf't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station,

Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Jan '64 took up a line
of march for Danville.
Arriving there on 16th had
skirmish with the rebels on
the 17th crossed the French Broad
river at 3 branches. Recrossed
the same day retraced 7
miles on the 18th arrived and
went into camp at Strawberry
Plains Tenn. 20 Jan '64 started
for Knoxville arrived on 21st and went
into camp on south side of Holston
river. 23 Jan '64 started for London
Tenn. arrived and went into camp
on the 27th on the 28th the Right
wing went on forage expedition.
29 Jan '64 started for Chattanooga Tenn.
arrived there on 3rd Feb went into
camp. Feb 21st '64 left Chattanooga Tenn.
at 4 P.M. on the cars arriving at (over)

Kemp.

SEP. 20.

28419608

1893.

Nashville 7-30 on the 22nd

Feb 24th left Nashville by rail
arrived at Louisville 7. P. M.

same day 25th Feb Left Louisville
by arriving at Chicago, Ill on
the 27th inst.

29 Feb. at Chicago, Ill.

42

Reg't

Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chicago, Illinois

except as follows :

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1 Left Cleveland Tenn
marched to Harrison
Tenn. distance 8 miles

Feb. 2 Left Harrison Tenn.
marched to Chattanooga
Tenn. distance 12 miles

Feb. 21 Left Chattanooga Tenn. by
rail en route home arrived
at Nashville Tenn. on the

22

Feb. 24 Proceeded by rail to Louis-
ville Ky. arrived at 6 PM
same day

Feb. 26 Crossed the Ohio River
and proceeded to
(over)

T. Oleson

MAR. - 9.

34895087

1895.

Indianapolis Ind
arrived at 2 P. M. 27 inst
Feb 27 Arrived at Chicago
Illinois at 11 P. M.
and were quartered at the
Soldiers Rest

42 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Fry Chicago Ill

except as follows :

1864 RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 31 The Regt absent on
furlough of 30 days
from 2 March to April
2 '64 Come officers
all present for duty
on 31 March '64

42 Reg't 11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

April 2 The Regt Remained
at Camp Fry Chicago
Ills

April 5 Proceeded by rail to
Indianapolis arrived at
12 m on the 6 inst

April 6 Proceeded by rail to
Louisville Ky and
proceeded to Taylor
Barracks

April 10 Left Louisville Ky
and proceeded by rail
to Nashville Tenn
arrived at 4 P. M. on the
11 inst

(over)

Tolson

MAR. - 9.

34895088

1895.

April 13 Commenced our
march to Chattanooga
Tenn. arriving there
on the 27 April went
into camp at the foot
of Missionary Ridge.
distance marched
175 miles

April 30 In camp at Chattanooga
Tenn.

42

Reg't

Lee Corp.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near New Hope Church, Georgia
except as follows:

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Camp at Chattanooga Tenn.

May 3 Marched 13 miles and camped
near Tynan Station on E. T. &
V. R. R.

May 4 Marched 12 miles and camped
near Cleveland Tenn.

May 5-6 Marched 2 miles then received
orders to proceed to Cataract
Springs Ga. Marched 13 miles
and camped near the Georgia
State line.

May 6 Marched 13 miles and joined
the Brigade at Cataract Springs

May 7 Marched 5 miles and camped
near Buzzard Roost, Ga.
(over)

MAR. - 9.

34895089

895.

- May 8 Moved onto Rocky face Ridge Camped on top of the Ridge
- May 9 Engaged in the Battle on Rocky face Ridge
- May 12 Moved to the left of the line and occupied a Gap Fortified
- May 13 Marched 13 miles Camped 6 miles south of Dalton
- May 14 & 15 Engaged in Battle of Resacca Ga Loss in Regt 42 Killed & wounded
- May 16 The Regt skirmished with the enemy 7 miles & camped at Calhoun Ga
- May 17 Marched 6 miles camped 3 miles north of Adairsville Ga
- May 18 Marched 8 miles camped 6 miles north of Kingston Ga
- May 19 Marched 7 miles camped 1 mile south of Kingston Ga
- May 20 Went into camp at Two Rivers Creek
- May 23 Marched 6 miles camped 4 miles south of Etawah River
- May 24 Marched 15 miles camped in the Alatoona Mountains
- May 25 Marched 15 miles remained in line of Battle all night
- May 26 Went into position near New Hope Church Ga

42 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field near
Marionetta Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1/64 remained at New Hope
Church Ga till the 5 inst
lost in the 5 days 1 Pt Col
wounded & May killed
June 6 marched 10 miles &
camped near Aikworth Ga
June 10 marched 2 1/2 miles &
camped June 11 marched
about 2 miles & built
breast works on the eve of
the 16 & 17 pursued the
enemy for about one mile
& found them entrenched
June 18 the Regt was en-
gaged with the enemy in
their works lost in the Regt
over

P. H. Haire

1 killed & 5 wounded June
19 followed the enemy to
the fort 34885090 at 7
fortified 20th 100 42
made a dash at the Rebel
Circuit Line 21st moved about
2 miles to the right on
the 27 of June participa-
ted in the assault on the
enemies works near Marietta
Ga Loss of the Regt 20
killed and wounded
June 30 in camp near
Marietta Ga

12

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In front Atlanta Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64 on the field near
Marietta Ga July 3/64 march-
ed about 6 miles & formed in
line of battle 1 1/2 miles be-
yond Marietta Ga July 4
skirmished with the enemy
South of Marietta Ga 6 men
wounded July 5 marched 5
miles & camped at Vining's
Station Ga July 7 moved
about 2 miles to the left
of the line July 9 marched
2 1/2 miles crossed the Chata-
hoochee river & camped beyond
Rossville Ga July 11 re-crossed
the Chatahoochee River & over

W. H. Harrison

MAR. - 9.

34895091

1895.

camped at Forsyth, Ga.
July 17 moved to old camp
near Summings Station dis-
tance 16 miles July 18
crossed the Chattahoochee
River with the 2^d Div & C
at Powers Ferry & went on
picket July 14 went into
camp July 18 marched 5
miles & camped near Leby-
ville Ga July 19 marched
2 miles & went on picket
July 20 engaged in battle
of Peach Tree creek in
Atlanta Ga. July 21
marched 2 1/2 miles & built
breast works in the line
confronting Atlanta Ga
July 31st confronting At-
lanta Ga

42 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

ⁱⁿ Rough & Ready Station Ga
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1/64 In front Atlanta
The Aug 3 skirmished with
the enemy & drove them from
the Pitt Capt Leamer Co &
killed Aug 25 the Regt fell
back from the works mar-
ched about 5 miles camped
west of Atlanta Aug 26
marched about 12 miles
& camped south west of
Atlanta Aug 27 marched
about 5 miles & camped
near Montgomery R R Aug
28 marched about 5
miles & camped in Mont-
gomery R R Aug 29 Re-
mained in position all day
over

MAR. - 9.

34895092

1895.

Aug 30 marched 4
miles & went into
position near Macon
R R Aug 31/64 march
ed 3 miles & went into
position near Rough
& Ready Station Va

42

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1/64 the Regt marched to the Macon R R & commenced de-
stroying it marched to Jones-
boro & camped in front of the
town 1 man was wounded Sept.
2 marched to near Gregory sta-
tion & went into position 1 man
killed Sept 5 fell back from
Gregory station marched 5 miles
camped 2 miles north of Jonesboro
Sept 6 remained in position all
day Sept 7 marched 12 miles
camped on a plantation 7 miles
from Atlanta Sept 8 marched 7
miles passed through Atlanta
camped 2 miles east of the city
over*

P. Harrison

MAR. - 9.

34895093

1895.

Sep 12 moved our camp 1/2
a mile to the left Sep.
21 the Regt went foraging
marched 10 miles & camped
Sep 22 marched 20 miles
camped near Cross Trees
Ga Sep 23 Returned to camp
marched 15 miles Sep 25
Broke up camp & proceeded
by rail to Bridgeport Ala

42 Reg't 11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS,

Oct 19 - 64 Left Bridgeport on
the cons arrived at Chattanooga
Tenn at 8 P.M. Oct 22
marched 12 miles camped near
Gordons Mills Tenn Oct 23
marched 16 miles camped near
Lafayette Ga Oct 24 marched
13 miles camped 4 miles from
Alpine Ga Oct 25 marched 5
miles joined the 2d Div at
Alpine Ga Oct 28 marched
21 miles camped near La-
fayette Ga Oct 29 marched
23 miles camped near Ross
Mills Ga Oct 30 marched 5
miles camped at Chattanooga
Tenn

R. H. Harrison

42 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/64 proceeded by rail
to Athens Ala Nov 2 marched 3
miles west into camp Nov 3
marched 7 miles camped near
Perry Springs Nov 4 march-
ed 17 miles camped near Buck-
anon Creek Nov 5 marched 6
miles camped at Pulaski Tenn
Nov 22 left Pulaski marched
12 miles camped near Lynville
Tenn Nov 24 marched 10 miles
went into position at Col-
umbia Tenn Nov 27 fell back
from Columbia crossed Duck
River in the night Nov 29
marched 10 miles went into
position on Spring Hill over

Blair

MAR. - 9.

34895095

1895.

Tenn engaged in
Battle Sept loss 75
killed & wounded

Nov 30 engaged in
the battle of Franklin
Tenn

42 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mr Lexington Ala

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1st marched from Franklin
Tenn to Nashville Tenn went into
position Dec 2 went into po-
sition on the Hillsboro Pike
built works Dec 15 & 16 en-
gaged in the battle of Nash-
ville loss on the Regt 15
killed & wounded Dec 17
marched 10 miles camped on
Harrods River at Franklin
Tenn Dec 18 marched 8
miles camped 4 miles south
of Springfield Tenn Dec 19
marched 3 miles went into
camp on Randolph creek
Dec 20 crossed Randolph
creek went into camp near

Merriam

MAR. - 9.

34895096

1895.

Duck River Dec 22 crossed
Duck River during the night
went into camp at Columbia
Tenn Dec 23 marched 6 miles
went into camp on right
hand side of Pike Dec 24
marched 15 miles camped 3
miles south of Lynwell Dec
25 marched 16 miles camp-
ed on the military road
about 8 miles from Pulas-
ki Dec 27 marched 7 miles
camped on Sugar creek
Dec 28 marched 10 miles
camped - $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of
Lexington Ala Dec 31 march-
ed 7 miles camped 7
miles south east of Perry-
ton Ala

12 Reg't 11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65 marched 7 miles
camped at Mount Roseville
Ala Jan 3 crossed Elk
River went into camp 1 1/2
miles from the River Jan
4 marched 23 miles camped
10 miles from Huntsville Ala
Jan 5 marched 10 miles
camped at Huntsville Ala
Jan 6 proceeded by rail
to Decatur Ala Jan 8
established winter quar-
ters Jan 31/65 in camp
at Decatur Ala

Marrison

42

Reg't

Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt remained
in camp at Decatur
Ala during the month
of Feb'y*

42 Reg't 11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur Ala

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

49 Reg't 21st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Nashville Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon
Copyright.

49

Reg't

11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Harker Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

112 Reg't Ill Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near New Orleans La

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

42 Reg't 11th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Brown Texas
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marrison

42 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Port Lavaca Texas
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

121

Reg't

1st Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Lavaca Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Harrison

42 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Lavaca Texas

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

42 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Lavaca Texas

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Harrison

(3526)

Copyist.

✓ 2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28419620	28419645
28419621	28419646
28419622	28419647
28419623	28419648
28419624	
28419625	
28419627	
28419626	
28419628	
28419629	
28419630	
28419632	
28419631	
28419633	
28419634	
28419635	
28419636	
28419637	
28419638	
28419639	
28419640	
28419641	
28419642	
28419643	
28419644	

✓
See also

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunter

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Worth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Hall, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2^d Left Fort Holt
and proceeded by steamer to
Camp Paine Ky and arrived
same day. March 4th left
Camp Paine and proceeded
by steamer to Columbus Ky.
arrived March 5th 1862.
March 15th Left Columbus
& proceeded to join the fleet
off Island No. 10 arrived
16th March 1862. April
1. A command of 48 men
from "A" company under
our col. left in the evening
on an expedition and in the
night surprised the enemy's
upper battery on the Tennessee
shore & spiked all their
cannon & returned in
safety April 7. Proceeded
on

Leicester

SEP. 20.

28419624

1893.

to Hickman by steamer
& returned next day
April 9th Took possession
of Island No. 10.
April 11th Left Island
No 10 & proceeded to New
Madrid April 12th Left
New Madrid & proceeded
to Fort Pillow and ar-
rived next day April
17th Left position at
Fort Pillow & arrived
at Cairo April 18th
April 19th left Cairo
for Pittsburg Landing
and arrived 21st April
27th took position on
the Corinthian road.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1862 marched about 8 miles & camped. May 2, 1862 moved back 2 miles & camped. May 3, 1862 marched towards Farmington & had a skirmish with the enemy. May 4, 1862 Established Camp on Council road. May 5, 1862 on a scout & skirmish near Farmington. May 6, 1862 had an engagement with the enemy near Farmington in which 1st Lieut was taken prisoner. Co. Norton killed & Pvt. Rvach wounded. May 10, 1862 Company on picket duty. May 15, 1862 Regt formed in line expecting an attack. May 17, 1862 Received pay. Marched to Farmington & entrenched in the night.

Crabbe

SEP. 30

28419625

1893.

May 18, 1862 Had a false
alarm in the night and
Regt. formed in line. May 21
1862 Whole Regt. out on picket
duty & a Pvt. of our Company
shot & killed the Officer of
the day Col. Worthington.
May 27, 1862 Regt. on
grand guard. May 28, 1862
Regt. moved forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile
& entrenched May 29, 1862
Regt. moved forward & support-
ed a battery of Parrott
guns in action May 30, 1862
Marched into Corinth in
the morning & pursued the
enemy in the afternoon.
June 1, 1862 Reached Rienzi
June 2, 1862 Reached Booneville
June 4, 1862 Marched 8 miles
forward & returned to Camp
same night. June 11, 1862
Marched back towards Corinth
June 14 Camped at Big
Sprung 4 miles south of Corinth

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862 Regt. marched
from Camp Big Springs
Miss. to Rienzi (10 miles)

July 2, 1862 Returned to
Camp Big Springs

July 21, 1862 Marched 12
miles & camped near
Burnsville Miss. July

22, 1862 Marched to
Juka Miss. (11 miles)

& camped. July 23, 1862

Marched to Buzzards Roost
Ala. (12 miles) & camped

July 24, 1862 Marched 18
miles & camped near

Tuscumbia Ala. July 25,

1862 Advanced 15 miles &
camped near Lighton Ala.

July 26, 1862 Marched 6
miles & camped on (only)

Crabbe

SEP. 20.

28419627

1893.

*Town Creek. July 27
1862 Marched 8 miles
& camped at Courtland
Ala.*

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862 Regt marched
from Big Springs Miss.
to Rienzi (10 miles). July 2,
1862 Regt returned to Camp
Big Springs. July 21, 1862
Regt. marched twelve miles
and camped near Burnsville
Miss. July 22, 1862 Regt.
marched to Iuka Miss.
(11 miles) & camped. July
23, 1862 Regt. marched to
Buggard Rest (12 miles) &
camped. July 24, 1862 Regt.
marched 18 miles & camped
near Trucumtia Ala. July 25,
1862 Regt. advanced 15 miles
& camped near Leighton Ala.
July 26, 1862 Regt. marched 6
miles & camped on Town
Creek. July 27, 1862. (over)

Crabbe

SEP. 20.

28419626

1893.

Regt. marched 8
miles & camped at
Courtland Ala.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3, 1862 Left Courtland Ala & marched to within 2 miles of Decatur Ala. Sept. 4, 1862 Marched to Decatur & crossed the Tennessee River. Sept. 5, 1862 Marched to within 8 miles of Athens Ala. Sept. 6, 1862 Marched 12 miles & camped 4 miles from Athens. Sept. 7, 1862 Marched 10 miles north of Elketon Tenn. Sept. 8, 1862 Marched to within 2 miles of Lynnville Tenn. Sept. 9, 1862 Marched to Columbia and had a skirmish with the enemy. Sept. 10, 1862 Marched to within 7 miles of Franklin Tenn. Sept. 11, 1862 Marched to within 3 miles of Dover,

Crabbe

SEP. 20.

28419628

1893.

Nashville Tenn. Sept.
15, 1862 Marched to
Nashville & established
Camp.

F Co., 42 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 10, 1862 Regt. marched to Camp Sheridan (6 miles) Dec. 26, 1862 Regt. marched towards Murfreesboro 12 miles and camped Dec. 27, 1862 Marched towards Murfreesboro 10 miles & camped Dec. 29, 1862 Marched towards Murfreesboro 12 miles & camped Dec. 30, 1862 Marched towards Murfreesboro 2 miles Heavy skirmishing Dec. 31, 1862 The enemy opened battle early in the morning and the Regt. made a grand charge against a Brigade or more of the enemy driving them over

Cable

SEP. 20.

28419629

1893.

from their position
not however without
much loss. Company
A having two killed
seven wounded and
two taken Prisoners
Very heavy battle
lasting all day

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Bradley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *47* Reg't *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaeffer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crabbe

C Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 24th marched in
advance Southward &
camped (13 miles) June 27th
marched in advance through
Hoover Gap & Beech Grove and
camped 4 miles from Manchester
distance 18 miles. June 28th
marched in advance to
Manchester 4 miles. June 29th
marched in advance 4 miles
& camped. June 30th marched
in advance 1 mile & camped.*

Callesway

A Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Bridgeport. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st left camp near Manchester. Tenn. & marched 7 miles to Tullahoma arriving in advance of the whole army and close upon the rear of Bragg's army. July 2^d left camp at 4 A. M. marched 10 miles & camped. July 3^d left camp at 5 A. M. forded Elk River marched ten miles & camped at Bowman Station. July 9th marched 7 miles up the mountains and camped at University Place. July 10th marched 6 miles south & camped. July 14th marched back to University Place. July 30th marched 20 miles toward Tenn. River and camped. July 31st marched 8 miles and camped at Bridgeport Ala at 11 A. M.

Galloway.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2^d 1863 Reg't left
Bridgeport Ala crossed
the Lookout Mountain and
camped at Alpine, Georgia
on the 11th Sept. Distance 65
miles. Sept. 13th commenced
a retrograde movement and
recrossed the Lookout
Mountain and arrived at
Stevenson's Gap. 15th Sept.
Sept. 16th crossed Lookout
mountain and joined the
Army of the Cumberland.
Sept. 18th marched about
ten miles up the valley.
Sept. 19th we engaged in
the Battle of Chickamauga
in which four men were
wounded in Company "A"
Sept. 20th engaged again
(over)

Calceway

SEP 20

28419635

1893.

in Battle of Chickamauga.
with a loss of one killed
ten wounded and three missing
- making total casualties 18
Sept. 21st fell back on
Chattanooga. Tenn.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Stone's Mills. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. to 22, In camp at Chattanooga. Tenn. Nov. 23 moved to the front one mile & took position in line of battle. Nov. 25. Took part in battle of Mission Ridge with a loss of one officer mortally wounded, two enlisted men killed & four wounded followed the enemy to Lee's Mills 8 miles. Nov. 26. returned to camp at Chattanooga. Nov. 28 marched 7 miles & camped near Chickamauga Creek. Tenn. Nov. 29. marched 14 miles & camped near Harrison. Tenn. Nov. 30. marched 22 miles & camped near Hiwassee River. Tenn. (over)

Ballouway

28419636

28419636

1393

Dec. 1st marched 12 miles
 & camped near Decatur Tenn.
 Dec. 2^d marched 16 miles &
 camped near Sweet Water
 Creek. Tenn. Dec. 3.^d marched
 19 miles & camped near Roberts
 Mills. Tenn. Dec. 5. marched
 14 miles & camped near
 Seneca River. Tenn. Dec. 6th
 marched 12 miles & camped
 near Maryville. Tenn. Dec.
 7 marched 12 miles & camped
 near Knoxville. Tenn. Dec 9.
 marched 4 miles & camped
 north of Knoxville. Tenn.
 Dec. 15. moved by R. R. to
 Strawberry Plains 16 miles &
 marched 6 miles and
 camped at Blains Cross
 roads. Dec. 27. marched
 5 miles & camped at Stones
 Mills. Tenn.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

shows station of company,

Chicago. Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballouway

A Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chittaugus. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3^d 1864 Left Chattanooga
and joined the 3^d Brig. 2^d Div.
4th A. C. on the 6th May 9th
engaged the enemy at Rocky
face Ridge, Ga. May 14th
& 15th engaged the enemy
at Resaca, Ga. One 11th priv.
wounded. May 16. Skirmished
with the enemy near Calhoun,
Ga. May 25th to 11 June.
engaged the enemy near New
Hope Church. In June 15
skirmished with the enemy
near Lost Mountain, Ga.
June 18. skirmished with the
enemy near Kenesaw Mountain
Ga. June 20th skirmished
with the enemy near Kenesaw
Mountain Ga. June 27th engaged
in battle near Kenesaw
(over)

Calloway

SEP. 20

28419639

1893

Mountain, three Corps
wounded June 30. in
Camp near Marietta, Ga.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Regt in line of battle in
front of Kennesaw Mtn. Ga.

July 2 Regt marched 6 miles &
camped south of Marietta Ga.

July 4 Regt skirmished with the
enemy nearly all day July 5-

Regt marched 6 m. & camped
near Tining Sta. Ga. July 7 Regt

marched 2 m. & camped near
Chattahoochee River.

July 9 Regt marched 16 m. &
camped near Russell Ga.

July 12 Regt marched 16 m. & re-
turned to old camp on River.

July 13 Regt marched 4 m. &
camped on south side of River.

July 18 Regt marched 6 m. & camped
at Dryville Ga. July 20 Regt march-

ed 2 m. & engaged with the enemy at
Peach Tree Creek with a loss (our)

Sewell

SEP. 20

28419640

1893

of one man wounded
July 22nd advanced 2 m. skirm-
ishing with the enemy.

July 23. 24. 25 Camped in line
of battle in front of Atlanta Ga.

July 27. 28. 29. 30 & 31 Camped in
line of battle "2"

July 26th Skirmished with the
enemy "1"

Aug 1st to 25th Camped in line of
battle in front of Atlanta Ga.

Aug 25 Regt marched 6 m. & Camped
near R. R. north of Atlanta

Aug 26th Regt marched 12 m. &
Camped West of Atlanta.

Aug 27. Regt marched 5 m. &
Camped West of Atlanta

Aug 28 Regt marched 4 m. &
Camped near Red Oak Sta on Mont-
gomery R. R.

Aug 30 Regt marched 7 m. &
Camped near Rough & Ready
Sta. on Macon R. R.

Aug 31 Regt marched 2 m. &
Camped near Rough & Ready
Sta. on Macon R. R.

A Co., 11th Reg't - 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sept 1864 engaged in battle at
Jonesborough Ga. 2nd Sept 1864
marched to near Lovejoy Station
6 miles. 5th Sept 1864 marched
back to Jonesborough and biv-
ouached 2 days. 8 Sept 1864
marched back to Atlanta Ga.
went into Camp. 22nd Sept
1864 left camp and took the
cars for Bridgeport Ala.
27th Sept 1864 arrived at Bridge-
port and went into Camp
Oct. 14th 1864 left Bridgeport took
the cars and arrived at Chat-
tanooga the same day. Oct. 20th
left Chattanooga Tenn marched to
Alpine Ga. arrived there on the
25th Oct. 28th Oct. left Alpine
arrived at Chattanooga on the
30th Oct. 1864

Gravel

A Co., 1st Reg't 9th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Levinton, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg't I.M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Deatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Co., 42 Reg't 116. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Co., 42 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;
shows station of company,

Fort Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2d Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A. Geer's
Company (A), in the Forty-second Regiment
of Ill. Inf'ty. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. J. Swain

called into the service of the United States by The
President

Chicago Illinois
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14th day of
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 16th day of
December, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Northrop
Newman Ill.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Chicago, Ill.
where it arrived the 7th day of August 1861,
a distance of 135 miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran
organization at Stones
Mills, Penn. Jan. 1. 1864 by
Capt. F. A. Atwater

SEP. 20.

28419648

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Port
Lavaca, Texas, on this 16th day of
December, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

W. Nicholas
Capt 51st U.S. Inf and C.M. Mustering Officer.
Cent Dist of Texas

Muster: { Station Port Lavaca Texas
Date of Dec 16th 1865

General Notation:

Graves

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *P*, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28419649	28419674
28419650	28419675
28419651	28419676
28419652	28419677
28419653	"
28419654	"
28419655	"
28419656	"
28419657	"
28419658	"
28419659	"
28419660	"
28419661	"
28419662	"
28419663	"
28419664	"
28419665	"
28419666	"
28419667	"
28419668	"
28419669	"
28419671	"
28419670	"
28419672	"
28419673	"

See also

B Co., 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, Chicago.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,*
shows station of company, *no to given,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McL...

B Co., *42* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Worth,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Row

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Holt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *42* Reg't *Ill Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Payne*

near Hamburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Mow

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Big Spring near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 "Marched out - 2 miles and en-
camped. May 2 "Fell back & encamped.
May 3 "Marched toward Farmington & had
a skirmish with the enemy. May 4 "Ad-
vanced & established a camp on Corinth
road. May 5 "Had a scout & skirmish near
Corinth. May 6 "In the battle near Farmington.
May 15 "Went on a reconnaissance
& returned to camp in the evening.
May 17 "Marched to Farmington &
entrenched. May 21 "On picket
duty. May 24 "On picket duty.
May 28 "Moved 1 1/2 miles toward
Corinth & entrenched supported
a battery of heavy Parrott guns.
it being engaged with the enemy.
May 30 "In the morning marched
into Corinth. In the afternoon went
in pursuit of the enemy. May 31 "
Arrived at Ridgely & marched
over

Bentley

SEP 22

28419654

1893

June 1st to Booneville.

June 2nd Marched out for
about 10 miles and returned
the same day. June 11th Marched
back toward Eminth June 12th
arrived in camp near Eminth
June 14th Moved our camp
to Camp Big Spring

13 Co., 4th Reg't Illst Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/62 Marched in the morning
out of camp Big Spring to
within 2 miles of Ringzi encamped
the night and returned July 2nd
1/62 to Camp Big Spring Miss

July 21/62 Marched from
Camp Big Spring & encamped
near Burnsville Miss.

July 22/62 Marched all day
& encamped near Sugar
Springs Miss.

July 23.62 Marched
to Little Bear Creek Ala

July 24.62
Marched to Tusculum Ala

July 25/62 Took the cars & proceeded
to Lighthouse Ala

July 26/62
Marched to Townsend Creek Ala

July 27/62 Marched to camp
near Courtland Ala

Forney

B Co., 4th Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Courtland Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 July 1862 Marched in the evening out
of camp Big Spring to within 2 miles of
Rienzi encamped the night and
returned. 2 July 1862 to camp
Big Spring Miss. 21 July 1862
Marched from camp Big Spring &
encamped near Burnsville Miss.
22 July 1862 Marched all day &
encamped near Luta Springs Miss.
23 July 1862 Marched to Little Bear
Creek Ala. 24 July 1862 Marched
to Tuscumbia Ala. 25 July 1862
took the cars & proceeded to
Highland Ala. 26 July 1862
Marched to Township Creek Ala.
27 July 1862 Marched to
camp near Courtland Ala

Bentley

B Co., 2 Reg't 111th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3rd 1862 Left Courtland Ala
and marched to within 2 miles of
Decatur Ala. Sept 4 1862 Marched
to Decatur and encamped on the other
side of the river. Sept 5 1862. Marched all
day and encamped 8 miles from
Athens Ala. Sept 6. 1862 Marched
all day and encamped 4 miles
beyond Athens Ala. Sept 7 1862.
Marched all day and encamped 10
miles beyond Ellettsville Tenn.
Sept 8 1862 Marched all day and
encamped 2 miles of Synoville Tenn
Sept 9. 1862 Had a skirmish with
Confederates. Lost 1 man (McGabe)
and encamped on the banks of
Duck river (opposite Columbia)
Sept 10 1862. Marched all day and
encamped 7 miles from Franklin
Tenn. Sept 11. 1862 Marched all day
over

Bentley

SEP. 20

28419657

1893.

and encamped 3 miles from
Nashville Tenn.. Sept 15. 1892
Moved the camp to
Nashville Tenn.

B Co., 4th Reg't Illst Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st 1862. In camp at Nashville
Tenn. Nov 6th 1862. skirmish with
the enemy before Nashville
Nov 27th 1862. Marched toward
Charlotte 20 miles & bivouaced
Nov 27th 1862. Returned to Nashville
Tenn. Dec 9th 1862. Marched to
camp Sheridan 6 miles
South of Nashville Dec 10th 1862
In camp at camp Sheridan.
Dec 24th 1862. Marched to Holmansville
8 miles and bivouaced Dec 27th
1862. Marched to Trayne 5 miles
and bivouaced Dec 29th Marched
to within 3 miles of Murfreesboro
10 miles & bivouaced Dec 30th.
Skirmished with the enemy
all day Dec 31. Engaged all day
in battle of Stone River.

1/2 Intd

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. 2 & 3^d 1863
Engaged in battle Stone
River Jan 4 & 5th 1863
In camp on battle field
Jan 4/63 Moved two
miles south of Murfreesboro
I went into camp Jan 7 & 8
1863 In camp on Stone River.
Feb 28th In camp on
Stone River.

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10", 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 2 Reg'l Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp on Stone River
Tenn March 4/63
and went in pursuit
of the Rebel Genl Van Dorn
went to within 3 miles
of Columbia Tenn.
and returned to Camp
on Stone River March
14/63

B Co., *42* Reg't *Ill* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Moore

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863. Marched to
Tullahoma Tenn first Reg't in
Tenn.

July 2^d 1863. Marched to Elk River and
Camped. July 3^d 1863. crossed the
River. Marched to Courten Tenn.

July 6th 1863. The Reg't. enters a foraging
expedition returned next day.

July 9th 1863. left Courten. Marched
to Southern University. July 10th 1863.
Marched 3 miles. Camped on Battle
Creek. July 14th 1863. Returned to Southern
University. July 17th 1863. went on
Reconnaissance. Battle Creek next day.

July 21st 1863. left Southern University.
Marched.

July 26th 1863. Marched to Bridgeport
Ala.

G. M. Rouse

B Co., 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2nd 1863. Regt left Bridge-
port Ala. crossed the Lookout
Mountain and Camped at
Alpine Ga. on the 11th of Sept.
distance 75 miles. Sept 13th
1863. Commenced a retrograde
movement and recrossed the
Lookout Mountain and arrived
at Stearns's Gap the 15th of
September. Sept 16th 1863
Crossed the Lookout Mountains
and joined the Army of the
Cumberland. Sept 18th 1863
Marched about 10 miles
up the Valley. Sept 19th 1863
were engaged in the battle of
Chickamauga Ga. in which one
Amm Com Officer & two privates
were wounded of Co. B.
Sept 20th 1863, engaged again (over)

G M Rowe

SEP. 20.

28419664

1893.

in battle Chickamunga in
which one Com officer three
non Com officers and four
privates were wounded.
Three privates taken
prisoners,
Sept 21. 1863 fell back on
Chattanooga Tenn,

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stones Mills Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 22, 1863, Left Camp at Chattanooga Tenn.
Formed line of battle with the army of the
Cumberland, Nov 23 & 24, 1863, Fought
on our arms, Nov 25, 1863, The Regt.
was deployed in skirmish line, covering
the 2^d Brig. 2^d Div. 4th A. C. and charged
& captured the first line of Rebel works at
Mission Ridge. Lost 2 enlisted men
wounded, then advanced to Chickamunga
creek, Nov 26, 1863. Returned to
Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 28, 1863.
Left Chattanooga Tenn. Marched 2 miles
beyond Chickamunga River. Nov 29
1863. Marched 10 miles. Camped 2 miles
beyond Mission Tenn. Nov 30, 1863.
Marched 27 miles. Crossed the
Hiwassee River and Camped,
Dec 1, 63. Marched 12 miles to
Decatur Tenn & Camped, Dec 2, 63
Marched 16 miles & camped in
over

M. W. H.

SEP. 20

28419665

1393

on Sweet water Creek,
 Dec 3, '63 Marched 19 miles
 Camped at Roberts Mills,
 Dec 5, '63, Marched 14 miles
 Camped, Dec 6, '63 marched
 12 miles, Camped at Magnolia
 Tenn, Dec 7, '63 Marched 12 miles
 Camped at Knoxville Tenn,
 Dec 9, '63, Marched 5 miles
 Camped north of Knoxville
 Dec 15, '63 proceeded by R R
 to Strawberry Plains, Marched
 11 miles Camped at Blaine
 Cross Roads, Dec 29, '63
 Marched 16, miles Camped
 at Stone's Mills Tenn.

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1, in camp at Stone Mills Tenn
The 42^d recruited as Vet Vol.
Jan 13, Left Camp and Marched 6
miles Camped near the Holston River
Jan 16, Marched 16 miles and supported a
Battery at Dandridge Tenn. Camped near
town Jan 17, Marched 2 miles and
crossed three branches of the French Broad
Then recrossed and Marched 7 miles,
Jan 18, Marched 15 miles and Camped at
Steamberg Plain. Jan 20, Marched
2 miles and Camped near the East Tenn
& Virginia R.R. Jan 21, Marched
16 miles and Camped at Knoxville
Tenn. Jan 23, Marched 12 miles and
Camped near the R.R. Jan 24, "
Marched 18 miles and Camped near
Decatur Tenn. Jan 25, Marched 9
miles and Camped near London Tenn.
Jan 27, crossed the Tennessee River and Camped
further

S. M. Town

SEP 20

28419666

1393

near London, Jan 29, Marched 12 miles
and camped near Sweetwater Tenn.
Jan 30, Marched 28 1/2 miles and
camped at Riceville, Tenn.
Jan 31, Marched 20, and camped
at Cleveland Tenn.
Feb. 1st Marched 18 miles and
camped at Harrison Tenn.
Feb 2, Marched 12 miles and
camped at Chattanooga
Feb 21 Left Chattanooga in route
for Chicago Ill on 30 day freight
Feb 27, Arrived at Chicago Ill,
Feb 29, Chicago Ill,

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 42nd Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company, In the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 Left Chattanooga.
Marched 16 miles & camped on road to
Chesland Tenn. May 4 Marched 12 miles
& camped on Chesland road Tenn.
May 5 Marched 10 miles south Camped
near Georgia Line on road to Carters
Springs Ga. May 6 Marched 12 miles joined
our Reg at Cartersville Springs Ga.
May 7 Marched 5 miles camped near
Trench Hill Ga. 42nd Ill on skirmish line
May 8 Marched 2 miles camped on Top Rocky
Face Ridge Ga. May 12 Marched 2 miles
to the left and then up works. May 13
Marched 13 miles (via Dalton) south and
camped on Bessemer Road Ga. May 14 Marched
4 miles were engaged in battle of Resaca
Ga. The Regt lost 47, Killed 7 & wounded 1.
May 15 Marched 10 miles. Enemy left our
front. That night we crossed the
Costumula River. May 16 Marched
(over)

M. W. Lowe

SEP. 20

28419668

1893

5 miles. 42. on skirmish line, lost
3 men, camped near Calhoun Ga. May 17
Marched 5 miles, camped near Adairville Ga.
May 18, Marched 6 miles through Adairville
camped on Kingston Road Ga. May 19 Marched
5 miles through Kingston, camped near
Carrollville Ga. May 20, Marched 1 mile
back, camped on two Run Creek Ga.
May 23, Marched 8 miles crossed the
Etowah River below Cartersville &
camped. May 24, Marched 24 miles.
camped at foot of Altoona Mountains Ga.
May 25, Marched 7 miles camped near New
Hope Church Ga. threw up works, laid here
several days, lost a number of men
skirmishing, June 6 Marched towards
Atlanta R.R. Marched 6 miles. (The
Enemy left in the night.) Camped 4 miles
Big Shanty Ga. June 10, Marched 2 miles.
Marched towards Pine Mountain and camped.
Threw up work, June 11, Marched $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.
Marched towards Pine Mountain and camped.
Threw up works. June 15 Marched 2 miles.
Marched towards Kennesaw. Enemy left in the night
42. on skirmish line. June 17, Marched 11 miles
Marched towards Kennesaw. Enemy left in the night
we lay in line of battle. June 18, Marched 11 miles, Marched
towards Kennesaw. had an engagement with the enemy
and threw up works. June 19, Marched 5 miles, Marched
towards Kennesaw Mountain. Enemy left in the night. 42. on
skirmish line. June 20, Marched 2 miles. 42. ¹/₂ mile
made a flank change to cover a movement on the
right. then moved to the right. June 21, Marched
3 miles to the right & spent three days up works.
June 27, Engaged in the assault on the enemy's
works near Marietta Ga. and were repulsed.

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2, moved Camp one mile to the left.

July 3, Enemy left one fire last night.

We march from Kennesaw, 8 miles, via
Mableton Ga. on Atlanta Road, found

the enemy in force July 4, 11.242

Ills. advanced the skirmish line.

42, had three men wounded, & took

12 prisoners July 5, Enemy left

front on the night, we march 8 miles

to near the Chattahoochee River.

July 7, marched 3 miles to the left of our

Camps and Camped. July 9, marched

20 miles up the Chattahoochee River

to Roswell, forded the River & threw

up works. July 10, Relieved by 4th Div

4th A. C. July 11, Recrossed the River

Marched 1/2 mile and Camped,

July 12, Marched back to Camp on left of 4th A. C.

July 13, Marched 4 miles across the River

and Camped 2 miles on the other side.

(over)

J. M. Moon

SEP. 30.

28419669

1393.

July 18, Marched 5 miles to Buckhead
on Atlanta Road, skirmished with
the enemy all day.
July 19, Marched 2 miles, went on
Picket on bank of Peachtree Creek.
July 20, Marched 2 miles crossed
Peachtree Creek had an engagement with the
enemy who attacked us and were repulsed
with heavy loss. July 22, Marched 3 miles
heavy skirmishing with the enemy, 42' Pls
on Skirmish line after night throw
up works at Atlanta, Aug 3-42' on Picket
and advanced the line drove the enemy
into his main line of works. 3 men A B,
wounded, Aug 26, Left the Picket line
at one o'clock A M, Marched 18 miles
& camped in the rear of the right of the
Army. Aug 27, Marched 5 miles
south and threw up works 4 miles from
Red Oak on Montgomery R R,
Aug 28, Marched $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south and
threw up works $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Red Oak
on Montgomery R R, Aug 30, Marched
5 miles in direction of Macon R R, at
Rough & Ready & threw up works.
Aug 31, Marched 3 miles in direction
of Macon R R, went on Picket near
Rough & Ready,

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Sept. 1, 1864. Engaged at Battle of
Jonesboro, Ga.
" 2, " Marched to near Longjoy
Station Ga.
" 5, " Marched back to Jonesboro, Ga.
" 8, " Marched back to Atlanta, Ga,
and went into camp.
" 25, " Left camp and took the cars
for Bridgeport, Ala.
" 27, " Went into camp at Bridgeport, Ala.
Oct. 19, " Left Bridgeport, Ala. on the
cars arrived at Chattanooga
day
" 22, " Left Chattanooga, Tenn. for
Alpine Ga, arrived at
Alpine on the 23.
" 28, " Left Alpine, Ga. for Chattanooga
Tenn., arrived there on the 31st.
" 31, " At Chattanooga, Tenn.

W. Spencer

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inspector

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

shows station of company

Nashville, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1 / 65 Left Decatur Alabama
by rail

" 5 arrived at Bull's Gap Tenn.
& marched for Blue
Springs.

" 19 started for Bull's Gap Tenn.
and went into camp.

" 22 started for Nashville
Tenn. on the cars.

" 25 Arrived at Nashville, Tenn.

" 26 Went into camp at
Nashville, Tenn.

W. Spencer

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for, May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 42 Reg't Illinois Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ansperced

Co., 42 Reg't 4th. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Spencer

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Franklin A. Smalley's*
(late Capt. *Burchell*) ^{1st} *Regt. Co. Holcomb's*
Company, *B*, in the *1st* ^{2d} *Regiment*,
of *Illinois* *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*

Edgar A. Swain

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Chicago Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of

December, 1865, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *George*

Vardon, at

Chicago, Ill.

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran

Organization Jan. 1, 1864,

at Stones Mills Tennessee

(by 1st Lieut. Charles W. Jack-

son.)

SEP. 20

28419677

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Port
Lavaca Texas, on this 16 day of
December, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

W. Nicholas

Capt 51 O.V. Inf. and
C.M. Cent. Dist. Texas.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Port Lavaca, Texas.
 Date of December 16/65-

General Notation: _____

W. Spencer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28419678	28419703
28419679	28419704
28419680	28419705
28419681	28419707
28419682	"
28419683	"
28419684	"
28419685	"
28419686	"
28419687	"
28419688	"
28419689	"
28419690	"
28419691	"
28419692	"
28419693	"
28419694	"
28419695	"
28419696	"
28419697	"
28419698	"
28419699	47
28419700	"
28419701	"
28419702	"

See also

B Co., 42 Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *Sept. 17*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglass, Chicago.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1st Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Baker, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regimental officers
were commissioned on the 22^d of July
1861 and the Regiment organized at
Camp Douglas. Left Camp Douglas
near Chicago Sept 22 and arrived at
Camp Benton Mo. on the 27th of Sept.
Left Benton Mo. Oct. 5th for
Stamper John Warren and ar-
rived at Jefferson City Oct. 11/61.

Left Jefferson City Oct. 13 and ar-
rived at Camp Webb same day. Left Camp
Webb Oct. 16 and arrived at Camp Stuart
same day. Left Camp Stuart Oct. 17
and arrived at Camp Roberts same day.
Left Camp Roberts Oct. 18 and arrived at
Camp Hunter same day. Left Camp
Hunter Oct. 21 and arrived at Camp
Vassiler same day. Left Camp Vas-
siller Oct. 22 and arrived at Coal Camp
same day. Left Coal Camp Oct. 23
over

Nelson

SEP. 20.

28419679

1893.

and arrived at Camp James same
day Left Camp James Oct.
26 and arrived at Camp Baker
same day.

In Camp Baker Oct.
31/64.

Co., 11th Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp North, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Nov 1 Left camp at 12 M. and arrived at Springfield Nov 2 at 4 P.M. 90 Miles
Nov 2 Left camp at Springfield and at Camp Peter Nov 13 92
Nov 14 Left Camp Peter and arrived at Camp Hunter Nov 19 50
Nov 22 Left camp Hunter and arrived at camp near Lyness same day 5
Nov 24 Left camp near Lyness and arrived at Camp near Tipton same day 8
Nov 26 Left camp near Tipton and arrived at camp near Lamine same day 16
Nov 28 Rejoined Regiment 2 miles from camp 2
Nov 12 Left camp near Lamine and arrived at Camp North Smiths River Mo. same day 5
In Camp North Dec. 31/61.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Hall, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Barracks at
Smithton, Mo. Jan. 1, 1862.

Feb. 2, 1862 Left Smithton, Mo.
and arrived at Fort Hall, Ky.
on the 21 day of Feb. 1862.

In camp at Fort Hall Ky.
Feb. 22, 1862

Hutton

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Mar. 21. Left Ft. Mass. & proceeded to Camp Corinth, Ky.
arrived same day.
22. Left Camp Corinth & proceeded by Ste. to Columbus
Ky. Arrived Mar. 23.
24. Left Columbus and proceeded by Ste. to join
Fleet off Island No. 10. Arr. 16. Mar.
Apr. 7. Left off Island No. 10 & proceeded to Hick-
man. Arr. & returned next day.
9. Took possession of Island No. 10.
11. Left Island No. 10 and proceeded to New Madrid.
12. Left New Madrid to join fleet at Fort
Pillon. Arrived Apr. 12, 1862.
17. Left off Ft. Dillon for Cairo. Arrived
at Cairo Apr. 18, 62.
19. Left Cairo for Paducah. Arrived there
Apr. 21, 1862.
22. Took our position on Corinth
Road.

Kallon

Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp
Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, marched towards
Corinth Miss. 2 miles.
May 2, marched back
2 miles and camped.
May 3, marched towards Farmington,
Miss. and had a
skirmish. May 4,
advanced and es-
tablished a camp
on Corinth Road.
May 8, on a scout
and skirmish to-
wards Corinth. May 9,
In the battle of
Farmington, Miss.
May 15, out on a
reconnaissance retur-
ned to camp in
evening. (over)

C. W. Murphy

SEP 20

28419683

1893.

May 28 moved
towards Corinth $1\frac{1}{2}$
miles, and entrenched
and supported a
Battery of Parrott Guns
while engaging the
enemy.

May 30. In the morn-
ing advanced as
far as here on Cor-
inth and found it
evacuated. followed
the enemy south to
near Danville, Miss.
June 1 marched to
Brienza. June 2 mar-
ched to Boonville.
June 3 marched
10 miles south of
Boonville had a
skirmish with the
enemy. June 11 mar-
ched towards Corinth
Miss. June 12 marched
to camp near Corinth.
June 13 moved to camp
Big Springs, Miss.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp at
Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st July, 1862 marched
to within two miles of
Brienza, Miss. 2nd July
1862 returned to Camp
Big Springs, Miss.
21st July, 1862 marched
all day and encamped
at Bloonsville, Miss.
July 22nd 1862 marched
all day and encam-
ped at Iuka Springs,
Miss. July 23, 1862
marched all day
and encamped near
Little Bear Creek,
Ala. July 24, 1862
marched all day
and encamped near
Tusculum, Ala.
July 25, 1862 (over)

Wm. H. Murphy

SEP. 20.

28419684

1893.

Took cars and
proceeded to
Leighton, Ala.

July 26, 1862

marched to
Township Creek, Ala.

July 27, 1862

marched to camp
near Courtland,
Ala.

Aug. 8, 1862

Company went on
guard for Bridge
builders stayed
at Hecatur, Ala.
all night re-
turned next day.

Co., 42 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp
at Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862 marched to
within two miles
of Rienza, Miss.

July 2, 1862 returned
to Camp Big Springs,
Miss.

July 21, 1862
marched all day
and encamped at
Burnsville, Miss.

July 22, 1862 mar-
ched all day and
encamped at Infa-
Springs, Miss.

July 23, 1862
marched all day
and encamped near
Little Bear Creek,
Ala.

July 24, 1862
marched to Tus-
cumbia, Ala. [over]

J. W. Murphy

SEP. 20

28419685

1893

July 25, 1862 took
the cars and pro-
ceeded to Brighton
Ala. July 26, 1862
marched to Town-
ship Creek, Ala.
July 27, 1862 mar-
ched to camp near
Courtland, Ala.

Aug. 8, 1862 Com-
pany went as
Guard for Bridge
Builders. Stayed
at Decatur all
night. Aug. 27, 1862
Company went as
scouting to the
mountains and
came back the 28.

Co., 42 Reg't, 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862

shows station of company,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 1, 1862, Dr
camp at Courtland, Ala.
Sept. 3, 1862, marched
and camped near
Kearney, Ala. Sept. 4,
1862, crossed the Tenn.
River at Keokuk, Ala.
Sept. 5, 1862, marched
and camped at
Big Spring, Ala.
Sept. 6, 1862, mar-
ched and camped
at Battle Creek,
Ala. Sept. 7, 1862
marched and camp-
ed near Huntsville,
Tenn. Sept. 8, 1862
marched and camp-
ed 14 miles south
of Huntsville, Tenn. (cont)

(3588)

Copy

SEP. 20
28419686
1893.

Sept. 9, 1862
marched and
camped near
Kokomo, Tenn.
Sept. 10, 1862
marched and
camped at
Franklin, Tenn.
Sept. 11, 1862
marched and
camped near
Nashville, Tenn.
Sept. 14, 1862
marched and
camped at Nash-
ville, Tenn.

Co., 12 Reg't

11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp
on Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 1862, In camp
at Nashville Tenn.

Nov. 24, 1862

marched about
twenty-two (22)
miles on a scout.

Nov. 28, marched
back to camp.

Dec. 10, 1862, mar-
ched six (6) miles
on the Nolichville
pike.

Dec. 26, 1862
marched to Nol-
ichville, eight (8)
miles.

Dec. 27, 1862
marched five (5)
miles in advance.

Dec. 29, 1862, mar-
ched ten (10) miles
to the Murfreesboro pike.

Am. Wm. Murphy

SEP. 20.

28419687

1893.

Spite, Dec. 30, 1862
marched two (2)
miles in advance,
some skirmishing.
Dec. 31, 1862 In
battle of Stone
River, Tenn. with
the enemy.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,
shows station of company, Camp on
Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 6, 1863 -

Marched to Camp
on Stone River,
Tenn.

Feb. 13, 1863 -

Marched to
Salem and
performed out
post duty.

Feb. 25, 1863,

Marched back
to Camp on
Stone River,
Tenn.

Wm. W. Murphy

C Co., *42* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Murphy

Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1, 1863. In camp
on Stone River, Tenn.

Mar. 4, 1863 marched
11 miles bivouaced

2 miles east of Eagles-
ville. Mar. 5, 1863

marched 2 miles
bivouaced at

Eaglesville. Mar. 6,
1863 marched 8

miles bivouaced
3 miles north of

Eaglesville. Mar. 7,
1863 marched 10

miles bivouaced 4
miles north of Tri-

une. Mar. 8, 1863
marched 11 miles

bivouaced near
Franklin. Over 1

M. W. Murphy

SEP. 2

28419690

1891

Mar. 9, 1863

marched 12 miles
bivouaced near
Spring Hill.

Mar. 10, 1863, mar-
ched 6 miles bi-
vouaced at Sand
Creek near Columbia

Mar. 12, 1863, marched
18 miles bivouaced
at Franklin.

Mar. 13, 1863 mar-
ched 12 miles bi-
vouaced near Trium

Mar. 14, 1863, marched
21 miles bivouaced
encamped on Stone
River. Mar. 18, 1863

moved Camp $\frac{1}{2}$ mile

Apr. 30 In Camp at
Camp Schaefer, Tenn.
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Murfreesboro.

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in front of Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24 June 1863 Left Camp Schoepf
Tenn. marched 10 miles on the Smith
Pike & camped near Tullahoma Tenn

25 June 1863 Remained in camp
all day. 26 June 1863 moved about
14 miles & rested all day. in the even-
ing returned to old camp.

June 27 1863 marched 8 miles a-
cross the mountains to the
Manchester Pike in the afternoon
went across and camped 5 miles
from Fairfield Tenn. June 28

1863 marched to within one mile south
east of Manchester and camped

29 June 1863 marched about
6 miles and camped within
4 miles of Tullahoma. June 30

1863 moved across the creek and
camped in front of Tullahoma

Co., 2nd Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Conn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st marched to Julia
Homa Tenn first Infantry
Reg in town July 2 marched to
Elk River and camped
July 3 crossed Elk River on
Winchester road and camped
at Green Station July 6 The regt
went on a foraging expedition
returned to day July 9 Left Green
Station and marched to Southern
University July 10 marched
five miles and camped at Lums
stand July 14 returned to Win
chester July 16 went on an
excursion to Lums stand
returned next day July 30
Left University marched 19
miles camped on Bull Creek
July 31 marched to Bridge
port Conn

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 1863 The regt left
Bridgeport Ala ascending
our Mountain and encamped
at Alpine Ga on the 11th of Sept dis-
tance 65 miles Sept 13 63 commenced
a retrograde movement and
re-occupied Look our Mountain and
arrived at Stephens Gap on the
15th Sept 16 Crossed Lookers and
joined on to the army of the Cumberland
Sept 18 marched up the valley 12
miles. Sept 19 The regt was en-
gaged in the battle of Chicka-
pawan a loss of 100 killed
10 wounded and three missing
Sept 20 engaged again in the battle
of Chickasaw on the 21st Sept in
which day 152 killed - wounded
and missing. Sept 21 left
to go to Chattanooga Tenn

End of

Co., 42 Reg't I K. Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Stone Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st In camp at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 22 marched to the front 1 mile. Nov 25 in the battle of Mission Ridge Tenn with the loss of 2 enlisted men killed and 5 wounded followed the enemy to Lee Mills 6 miles. Nov 26 returned to Chattanooga. Nov 28 marched 7 miles and camped at Chickamauga Creek Tenn. Nov 29 marched 14 miles and camped at Harrison Tenn. Nov 30 marched 20 miles and camped at Hiwassee River Tenn. Dec 1 marched 12 miles and camped at Decatur Tenn. Dec 2 marched 16 miles and camped on Bear Water Creek Tenn. Dec 3 marched 19 miles and camped at Roberts Mills Tenn. Dec 4 marched 14 miles and camped near Tunnel River Tenn. Dec 6 marched 12 miles and camped

Leadon

SEP. 20

28419694

1893.

ed at Mayville Tenn. Dec 7
marched 42 miles and camped
at Knoxville Tenn. Dec 9 marched
5 miles and camped north of
Knoxville Tenn Dec 15 Proceeded
by rail road and marched 24
miles and camped at Blains
Cross roads Tenn. Dec 27 marched
6 miles and camped at Stones
Hills Tenn

C Co., 42 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 1864 In camp at
Far Stone Mills Tenn Co
re-enlisted as Veterans Jan
15 1864 Left camp and march-
ed to and camped near Holston
River Jan 16 1864 marched
15 miles and camped near
Dandridge Tenn Co on the
skirmish line Jan 17 1864
marched 1 mile and cross-
ed 3 branches of the French
Broad river recrossed afterward
and marched 7 miles Jan 18
1864 marched 15 miles and
camped at Strawberry Plains
Tenn Jan 20 1864 marched 2 miles
and camped near Eads Tenn
+ Va R.R. Jan 21 1864 marched
16 miles and camped near
Knoxville Tenn Jan 23 1864

Des Moines

SEP. 20

28419695

1893.

marched 12 miles and camped
~~on~~ R.R. Jan 24 1864
 marched 13 miles and camped
 at Leno Station. Jan 25 1864
 marched 7 miles and camped at
 Loudon Jan 27 1864 crossed
 Tenn River and went into camp
 near Loudon. Jan 29 1864
 marched 12 miles and camped
 near Smiths Tenn. Jan 30
 1864 marched 21 miles and camp
 ed near Riverth Tenn. Jan
 31 1864 marched 20 miles and
 camped near Chucana Tenn. Feb
 1st 1864 marched 15 miles and camped
 near Harrison Tenn. Feb 2 1864
 marched 12 miles and camped near
 Chattanooga Tenn Feb 21 Left Chat
 tanooga Tenn on our home for
 30 days arrived at Chicago on the
 2nd. Feb 29 1864 On camp at San
 Jose 2 miles north of Chicago

Co., 42 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Wagon 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mar 1st Left at the
Cage. Apr 5 Left Chicago
by R.R. for Nashville
Tenn arrived there Apr 11
Apr 13 march 8 miles encamp-
ed on Murfreesboro Pike Tenn
April 14 march 12 miles encamp-
ed on Murfreesboro Pike Tenn
April 15 march 11 miles encamped
near Murfreesboro April 16 march
13 miles encamped on Shelbyville
Pike April 17 march 12 miles en-
camped near Shelbyville April 18
march 14 miles encamped near
Tullahoma April 19 march 14 miles
encamped near Elk River April
20 march 10 miles encamped near
Cowan April 21 march 10 miles
encamped near Tausalon April
22 march 10 miles encamped

SEP. 20

28419696

1893.

near Stephenson Ala. April 23
march 10 miles encamped near
Bridgeport Ala. April 25 march
16 miles encamped near Rising
Water Tenn. April 26 march 8 miles
encamped near Wauhatchie
April 27 march 9 miles encamp-
ed near Chattanooga Tenn
April 30 reg in camp at Chat-
tanooga Tennessee

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Calhoun Tennessee T. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Regt. Camped at Chattanooga Tenn. May 3 marched 12 miles camped on Knoxville R.R. May 4 marched 12 miles camped on Knoxville R.R. May 5 marched 12 miles enroute to Citron Springs Ga. May 6 marched 12 miles camped at Citron Springs Ga. May 7 marched 12 miles camped near Tunnel Hill Ga. May 8 marched 5 miles camped on Rocky Top Ridge Ga. May 9 10th 12 camped on and near Rocky Top Ridge Ga. May 13 marched 16 miles camped near Etowah Ga. May 14 15 engaged in battle of Resaca with loss of 9 killed & wounded. May 16 marched 5 miles lost 1 killed & wounded in skirmish camped at Calhoun Ga. May 17 marched 6 miles camped near Kennesaw Ga. May 18 marched 5 miles camped on Atlanta R.R. Ga.

CC-133

28419697

1933

May 18 marched 9 miles camped Stinger
 Ga. May 20 marched 1 mile camped
 at on Tarry Creek Ga. May 23
 marched 10 miles camped somewhere
 on Tarry Creek Ga. May 24 march
 ed 13 miles camped on Little Mountain
 Ga. May 25 marched 15 miles camped
 near New Hope Church Ga. May 26
 27, 28, 29, 30 in line of battle
 near New Hope Church Ga.
 June 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 in line of battle near New
 Hope Church June 6 marched 10 miles camped
 near Acworth Ga. June 10 marched 4 miles
 camped in Marietta R.R. Ga. June 11 marched
 2 miles in line of battle near Pine Knot Ga.
 June 15 marched 2 miles skirmished with the
 enemy, and camped east of Pine Knot Ga.
 June 17 moved forward about 1 mile & camped
 June 18 moved forward about 1 mile were en-
 gaged with enemy lost 1 wounded in front of
 Kennewar Mr Ga. June 19 moved forward
 8 miles camped in line of battle in front of
 Kennewar Mr Ga. June 27 changed
 the enemy, both were repulsed. June
 28, 29, 30 remained encamped in
 line of battle in front of Kennewar
 Mr Ga

Co., 2^d Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 1864 moved camp one mile to
the left July 3 enemy left our front
last night marched from Kennesaw
30 miles by Marietta. Atlanta Road
found enemy in front July 4. 79° 42
It rained & skirmish line. Our regt
skirmished all day took 12 prisoners
1 man wounded in Co. B. July 5 enemy
left our front last night marched 8 miles
to Vining Station near Chattahoochee River
July 7 marched 3 miles to left of our camp
and camped. July 9 marched 2 miles
at Chattahoochee River to Powell's ford over
Swift Creek. July 10. relieved by 4th Div 16th A.C.
July 11 recrossed Chattahoochee marched 3
miles and camped. July 12 marched 10
miles camped on the S.W. July 13 marched
4 miles across Chattahoochee camped 12 miles
on other side. July 13 marched 5 miles to
Buckhead in Atlanta road & skirmished.

Deadliest

SEP. 20.

28419692

1393.

with enemy all day July 19 marched 2 miles went on Picket on bank of Peach Tree Creek. July 22 marched 2 miles heavy skirmishing with enemy & 2 All on skirmish line threw up works at night Aug 26 left Picket line at 1 o'clock & marched 10 miles camped in rear of the right of our army. Aug 27 marched 5 miles south and built works near Red Oak on Montgomery Rail Road. Aug 28 marched $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles threw up works $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Red Oak Aug 30 marched 5 miles in destruction of Macon rail road built works Aug 31 marched in destruction of Macon rail road went on Picket near Rough. Ready

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sept. 1864 engaged in the battle
of Jonesboro, Ga. Had one man
killed & 6. 2^d Sept. 1864, marched
to near Lenoir Station. 5th Sept. 1864
marched back to Jonesboro & bivouacked
two days. 8th Sept. 1864 marched back
to Atlanta & went into camp.
25th Sept. 1864 left camp & proceeded by
R.R. to Bridgeport, Ala. 27th Sept. 1864
went into camp at Bridgeport, Ala.
19th Oct. 1864, left for Chattanooga by cars,
arrived same day. 22nd Oct. 1864 left
Chattanooga, for Alpine, Ga., arrived there
on the 26th. 28th Oct. 1864 left Alpine
for Chattanooga, arrived there on the 30th.
31st Oct. 1864 in camp at Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Ward

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2/64, marched about 5 miles from Athens, went into camp. Nov. 3/64, marched about 6 miles; went into camp near the Tennessee River. Nov. 4/64, marched about 14 miles, forded Elk River; went into camp for the night. Nov. 5/64, marched about 5 miles, went into Pulaski, Tenn. Nov. 20/64, marched about 12 miles. Left Pulaski, went into camp near Linnville, Tenn. Nov. 24/64, marched about 12 miles. Left Linnville, went into camp near Columbia, Tenn. Nov. 27/64, marched about 3 miles, crossed Duck River, camped for the night. Nov. 28/64, marched about 3 miles, crossed Battleground Creek for the night. Loss: 3 M. 1 K. 3 missing. Nov. 29/64, marched about 12 miles to Springfield, formed a line of battle, fought Battle of Springfield. Nov. 30/64, marched about 15 miles retreating to Franklin; fought battle of Franklin - loss: 2 wounded. Loss of 3 men wounded in the battle. 1st Nov. 1st marched 2 miles to Nashville, Tenn., went into camp for the night. 2nd moved,

Ward

SEP 20

28419700

1893.

three miles, threw up works.
16 moved on the rebels' works, fought
the battle of Nashville, carried
three lines of works, rested for the night
& renewed the battle; routed Hood's
entire army with heavy loss to
them of prisoners, cannon & small
arms. 17th to 31st Dec. followed
up the enemy's retreat from Nashville
across the Tenn. through mud,
rain & very heavy roads.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 8 Apr, 1865,
shows station of company, Camp
Harker, Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp
during March. April 1st
left Decatur, Ala. proceeded
by rail to Bull's Gap, Tenn.
arrived Apr. 3rd. April 5th
marched to Blue Springs
9 miles. Apr. 19th left Blue
Springs, marched to Bull's
Gap, took cars for Nashville,
arrived Apr. 23rd; established
camp 5 miles west of
Nashville.

Ward

B Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,
shows station of company,
Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st in camp near
New Orleans, La.

July 18 embarked on steam
ship Daniel Webster and
proceeded to Port Lavaca, Texas,
arriving there July 31/65.

July 24/65 marched 12
miles and camped on Placido
Creek; from July 25th to Aug. 17th at
camp Griffin, Texas. Aug 17th
marched to Port Lavaca, Texas.
Aug 31, the Regiment in camp
at Port Lavaca, Texas.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL ^{John Capt. Repton}
Of Captain Orville Powell
Company (6), in the 42nd ^{Lt. Col. Walworth} Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ^{1st Lt} Colonel
Edgar L. Swain

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Chicago, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 16th day of
Dec., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

N. H. Walworth, at
Onida, Ill.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Chicago, Ill.

where it arrived the 10th of August

a distance of 160 miles.

Reorganized as a veteran
organization Jan. 1/64
at Stone Mills, Tenn. by
2nd Lieut. E. M. Scudder.

(OVER)

2012

28419707

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Port Lavaca, Texas, on this *16th* day of

Dec......, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

W. Nicholas, Capt. 51st O. V. I.
and *G. M. Gent. Dist. Tex.*, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Port Lavaca, Texas.*
Date of *Dec. 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

[Signature]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128419706	284197.32
128419708	284197.33
128419709	284197.34
128419711	284197.35
128419710	"
128419712	"
128419713	"
128419714	"
128419715	"
128419716	"
128419717	"
128419718	"
128419719	"
128419720	"
128419721	"
128419722	"
128419723	"
128419724	"
128419725	"
128419727	"
128419726	"
128419728	"
128419729	"
128419730	"
128419731	"

See also

D. Co 42 Regt. Ill. Inf.
D Co., 1 Reg't Douglas Brigade
Ill. Vol.

Special Muster Roll

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no muster-in rolls

W. H. Stevenson

L Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 17 to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861,*
shows station of company, *Camp North,*
Smithton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nash

Al Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Holt, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 3/62 went on board steamer
at Fort Holt, Ky. March 4th arrived at
Columbus, Ky. - distance 20 miles.
March 15th left camp at Columbus, Ky. on
board Str. Antelope, and arrived off
Island N^o 10 on the 16th March/62 - distance
unknown. Transf^d on board steamer
Memphis, March 22nd. Went on expedition
to Hickman on the 23rd & returned on the
25th March. Went on expedition to Hickman,
Ky. again on the 8th Apr. /62 and re-
turned on the 8th; took possession of Island
N^o 10; on the 9th left for New Madrid,
on the 10th arrived at New Madrid on the
11th left New Madrid for Fort Pillow;
on the 12th proceeded towards Fort Pillow
13th arrived off Fort Pillow. 17th left
position off Fort Pillow and arrived
at Cairo, Ill. on the 18th. 19th left Cairo
for Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. (over)

[Signature]

SEP 20

28419710

1393

arrived on the 21st
22nd. took position on road
leading to Corinth.

D Co., 42 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 1862 Camp
Calmer on Corinth road.

Tenn. Advanced towards
Corinth 2 miles May 3. 1862

In a scout and skirmish
near Farmington Miss.

May 4. 1862 Advanced
and established camp
on Corinth Road near
Farmington Miss.

May 5. 1862 on a
scout and skirmish near
Corinth Miss.

May 9. 1862 in The
Battle of Farmington Miss.

May 11. 1862 Detailed
to guard a masked
Battery near Farmington
Miss.

May 17. 1862 Relieved
from guard & advanced (over)

Jenkins

SEP 20

28419712

363
1393

with Regt to Farmington Miss.
+ entrenched. May 28. 1862
Advanced towards Corinth
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles + entrenched.

May 29. 1862 advanced $\frac{1}{2}$
mile supported a Battery
while engaged in an
artillery duel. May 30. 1862
advanced as skirmishers on
Corinth. Found it was vacated.

Pursued the enemy to near
Danville Miss. June 1. 1862
marched to Ridgely Miss.

June 2. 1862 marched to
Boonville Miss. June 3. 1862
marched 10 miles south of
Boonville. Had a skirmish
with the enemy marched
back to camp. June 11. 1862

marched towards Corinth Miss.
June 12. 1862 marched to camp
near Corinth Miss. June 13. 1862
moved to Camp Big Springs Miss.

June 30. 1862 stationed at Camp
Big Springs near Corinth Miss.

L Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp at Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/1862 In camp
at Big Springs Miss.

July 2/1862 Marched
to Richi Miss.

July 3/1862 Marched
back to camp Big Springs Miss.

July 22/1862 Marched
to Burnsville Miss.

July 23/1862 Marched
to Buika Miss.

July 24/1862 Marched
to Buzzard Rock Creek Ala.

July 25/1862 Marched
to Tusculum. Took the cars
to near Leighton Ala.

July 26/1862 Marched
to Town Creek and camped

July 27/1862 marched
to Courtland Ala. & camped

Aug. 18/1862 In camp at Courtland Ala.

Jenkins

D Co., 42 Reg't Ills Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Courtland Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862 In camp
at Big Springs Miss.

July 2nd 1862 Marched
to Richi Miss.

July 3rd 1862 Marched back
to Camp Big Springs Miss.

July 2nd 1862 Marched to
Burnsville Miss.

July 22nd 1862 Marched to
Jacks Miss.

July 23rd 1862 Marched to
Bogard Rock Creek Ala.

July 24th 1862 Marched to
Little Bear Creek Ala.

July 25th 1862 Marched to
Tusculum took the care to
near Lighton Ala.

July 26th 1862 Marched to
Tomb Creek Ala. and camped.

July 27th 1862 Marched (over)

Jenkins

SEP. 22.

28419714

1893.

to Courtland Ala. + camped.
Aug. 31. 1862 in camp at
Courtland Ala.

D Co., 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 1862 at
Courtland Ala

Sept 3 1862 camp
near Decatur Ala

Sept 4 1862 camp
at Decatur Ala.

Sept 5 1862 camp near
Swan Creek Ala.

Sept 6 1862 camp near
Athens Ala.

Sept 7 1862 camp near
Elkton Tenn.

Sept 8 1862 camp near
Linsville Tenn.

Sept 9 1862 camp near
Columbia Tenn.

Sept 10 1862 camp near
Spring Hill Tenn.

Sept 11 1862 camp near
Franklin Tenn. (over)

Jenkins

SEP 20

28419715

1893

Sept 12 1862 camp near
Nashville Tenn.

Sept 14 1862 camp at
Nashville Tenn.

Oct 31 1862 in camp
at Nashville Tenn.

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company

Camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 1862 In camp
at Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 10. 1862 Moved to
Camp Sheridan 6 miles from
Nashville on Nolensville road

Dec. 26. 1862 Advanced
on the Enemy at Nolensville
Tenn. Dec. 27. 1862 Advanced
on the Enemy at Truss

Tenn. Dec. 29. 1862 Advanced
on Murfreesboro Tenn.

Dec. 30. 1862 In Battle of
Stone River near Murfreesboro
Tenn. Dec. 31. 1862 In Battle
of Stone River near Murfrees-
boro Tenn.

L Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*December 31, 1862 in
Camp on Stone River Tenn.
Feb 28, 1863 in camp
on Stone River Tenn.*

Justine

D Co., 42 Reg'l Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaffer Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 28. 1863 in camp
on Stone River Tenn.

Nov 18. 1863.

Moved to Camp
Schaffer Tenn.

Apr 10. 1863 in camp
Schaffer Tenn.

Jenkins

D Co., 42 Reg' Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaeffer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 1. 63 in camp
Bradley on Stone River Tenn.

Mch 4. 63 Left camp
Bradley and marched 10
miles & camped near
Versailles Tenn.

Mch 5. 63 marched from
Versailles to Eaglesville Tenn.
3 miles & camped.

Mch 6. 63 marched 4
miles and camped at
Junction of Nolensville &
Eagleville Pike Tenn.

Mch 7. 63 marched 8
miles and camped at
Luce flats Tenn.

Mch 8. 63 marched 8
miles and camped near
Franklin Tenn.

Mch 9. 63 marched (over)

Jenkins

SEP 20.

28419719

1893

12 miles and camped at
Spring Hill Tenn.

March 10. 63 Marched 6
miles and camped at Sand
River near Columbia Tenn.

March 12. 63 Marched 18
miles back to Franklin
Tenn. & camped.

March 13. 63 Marched 18
miles from Franklin Tenn. to
Trimble Tenn. & camped.

March 14. 63 Marched 18
miles from Trimble Tenn.
Camp Bradley on Stone
River Tenn. and camped.

March 18. 63 moved 2
miles to Camp Schaffer Tenn.
and camped.

April 30. 63 In camp
Schaffer Tennessee.

S Co., 1st Reg't Illa Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp in front of Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24, 1863 left Camp Schaefer Tenn
and marched 10 miles on Shelbyville
Pike. Camped near Millersburg Tenn.

June 25, 1863 remained in camp all day

June 26, 1863 moved about 1/4 of a mile
& halted all day in the evening
retained to the old camp. June

27, 1863 marched 5 miles across the
mountains to the Manchester Pike
in the afternoon and across the
country & camped about 5 miles be-
yond Padgett, Tenn. June 28, 1863

marched within 1 mile south-
east of Manchester & Camped. June

29, 1863, marched about 6 miles &
camped within 4 miles of Tullaha-

ma Tenn. June 30, 1863 moved
across a creek & camped in front
of Tullahoma.

L Co., 22 Reg't 116th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Roberts Bridgeport Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 marched to Tullahoma
Tenn. 1st Infantry in town.

July 2, 1863 marched to Elk River
& camped. July 3, 1863 crossed
the River on Winchester Road
marched to Cowan Station

Tenn. July 4th 1863 Regiment went
on foraging expedition & re-
turned next day. July 7, 1863
left Cowan Station & marched
to Southern University, Tenn.

July 12, 1863, marched 5 five
miles and camped on Little
Creek. July 14, 1863 returned to
the Southern University. July 19

1863 went on reconnaissance
to Little Creek & returned next
day. July 30, 1863, left Southern
University marched 19 miles and
camped. July 31, 1863 marched (over)

Traut

SEP. 20

28419721

1893.

To Bridgeport Alabama,
Aug. 31, 1863, In camp at
Camp Roberts, Bridgeport,
Alabama.

Co., 42 Reg't 116. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2, 1862, The Regt left Bridgeport. Ala. crossed the Lookout Mountain and camped at Alpine, Ga. on the 11th Sept. distance 12 miles. Sept. 13th commenced a retrograde movement & recrossed the Lookout Mountain and arrived at Stevens Gap on the 15th of Sept. Sept. 16 crossed the Lookout Mountain & joined the 14 A.C. Sept. 18th marched about 12 miles up the valley and on the 19th was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga. Loss in the Regt 2 killed & 10 wounded. Sept. 20th engaged again in battle at Chickamauga. Loss in both days 20⁺ killed, missing & wounded. Sept. 21st fell back on Chattanooga.

SEP 20

28419722

1893

Tennessee.

D Co., 2nd Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stone Mill, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st 1863 in Camp at Chattanooga
Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863 took position
in line of battle one and a half
mi. to the Chatt. Nov. 24, 1863 re-
mained in line battle all day.
Nov. 25, 1863 Engaged in battle of
Mission Ridge, followed the
enemy to Gordon's Mills, a dis-
tance of 10 miles. Loss in Com-
pany 1 killed & 6 wounded.
Nov. 26, 1863 marched back to
Chattanooga, Tenn. & Camped,
distance 10 miles. Nov. 28, 1863
left Camp and marched to the
marsh of Chickamauga (7)
miles. Nov. 29, 1863, marched
to Harrison, Tenn. 8 miles.
Nov. 30, 1863. marched to and
crossed the Hiwassee River 25
miles. Dec. 1, 1863, marched (over)

Stone

SEP. 22.

28419723

1893

to Coalur, 12 miles. Dec 2,
1863, marched 15 miles & Camped.
Dec 3, 1863, marched 19 miles
and camped near Morgan-
town, Tenn. Dec 5, 1863, crossed
the Little Tenn. River and
marched 16 miles. Dec 6, 1863
marched 14 miles & Camped
at Springfield, Tenn. Dec 7, 1863
marched to Knoxville & Camped
15 miles. Dec. 16, 1863, took the
cars to Strawberry Plains, marched
to Blains Cross road 23 miles
Dec. 27, 1863, marched to Stones
Mills, & Camped 15 miles

Co., 4th Reg't Ill. St. f.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st 1864, In camp at Stones
Mills, Tenn. Jan. 15, 1864, left
Camp & marched 6 miles Camp
near Huston River, Tenn.
Jan. 16, 1864, marched 15 miles
& supported a battery at a car-
dridge, T. Camped near the town
Jan. 17, 1864, marched 2 miles &
crossed three branches of the
French B. River, Jan. 18, 1864
marched 15 miles & Camped at
Astruc's Plains, Tenn. Jan. 20,
1864, marched 2 M. & Camped near
Et. V. R. Road. Jan. 21, 1864, marched
16 M. & Camped 2 miles from
Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 23, 1864, marched
12 M. & Camped near the railroad
Jan. 24, 1864, marched 13 M. & Camped
near the mine, Tenn. Jan. 25, 1864
marched 7 M. & Camped near Lou-

Graves

SEP. 20

28419724

1893.

Don, Tenn. Jan. 27, 1864, crossed
the Tenn. River & went into
Camp near Sandown, Tenn. Jan.
29, 1864, marched 12 miles &
Camped near Sweetwater, Tenn.
Jan. 30, 1864, marched 21 miles &
Camped at Riceville, Tenn. Jan.
31, 1864, marched 20 miles & Camped
at Cleveland, Tenn. Feb. 1st, 1864
marched 18 miles & Camped at
Holston, Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864, marched
12 miles & Camped at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn. Feb. 21st left
Chattanooga for Chicago on
furlough & for 30 days, 21st/64
at Chicago, Illinois.

d Co., *2^d* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3^d 1864. Left Chattanooga
Tenn. & proceeded to join 3^d
Brig 2^d Div 4th A.C. arriving
there on the 6th 9th engaged
the enemy at Rocky Face
Bridge. 14 & 15. Engaged the
enemy at Resaca, Ga.
16th Skirmished with the enemy
near Calhoun, Ga. 25th May
11th June engaged the enemy
near New Hope Church, Ga.
15th June Skirmished with
enemy near Lost Mountain
Ga. June 20 Skirmished with
enemy near Lost Mountain
Ga. 27. engaged in battle near
Kennewick Mountain, Ga. 30.
In camp near Marietta,
Ga.

Graves

D Co., 4th Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Rong & Ready, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th July skirmished with the enemy about 2 miles south of Marietta. 20th July engaged in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga. 3rd Aug. charged the Rebel Rifle Pits & drove the enemy from them. 25 Aug. left the works in front of Atlanta and started for the Macon Rail Road. 31 Aug. in position near Rong and Ready Station, Ga.

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sept 1864, engaged in battle at
Jonesboro Ga. 2^d Sept. 1864, Marched
to near Longing Station Ga.
5th Sept 1864. Marched back to Jonesboro
& bivouacked two days. 8th Sept 1864.
Marched to Atlanta Ga & went into
camp. 25. Sept 1864, Marched.
Left camp & took the Cars for
Bridgeport Ala. 27th Sept 1864,
Marched, went into Camp at Bridge-
port Ala. 19. Oct. 1864, Marched,
Left Bridgeport on the Cars &
arrived at Chattanooga same day.
22nd Oct. 1864, Marched, Left Chat-
tanooga for Alpine Ga. & arrived
there on the 25. 28th Oct. 1864,
Left Alpine for Chattanooga &
arrived there on the 30th inst.

S. M. Mearns

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the engagements
of Springfield Nov 29,
Franklin Nov 30, and in
front of Nashville Tennessee
the 15 & 16/64.
and continued the pursuit
of the enemy until the 31st
Dec 1864.

J M Moore

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb , 1865;

shows station of company,

Decatur Alabama,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. Marched 10 miles and
camped near Elk River Tenn.

Jan 2. Marched 4 miles and
camped near Elk River Tenn.

Jan 4. Marched 21 miles and
camped south of Athens

Jan 5. Marched 12 miles and
camped near Hunterville Ala.

Jan 6. Proceeded by Rail Road
to Decatur Alabama.

Feb 28. Regt in camp at
Decatur Alabama.

S D Mearns

D Co., 1st Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st 1865 Left Decatur Ala.
by R. R. to Bull's Gap, E Tenn.

April 3rd, arrived at Bull's Gap

April 5th: Marched to Blue
Springs 9 miles.

April 19th. Marched from
Blue Springs to Bull's Gap.

April 22nd. took Cars at Bull's
Gap for Nashville Tenn.

April 25th, arrived at Nashville
Established Camp 3 miles
from the City.

S. M. Now

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near New Orleans, Louisiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,
shows station of company,

Port Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Rouse

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Moore

D Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Martin Stoner*
Lieut Capt J. N. Richards
Company (*D*), in the *42* ^{*Lieut Col M. L. Smith*} Regiment
of *Ill. Vol Inf* Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lt*} Colonel

Edgar S. Swain,

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Chicago Ill.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1861,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of

December, 1861, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *Bela T.*

Clark, at

Kankakee Ill.,

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Chicago Ill*,

where it arrived the *3* of *August*,

a distance of *54* miles.

Veteran Organization January

1st 1864, at Stones Mills

Annexed by Capt J. N.

Richards.

SEP. 20

28419735

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Port*
Lavaca Texas, on this *16* day of
December, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Nicholas
Capt 51st O.V.I. and
C. M. Gal. Dist of Texas Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Port Lavaca Texas*.
Date of *December 16. 1865.*

General Notation: _____

W. M. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28419736	=	28419761
2	28419737	=	28419762
3	28419738	=	28419763
4	28419739	=	28419764
5	28419740	=	
6	28419741	=	
7	28419742	=	
8	28419743	=	
9	28419744	=	
10	28419745	=	
11	28419746	=	
12	28419747	=	
13	28419748	=	
14	28419749	=	
15	28419750	=	
16	28419751	=	
17	28419752	=	
18	28419753	=	
19	28419754	=	
20	28419755	=	
21	28419756	=	
22	28419757	=	
23	28419758	=	
24	28419759	=	
25	28419760	=	

✓ See also

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, Chicago

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Temp.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 17 Sept to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker near Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp North, Smithton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Left camp Baker for Springfield
Forced march of three days and two
nights and arrived in camp near
Springfield Nov 4th Left Camp Baker
at 10 o'clock P.M. Nov 1st

Nov 9th Left camp near Springfield on
our return to Tipton. Nov 13 arrived
at camp Baker. Nov 14th Left camp
Baker and marched three (3)
miles north of Warsaw. Nov 16th Left
camp north of Warsaw and marched
towards Tipton. Nov 19 arrived at
Camp Hunter, near Tipton. Nov 27th Left
camp Hunter and marched to Syracuse
same day. Nov 29 Left Syracuse and
marched to camp near Tipton.

Dec 9th Left camp near Tipton and
marched to Otterville. Dec 12th Left
Otterville and marched to Smithton
and went into winter quarters (over)

SEP 20

28419738

1393

in the vacant houses and
stores of that town.

Col. W. A. Webb died at
Smithton on the morning of
the 24th Dec at 9⁰⁰ P. M.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Lgt

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort. Holt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Farmington Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2 left Fort Holt, Ky. went
to camp opp., Cairo, Ill. Mar 3
left Camp Opp., Cairo for Columbus
Ky., arrived about 10 a. m. Mar 4
and went into camp within the
rebel intrenchments. Mar 15 left
Columbus for Island No 10 Miss River
arrived there next day. Went to
Hickman Ky & returned next day
Took two or three rebel prisoners.
Apr 7 went again to Hickman &
returned next day. Apr 9 landed
on Isl. No 10 which surrounded
on the 8". Apr 11" Left Isl. No 10
went to New Madrid Mo. Apr 12
left New Madrid & went to Fort Pillow
arrived there Apr 13. Apr 17 Left Ft
Pillow and arrived at Cairo Ill. on
the 18. Apr 19 Left Cairo for Pittsburg
Landng. Tenn. & arrived on the 21" (over)

Kemp

011110

28419740

1393

Apr 27 Took position in line
in the 1st Brig 1st Div. Gen Pope's
Grand Div. of Maj Gen Halleck's
Army on the Trench.

Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1st march towards
Cynth 2 miles

May 2nd march back 2 miles

May 3, march towards Cynth
Had a skirmish.

May 4, Advanced and estab-
lished Camp on Cynth road

May 8, on Scout & skirmish
towards Cynth.

May 9, in battle of Farmington.
One man missing.

May 15 Out on reconnoissance
and return to Camp in evening.

May 17, marched to Farmington
and entrenched

May 28, moved towards Cynth
1 1/2 miles & entrenched supported
a Battery of Carroll Guns while
engaging the enemy.

May 30, In morning ad-
(over)

Practice

SEP 20

28419741

1393

ranced on Grinith as skir-
mishers. Found it evacu-
ated. Followed the enemy
south to near Danville.

June 1st marched to Rienza

June 2nd marched to Boonville

June 3rd marched 10 miles south

of Boonville. Had skirmish.

Returned to Boonville.

June 11th marched towards Grinith.

June 12th marched to camp

near Grinith.

June 13th march to camp Big

Springs.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Big Springs
Miss. July 21/62.

Reached Courtland, Ala.,
July 27/62.

Hastier

Co., 4th Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company, Camp at
Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Big Springs
July 2/62, marched 7 miles
on Keen's Road, camped
on 3^d July. Marched back
to Camp Big Springs. Left
Camp Big Springs, Miss.,
July 21/62, reached Iuka
July 22/62. Arrived at
Tusculum, Ala., July 25/62.
Left Tusculum on cars
on afternoon of July 26 -
reached Leighton & remained
all night. Left morning of
28th arrived at Tann Creek
& camped. On 27th July marched
8 miles to Courtland, Ala., and
went into camp.
Co. E & G + C left camp
at Courtland, Ala., on 29 Aug.
marched ten miles south
over

Hastie

SEP. 20

28419743

1393

and returned same day
to Camp at Courtland, Ala.

E Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3, marched from Courtland, Ala.
Sept. 4, Arrived at Decatur, Ala,
and crossed the river
Sept. 5, Camped near Swan Creek.
Sept. 6, Camped at Athens, Ala.
Sept. 7, Camped 7 miles from Elton
marched in the night to Pikesville, Ala.
Sept. 8, Marched to Lincolnton
Sept. 9, marched to Columbia
were attacked by Guerrillas
on the march & at Columbia
Reported that we killed 40 of them.
Sept. 10, marched to Camp 4 miles
from Franklin
Sept. 11, Marched to Camp near
Nashville, Tenn.

E Co., 112 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 27, marched about 22 miles in a N.W. direction on a scout.

Nov. 28, marched back to Camp.

Dec 10, marched 6 miles on the Nolensville Pike.

Dec. 26, marched to Nolensville 8 miles.

Dec. 27, marched 5 miles in advance.

Dec. 29, marched 10 miles to the Murfreesboro Pike.

Dec. 30, marched 2 miles in advance; some skirmishing with the enemy.

Dec 31, in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.

Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company, Camp
Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2d Reg't 20th Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Shaeffer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863, Mch 1st in Camp
Stone River, Tenn.Mch 4th, marched 11 miles and
bivouacked two east of EgglevilleMch 5th, marched two miles
to Eggleville.Mch 6th, marched three miles
bivouacked north of Eggleville.Mch 7th, marched ten miles
bivouacked four miles from Tyune.Mch 8th, marched eleven miles,
bivouacked near Franklin.Mch 9th, marched twelve miles.
bivouacked Spring Hill.Mch 10th, marched six miles
bivouacked near Sand Creek, Clabrie.Mch 12th, marched fifteen miles
bivouacked at Franklin.

over

SEP. 20.

28419748

1393.

1
Mch. 13, marched twelve miles
bivouacked near Teyune.

Mch. 14 In camp on Stone River

Mch. 18 moved camp one half mile,

Apr. 30, In camp Shaeffer,

Tenn.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

In the field near Tullahoma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24/63. Left camp Shaffer, Tenn.
marched 7 miles on Shelbyville
Pike. Left Shelbyville Pike. Marched
6 miles to Millersville.

June 27/63. Left camp at Millersville.
marched 20 miles via Hovers Gap &
Buck Grove on Manchester Pike & Fairfield
on Wartrace road and camped between
Wartrace & Manchester Pikes.

June 28/63. Marched 8 miles camped
on Buck River near Manchester.

June 29/63. Marched 6 miles via Man-
chester and camped on Tullahoma road.

June 30/63. Moved $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles
towards & within 6 miles of
Tullahoma.

Kime

E Co., 42 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Roberts, Bridgeport, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4/63 Left camp near Tallahoma marched six miles to that place. July 7/63 Left camp Tallahoma marched seven miles to Elk River four miles up the river & camped on bank. July 8/63 waded Elk River marched 12 miles via Winchester to Cowan Station went into camp. July 11/63 moved camp one mile south of Cowan. July 12/63 Left camp near Cowan & marched up the Cumberland Mountain seven miles to University Place near the Tennessee Rail Road. July 12/63 Left camp University Place marched seven miles to Burnt Stand and went into camp. July 14/63 marched back to camp at University Place. July 19/63 marched back to camp at Burnt Stand. July 20/63 marched back to camp at University Place. July 26/63 Left camp University Place marched eighteen miles via Burnt Stand encamped on Bridgeport road near Battle Creek. July 31/63 marched ten miles to Bridgeport camped inside the Breastworks.

Wine

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2/63 crossed the Tenn. River & camped near the foot of Raccoon Mountain. Sept. 4/63 marched up Raccoon Mt. & camped on the top. 7 1/2 miles marched to day. Sept. 5/63 marched 12 miles and camped in Georgia on Tally Head Road. Sept. 6/63 marched 11 miles camped near Creston, Ga. Sept. 7/63 marched 4 miles camped in woods near Rollingville on same Road. Sept. 10/63 marched 16 miles through Vally Head & camped on Lookout Mountain. Sept. 11/63 marched 9 miles crossed Lookout Mountain & camped in Alpine Valley Ga. near Alps. Sept. 13/63 marched 3 miles back onto Lookout Mountain & camped. Sept. 14/63 marched 20 miles to Howe Gap & camped. Sept. 15/63 marched 8 miles crossing Lookout Mountain & camped in McHamore. Sept. 16/63 marched 6 miles. Sept. 18/63 marched 11 miles towards Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 19/63 marched 12 miles (over)

Kime

28419751

28419751

1393

and went into action at 4 o'clock P. M.

Sept. 20/63 went into action at Chickamauga Creek and lost 14 men killed, wounded & missing. Sept. 21/63 Threw up Breastworks at Rossville. Sept. 22/63 marched 5 miles to Chattanooga and dug Rifle pits.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stone Mills Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 23/63 marched out one mile on Road to Mission
Bridge skirmishing with enemy's pickets. Nov. 25/63
advanced on Mission Bridge in front as this
morning charged and took the Bridge and fol-
lowed the enemy to Chickamauga Creek, Ga.
Nov. 26/63 marched eight miles to camp at
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 28/63 marched eight
miles & camped near Town River. Nov. 29/63
marched nine miles & camped near Harrison, Tenn.
Nov. 30/63 marched twenty-two miles & camped
on Hiwassee River eight miles from mouth.
Dec 1/63 marched twelve miles & camped at
Decatur, Tenn. Dec. 2/63 marched sixteen miles
& camped on Swift Water Creek, Tenn. Dec. 3/63
marched nineteen miles via Philadelphia &
camped near Roberts Mills, Tenn. Dec. 4/63 marched
fifteen miles crossed Little Town River at
Morgantown camped on Marysville, Road.
Dec 6/63 marched twelve miles via Mary-
sville and camped near Springfield, Tenn.
(over)

Kime

SEP 20

28419752

1393

Dec. 7/63 marched fifteen miles
crossed Little River at Rockford and camped
two miles opposite Knoxville, Tenn.
Dec 9/63 marched three miles via
Knoxville + camped one mile the other
side. Dec 16/63 took care to Strawberry
Blaine fifteen miles and marched from
there seven miles to Blaine Cross
Road + camped. Dec. 27/63 marched
four miles to Stone Mills, Tenn.
on Richland Creek near Holston River
+ camped.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/64 camp at Stone Mill, Tenn. 42^d re-
evacuated as yet. Jan. 15/64 Regt. marched
from Stone Mill 9 miles towards Dandridge.
Tenn. Jan. 16/64 Regt. marched ten miles to
Dandridge formed line battle supporting Battery
camped. Jan. 17/64 Regt. marched 19 miles
crossed two branches French Broad River on
bridge made of our wagons, recrossed about
8 o'clock P. M. and marched towards Strawberry
Plain. Jan. 18/64 marched 15 miles, crossed
Holston River at Strawberry Plains camped two
miles from there on Knoxville Road, very rainy.
Jan. 20/64 marched two miles on Knoxville
Road & camped. Jan. 21/64 marched 16 miles
crossed Holston River at Knoxville and
camped mile the other side. Jan. 23/64
marched 12 miles, crossed Holston River at
Knoxville and took road to Loudon. Jan. 24
18-64 marched 13 miles on Loudon Road
camped at Lenoir Station. Jan. 25/64
(over)

28419753

1093

1093

marched 9 miles camped near London, Tenn.
 Jan. 27/64 marched 4 miles crossed the Tenn.
 River & camped two miles from London.
 Jan. 29/64 marched 12 miles towards Chattanooga, Tenn. on Vet. Jurlough camped near
 Sweet Water, Tenn. Jan. 30/64 marched 20 1/2
 miles towards Chattanooga via Athens and
 camped near Riceville, Tenn. Jan. 31/64 marched
 20 miles towards Chattanooga via Charleston
 where we crossed the Hiwassee River &
 camped near Cleveland, Tenn. Feb. 1/64
 marched 18 miles towards Chattanooga and
 camped at Harrison, Tenn. Feb. 2/64
 marched 12 miles and reached Chattanooga
 and camped. Feb. 7/64 left
 Chattanooga en route for Chicago, Ill.
 at Veterans. Feb. 27/64 reached Chicago,
 Ill. Feb. 29/64 at Chicago, Ill.
 men at Soldiers rest.

E. Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Shattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 1/64 Regt. at Chicago, Ill. Apr. 7/64 left
Chicago by Rail Road for Nashville, Tenn.
arrived there Apr. 10. Apr. 13/64 marched 8 miles and
camped on Murfreesboro Pike, Tenn. Apr. 14/64
marched 12 miles and camped on Murfreesboro Pike,
Tenn. Apr. 15/64 marched 11 miles and camped
near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apr. 16/64 marched 13
miles and camped on Shelbyville Pike, Tenn.
Apr. 17/64 marched 12 miles and camped near
Shelbyville, Tenn. Apr. 18/64 marched 14 miles
and camped near Gallahome, Tenn. Apr. 19/64
marched 11 miles and camped near Elk River,
Tenn. Apr. 20/64 marched 10 miles and camped
near Lewis, Tenn. Apr. 21/64 marched 10 miles
and camped near Tataloa, Tenn. Apr. 22/64
marched 15 miles and camped at Stevenson, Ala.
Apr. 23/64 marched 10 miles and camped near
Bridgeport, Ala. Apr. 24/64 marched 16 miles and
camped near Running Waters, Tenn. Apr. 25/64
marched 8 miles and camped near Hartschies, Tenn.
(over)

Kline

SEP. CO.

28419754

1093

£

Apr. 27/64 marched 9 miles and
camped near Chattanooga,
Tenn. Apr. 30/64 Regt. in
camp at Chattanooga Tenn.

E Co., 42 Reg'l Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,
In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4/64 left Chattanooga marched 16 miles and camped on
road to Cleveland Tenn. May 4/64 marched 10 miles
and camped on road to Cleveland, Tenn. May 5/64
marched 10 miles and camped in Tenn. on road to
Catoosa Springs, Ga. May 6/64 marched 10 miles and
joined our Brig. at Catoosa Springs, Ga. May 7/64
marched 5 miles and camped near Russell Hill, Ga.
May 8/64 marched 2 miles and camped on the top of
Rocky Face Ridge, Ga. May 12/64 marched 2 miles to our
left and then up a creek. May 13/64 marched 13 miles
via Dalton on Resaca Road south and camped. May 14/64
marched 4 miles and fought the battle of Resaca. Regt
lost 47 killed & wounded. Sixty Huron wounded. died on
18. Lt. Powell killed. May 16/64 marched 10 miles. Enemy left
our front last night. 42 advance of Brig. skirmished
crossed the Oostanaula River camped near Calhoun, Ga. lost 3
men to day. May 17/64 marched 6 miles camped near Adairville
Ga. May 18/64 marched 6 miles through Adairville south and
camped on Kingston Road. May 19/64 marched 5 miles through
Kingston and camped near Brysville, Ga. (over)

Kime

200000

28419755

1693

May 30/64 marched 1 mile back and camped near Kingston, Ga.
 May 29/64 marched 8 miles crossed the Etowah River above Bartonsville
 and camped. May 28/64 marched 4 miles and camped at foot of
 Altoona Mountain, Ga. May 25/64 marched 7 miles and
 camped near New Hope Church and threw up works;
 laid here some time and lost a good many men skirmish-
 ing. June 6/64 marched 6 miles. Enemy left last night and
 we again marched towards Atlanta Road & camped.
 June 7/64 marched 2 miles towards Pine Mountain and
 camped. June 11/64 marched 1 1/2 miles towards Pine Mountain
 and camped: threw up works. June 15/64 marched 2 miles.
 Enemy left last night & 3 on skirmish line lost 9 men
 killed & wounded. June 17/64 marched 1 mile. Enemy left
 last night moved towards Kennesaw laid down in line
 of battle. June 18/64 marched 1 1/2 miles. Had a fight
 with enemy, lost 6 men threw up works. June 19/64
 marched 3 miles. Enemy left in the night. we followed
 them to Kennesaw 42 on skirmish line lost 2 men.
 June 20/64 marched 2 miles to the right our Regt.
 made sham charge on picket line to flag. lost 2 men.
 Very heavy cannonading were relieved by the 14th army
 corps and moved to the right. June 21/64 marched
 3 miles to the right & front and threw up works.
 relieved one of the Div. of 20th corps laid here
 several days lost 8 men. June 27/64 made a charge
 on the enemy's works and were repulsed lost one
 Officer killed, two wounded twenty two enlisted
 men killed and wounded. Gen. Walker on Brig.
 heavily killed. moved back to our old position.
 June 30/64 in our line of works before Kennesaw
 Mountain, Ga.

E Co., 42 Reg't Illinois Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2/64 moved camp one mile to the left. July 3/64
enemy left our front last night. Marched from there
8 miles via Marietta on Atlanta road found the
enemy in force. July 4/64 79th Ill + 42nd Ill. advanced
the skirmish line 42nd had three men wounded +
took 12 prisoners. July 5/64 enemy left our front in
the night marched 3 miles to Vining's station near
Chattahoochie River. July 7/64 marched 3 miles to
left of our corps camped. July 9/64 marched 20 miles
up the Chattahoochie River to Rosewell forded the River
+ threw up works. July 10/64 relieved by 4th Div.
16th Army Corps. July 11/64 recrossed the river marched
one 1/2 mile + camped. July 12/64 marched back 16
miles to camp on left of 4th Corps. July 13/64 marched 4
miles across the river + camped two miles on the
other side. July 15/64 marched five miles to Peach
head on Atlanta road. Skirmishing with enemy
all day. July 19/64 marched two miles went on
Pickens on banks of Peach Tree Creek. July 20/64 marched
two miles across Peach Tree Creek had an
(over)

Prime

SEP. 20

28419756

1393

engagement with the enemy who attacked me
and were repulsed with heavy loss July
22/64 marched two miles heavy skirmishing
with the enemy 42nd Ill. on skirmish
line after night threw up heavy works.
Aug. 24/64 left picket line one o'clock a. m.
18 miles and camped in rear of right
of our army. Aug. 27/64 marched 24
miles south and threw up works four
miles from Red Oak on Montgomery
R. Road. Aug. 28/64 marched three $\frac{1}{2}$
miles south and threw up works
 $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Red Oak on Montgomery
R. Road. Aug. 30/64 marched five
miles in direction of Macon R. R.
at Rough & Ready threw up works.
Aug. 31/64 marched three miles
in direction of Macon R. R. went
on picket near Rough & Ready

E Co., *42* Reg't *Ills Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2/64, marched about 5 miles from Athens, Ala & went into camp

Nov. 3/64 marched about 6 miles into camp near the Tenn line.

Nov. 4/64, marched about 14 miles, passed Elk river, went into camp near Pulaski, Tenn.

Nov. 5/64, marched about 5 miles into camp near Pulaski.

Nov. 22/64 marched about 12 miles, left Pulaski, went into camp near Lynamille, Tenn.

Nov. 24/64, marched about 18 miles left Lynamille, went into camp near Columbia, Tenn, after forming line of battle.

Nov. 27/64. marched about 3 miles, crossed Duck river, stopped for the night.

Nov. 28/64 marched about 3 miles. Crossed Rutherford Creek. Stopped (over)

Hastie

SEP. 20.

28419758

1893.

for the night.

Nov. 29/64, marched about 12 miles to Spring Hill, Tenn, formed line of battle, then fought the battle of Spring Hill, Tenn., with a loss of 3 men wounded & 7 prisoners in Co.

Nov. 30/64, marched about 15 miles retreated to Franklin, Tenn., & fought at the battle of Franklin with a loss of 3 men wounded in Co.

Dec. 1/64, marched to Nashville, Tenn., about 10 miles, went in camp for the night. Dec. 2/64, moved about 2 miles & threw up works.

Dec. 15/64, moved upon the Rebel works, fought the battle of Nashville, carried 3 lines of works, dated for the night.

Dec. 16/64, moved upon the last Rebel works, renewed the battle of Nashville, drove the enemy with with heavy loss to them in prisoners, Cannon, Arms &c.

Dec. 17th 18th 19th 20th 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 27th 28th & 31st marched followed up Rebel Gen. Hood's retreat from Nashville across the Tenn. river through mud Rain & the worst kind of weather &c.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company.

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st 1865. Marched 9 miles from our camp near Lexington Ala. & went into camp.

Jan 3rd 1865 Marched 6 miles from our camp near Elk River crossed it & went into camp near Elk River Tenn.

Jan. 4th Marched about 24 miles & encamped about 13 miles from Huntsville Ala.

Jan. 5th Marched about 12 miles & encamped about 1 mile from Huntsville Ala.

Jan. 6th Took the care for Decatur Ala. about 25 miles from Huntsville

Jan 8th Marched about 2 miles went to work building winter quarters &c

Waddington

E Co., 42 Reg't Ills. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Barker Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

shows station of company,

Port Lavacca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 18/65 marched $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
to Miss River. Embarked
on ocean steamer, Daniel
Webster, bound for Texas.

July 21/65 arrived off
Onatagorda Bay, Texas &
anchored.

July 23/65 landed at Port
Lavacca, Texas.

July 24/65, marched 12
miles & went into Camp
on Placide Creek, Texas;
remained in camp there
until Aug 12/65.

Aug 17/65 marched 12 miles
to Port-Lavacca, Texas. Went
into Camp.

A. Astie

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port-Lavacca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William H. Colburn's

Company

of Late Capt. Townsend

in the

42

Regiment

of Ill. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edgar W. Swan

called into the service of the United States by The

President—

Chicago, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr., 1865

(when last paid,) to the 16 day of

Dec., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain D. H.

Horton

Chicago, Ill.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran
Organization, Jan. 1/64 at
Stone Mills, Tenn. by
Capt Wm R. Townsend

COPIES

28419764

1093

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Port-
Lavacca, Texas, on this 16 day of
Dec, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

St. Nicholas
Capt. 37 O.V.O. and
C.M. Cent. Dist. Texas.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Port-Lavacca, Texas.
 Date of Dec. 16/65.

General Notation: _____

Hastie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F* 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28419765	2	28419790
2	28419766	3	28419791
3	28419767	4	28419792
4	28419768	5	28419793
5	28419769	6	-
6	28419770	7	
7	28419772	8	
8	28419771	9	
9	28419773	10	
10	28419774	11	
11	28419775	12	
12	28419776	13	
13	28419777	14	
14	28419778	15	
15	28419779	16	
16	28419780	17	
17	28419781	18	
18	28419782	19	
19	28419783	20	
20	28419784	21	
21	28419785	22	
22	28419786	23	
23	28419787	24	
24	28419788	25	
25	28419789	26	

See also

I Co., 47 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. 1862 In camp
at Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 10. 1862 Moved to
Camp Sheridan 24
miles from Nashville
Dec. 26. 1862 Advanced
on the enemy at
Nolensville Tenn.
Dec. 27. 1862 advanced
on the enemy at
Trussville Tenn. Dec 29.
1862 Advanced on
Memphisto Tenn.
Dec. 30. 1862 In Battle
of Stone River near
Memphisto Tenn.
Dec. 31. 1862 In Battle
of Stone River near
Memphisto Tenn.

C. C. C.

F Co., *42* Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Co., *40* Reg'l *...*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

F Co., *47* Reg't *2nd Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cash

F Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp in the
field near Tullahoma

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 24 Left
Camp Scherer
marched 13 miles
June 27 marched
18 miles, June
28" marched 4
miles, June 29.
marched 4
miles, June 30
marched 1 mile.

W. F. Murphy

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company, Camp
Roberts, Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st/63 marched to
Tullahoma Tenn.
First Inf't. Reg't. in
the town. July 2nd/63
marched to Elk
River and camped.

July 3rd/63 marched
crossed the River
on Winchester Road
marched to Cowan
Station Tenn.

July 6th/63 the Reg't.
went on a foraging
expedition returned
next day. July 9th/63
left Cowan Sta-
tion and marched
to Southern University,
Tenn. July 10th/63
marched 15 miles over

In. In C. Murphy

SEP 20

28419779

1893

and camped on
Battle Creek.

July 14th / 63 returned
to the Southern
University.

July 19th / 63 Went on
a reconnaissance
to Battle Creek
returned next day.

July 30 / 63 left the
Southern University
marched 19 miles
and camped.

July 31st / 63 marched
to Bridgeport, Ala.

F Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1863 the Regt. left Bridgeport and crossed the Lookout Mountain camp at Alpine, Ga. on the 11th Sept. distance 65 miles. Sept. 13 commenced a retrograde movement until recrossed the Lookout Mountain and arrived at Stevens Gap on the 15th Sept. Sept. 16 crossed Lookout Mountain and joined on to the Army of the Cumberland. Sept. 18 marched about 1 mi.

W. C. Murphy

SEP 22

28419780

1893

10 miles up the
valley and on the
19th was engaged
in the battle of
Chickamauga.
Loss in Regt.
2 killed, 10 wounded
and 3 missing.

Sept. 20 Brigade
again in battle
of Chickamauga
Loss in both days
152 killed, wounded
and missing.

Sept. 21 fell back
on Chatanooga,
Tenn.

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stones Mills, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. In camp at Chattanooga. Nov. 22 marched to the front one mile. - Nov. 25 In Battle of Mission Ridge with loss of one commissioned officer and two enlisted men wounded, followed the enemy to Stones Mills 6 miles.

Nov. 26 returned to Chattanooga. Nov. 28 marched 7 miles and camped at Chickamauga Creek, Tenn.

Nov. 29 marched 14 miles and camped at Harrison, Tenn. over

W. W. Murphy

Nov. 30th marched 20 miles and camped at Hiawasse River, Tenn.
 Dec. 1st marched 12 miles and camped at Deatur, Tenn.
 Dec. 2nd marched 16 miles and camped on Sweet Water Creek, Tenn.
 Dec. 3rd marched 19 miles and camped at Roberts Mills, Tenn.
 Dec. 5th marched 14 miles and camped near Lima River, Tenn.
 Dec. 6th marched 12 miles and camped at Marysville, Tenn.
 Dec. 7th marched 12 miles and camped at Knoxville, Tenn.
 Dec. 9th marched 8 miles and camped north of Knoxville, Tenn.
 Dec. 13th proceeded by Rail Road and marched 24 miles and camped at Blains Cross Roads.
 Dec. 27th marched 6 miles and camped at Stone Mills, Tenn.

C. Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Jan. 64 took up
line of march for Dan-
bridge, Tenn. Arriving
there on the 16 had
skirmished with the Rebs.
on the 17 crossed the French
Broad River at 3 bran-
ches, recrossed the same
day, retreated seven miles,
on the 18 arrived and
went into camp at
Strawberry Plains, Tenn.
20 started for Knoxville,
arrived on the 21
and went into camp
on south side of Holston
river. 23 started for
London, Tenn. arrived
and went into camp
on the 27 on the 28 (over)

Wm. M. Murphy

28419782

28419782

1893

the right wing went on
a foraging expedition.
29 started for Chab-
lunogo, Tenn. arrived
there on the 2 of Feb.
went into camp. Feb. 21
left Chattanooga, Tenn.
at 4 P. M. on the cars
arriving at Nashville

7.30 on the 22 - 24

left Nashville by rail
arrived at Louisville
7 P. M. same day.

25 left Louisville, Ky.
arriving at Chicago,
Ill. on the 27 inst.

20 at Chicago, Ill.

S Co., *4th* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

L. L. Murphy

Co., 42 Reg't Inf. Div.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3. Left Chat-
tahoga and

Joined 3rd Brig. 2nd
Nov. 4 a.m. on the 6

May 9 engaged the
enemy at Rocky
Face Ridge. Ga.

May 14 & 15 en-
gaged the enemy
at Resacca Ga.

On Apr 16 skirmished
with the enemy near
Calhoun. Got one
U. S. pt. killed.

Mar 25 to June 11
engaged with
the enemy near New
Hope & Throck, Ga.

June 15 skirmished
with the enemy every

Mr. J. C. Pennington

SEP 20

28419784

1893

near Lost Mountain,
Ga.

June 18 skirmished
with the enemy near
Kennesaw Mountain,
Ga.

June 20 skirmished
with the enemy near
Kennesaw Mountain,
Ga.

June 27 Engaged
in battle near
Kennesaw Mountain.

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864,
shows station of company, near
Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Regt. in line of
battle in front of Ken-
nesaw Mountain Ga.

July 3 marched 6 miles and
camped south of Marietta.

July 4 skirmished with the
enemy nearly all day.

July 5 marched 6
miles and camped near
Vining's Station.

July 7
marched 2 miles and
camped on Chattahoochee
River.

July 9 marched
16 miles and camped
near Roswell, Ga.

July 12
marched 16 miles and
returned to old camp
on River.

July 13 marched
4 miles and camped
on south side of River.

Wm. W. Murphy

SEP 20

28419785

1893

July 18 marched 6 miles
and camped at Ir-
byville, Ga. July 20 mar-
ched 2 miles and en-
gaged the enemy at Beech
Tree Creek with a loss of
~~one man wounded~~

July 22 advanced 2
miles & skirmished with
the enemy. July 26 skir-
mished with the enemy.

Aug. 25 marched 6
miles and camped near R.R.
north of Atlanta. Aug. 26
marched 12 miles and
camped west of Atlanta.

Aug. 27 marched 5 miles
and camped near Red
Oak Station. Aug. 28
marched 4 miles and
camped near Mont-
gomery R.R. Aug. 30

marched 7 miles and
camped near Rough & Ready
Aug. 31 marched 2 miles
and camped near Rough & Ready.
as in B. R.

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/64 engaged in battle of Junction.
Sept. 2, Took up position near Loxley
Station. Sept. 5 fell back from front
of the enemy. Sept. 8 arrived at
Atlanta, Ga. and went into camp
near the city. Sept. 25 left Atlanta
by the cars and proceeded to Bridge-
port, Ala. Sept. 27 went into
camp at Bridgeport, Ala.
Oct. 19 left Bridgeport on the
cars for Chattanooga arrive 8 P.M.
Oct. 22 left Chattanooga for
Alpine, Ga. arrive 25"
Oct. 28 left Alpine for
Chattanooga arrived at
Chattanooga on the 31"

Kime

F Co., 42 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lexington, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st of Nov. to 5/64 marched to Pulaski, Tenn. Nov 22 commenced retreat with the army to Columbia, Tenn. Nov. 29 engaged in the battle of Springhill, Tenn. Nov. 30 engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tenn. Lost in both battles 165 killed, wounded and missing. Dec 15 & 16 engaged in the battle before Nashville and followed the enemy to within 12 miles of River. Dec 31 camped near Lexington, Ala.

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/65 marched 10 miles & camped near Elk R. Tenn.
Jan. 2/65 marched 4 miles & camped near Elk R. Tenn. Jan. 4/65
marched 21 miles south of Athens, Ala. Jan. 5/65 marched 12 miles south of Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 6/65 proceeded by R. R. to Decatur, Ala. Feb. 28 Regt in camp at Decatur, Ala.

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Walker near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 1/64 left Decatur, Ala. on
the cars. Apr. 3/64 arrived at
Bulls Gap, East Tenn. Apr. 5/64
marched to Blue Springs, E. Tenn.
Apr. 19/64 left Blue Springs marched to
B. Gap. Apr. 22/64 got on
cars started for Nashville.
Apr. 25/64 arrived at Nashville,
Tenn.

Kime

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kinne

F Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 18/65 - left camp
Chalmette N. O. La.
embarked on board
steamer Daniel Webster
for Indianola, Texas

July 23/65 Arrived at
Indianola, Texas proceeded
up the Bay to Port
Lavaca, Texas.

July 24/65 Marched from
Port Lavaca, Texas to
Camp Irwin 12 miles

Aug 17/65 Marched from
Camp Irwin back to Port
Lavaca 12 miles

Aug 31/65 Regt in camp
at Port Lavaca, Texas

Stamps

7 Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865;

shows station of company,

Port Haraca Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Leonard R. Norton's*
~~late Capt. Leonard R. Norton~~
Company (*1st*), in the *42* Regiment
late Col. Walworth
~~of Ill. Vol. Inf.~~ Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
Edgar D. Swain

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President

at *Chicago Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*) to the *16* day of

Dec, 186*5*, *When Dischd*

The company was organized by Captain

Charles C. Phillips, at
Chicago Ill

in the month of *Aug*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran organiza-
tion Jan 1/64 at Stone Mills
Ill (by 2^d Lt. Charles A. Swain)

CEP. CO.

28419793

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Port*
Sanua Texas, on this *16* day of
Dec, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

St Nicholas Capt 51st
and C. M. Ant Dist Texas
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Port Sanua Texas*
 Date of *Dec 16, 1865*

General Notation:

Booth

F Co., *4th* Reg't *112nd*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 17*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas Chicago

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 42 Reg'l Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 17 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Baker near Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 20th Left Chicago and
arrived at St. Louis Benton
barracks, Mo. Sept 24th 1861
distance 289 miles. Oct 8th Left
Benton barracks on board
Steamer John Warner and
arrived Jefferson City Oct
11th 1861. Oct 13 Left Jefferson
City and marched 3 miles
and camped at Camp Webb
Oct 16 Left Camp Webb marched
11 miles to Camp Stuart
Oct 17 Left Camp Stuart
marched to Camp Roberts
13 miles. Oct 18 Left Camp
Roberts and marched to Camp
Hunter near Dipton 14 miles
Oct 21 Left Camp Hunter
and marched to Camp near
Versailles 14 miles. Oct 22

J. W. Collins (over)

SEP 20.

28419766

1893.

Left Camp near Ironville
and arrived at Cole
Camp 12 miles Oct 23.
Left Cole Camp & marched
to Camp Barnes near
Warsaw 16 miles. Oct
26 Left Camp Barnes
marched to Camp Baker,
7 miles.

"D" Co., 42nd Reg'te Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp North Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. 1861. Left Camp Baker.
Marched 10 miles to Camp
Ansett

Nov 2nd 1861. Marched 20 miles. Camped
near Black Oak Point

Nov 3rd 1861. Marched 24 miles.

Nov 4th 1861. Marched 25 miles and
arrived at Camp near
Springfield

Nov 9th 1861. Left Camp near Spring
field. Marched 10 miles

Nov 10th 1861. Marched 15 miles

Nov 11th 1861. Marched 17 miles.

Nov 12th 1861. Marched 18 miles.

Nov 13th 1861. Marched 18 miles. Ar
rived at Camp Baker

Nov 14th 1861. Left Camp Baker
Marched 10 miles.

Nov 16th 1861. Marched 12 miles

Nov 17th 1861. Marched 14 miles

Wm. Thompson

SEP 22

28419767

1093

Nov. 18th/61 - Marched 18 miles

Nov 19. Marched 10. Miles

Arrived at Camp Hunter

Nov. 27 - 61 - Left Camp

Hunter. Marched 11. miles

to Camp near Syracuse

Nov 29th/61 Left Camp near

Syracuse. Marched 11. Miles

to Camp near Tipton.

Dec 9th/61 - Left Camp near

Tipton. Marched 8.

Miles to Camp Lamona

Dec 13th Left Camp Lamona

Marched 6 miles to Camp

North.

"D"
Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Holt Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3/62 marched 6 miles
Feb 4/62 marched 14 miles
Feb 5/62 marched 15 miles
Feb 6/62 marched 15 miles
Feb 7/62 marched 13 miles
Feb 8/62 marched 2 miles
Feb 11/62 marched 6 miles
Feb 12/62 marched 11 miles
Feb 13/62 marched 14 miles
Feb 14/62 marched 17 miles
Feb 15/62 marched 17 miles
Feb 16/62 marched 22 miles
Feb 17/62 marched 18 miles
Feb 18/62 marched 14 miles
Feb 19/62 men on board
steamer John Ross
arrived at Fort Holt
Feb 21

John Thompson
(2584)

Copyist.

" 2 "
Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862
shows station of company,

St. Louis given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1862 In possession of
Fort Holt Ky.

March 3, 1862. Left Fort-Holt
on Transport Mc Gill

March 4. Took possession of
Columbus Kentucky

March 15. Left Columbus on board
Transport Antelope.

Apr. 1. Were in position off
Island No. 10.

Apr. 7. Proceeded to Hickman
& returned next day

Apr. 9. Took possession of
Island No. 10.

Apr. 11. Left Island No. 10. &
proceeded to New Madrid

Apr. 12. Left New Madrid
& proceeded toward Fort
Pillow.

Apr. 13. Arrived off Fort Pillow
(over)

Smith Thompson
(2584) Copied.

SEP 20

28419769

1893

- Apr. 17. Left position off
Fort Pillow & arrived
on the 18. at Cairo.
- Apr. 19. Left Cairo for Pithway
Tennessee, arrived on the 21.
- Apr. 27. Took position on
the Corinth Road.

F Co., 42 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1862 marched about
two miles and camped. May 2
1862 fell back and camped.
May 3 1862 marched toward
Farmington and had a
skirmish with the enemy.
May 4 1862 advanced and
established camp on Corinth
Road. May 8. 1862 on a scout
and skirmish near Corinth.
May 9. 1862 in the battle
near Farmington. May 15 we
went out on a reconnaissance
and returned to Camp. May
18, 1862 marched to Farming-
ton and entrenched. May 21
1862 on Picket duty. May 27
1862 on Picket duty. May 28
1862 moved $\frac{1}{2}$ miles toward
Corinth and entrenched (over)

Crubbe

SEP 20

28419770

1893

Supported a battery of
heavy Parrot guns it being
engaged. May 30. 1862
marched into Corinth in the
afternoon in pursuit of
the enemy May 31. 1862
arrived at Rienzo and
marched all day. June 1,
1862 arrived at Brownville
June 2. 1862 marched out
10 miles and returned
same day. June 10. 1862.
Marched back towards
Corinth. June 12. 1862
Arrived in Camp near
Corinth. June 14. 1862.
Moved our camp to
Camp Big Springs

F Co., 42 Reg't 5th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Courtland Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862 marched
nine miles toward
Rienzi July 2. 1862
marched back to Camp
Big Springs. July 2.
1862. marched eleven
miles. July 22. 1862
marched twelve miles.
July 23. 1862. marched
ten miles. July 24.
1862. marched nineteen
miles. July 25. 1862
marched four miles.
July 26. 1862. marched
three miles. July 27. 1862
marched eight miles.

Crabbe

F. Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862 Marched
nine miles toward
Rienza July 2 1862
Marched back to Camp
Big Springs July 2nd 1862
Marched eleven miles
July 22. 1862 Marched
twelve miles July 23 1862
marched Ten miles
July 24. 1862 Marched
nineteen miles July 25.
1862 Marched four miles
July 26. 1862 Marched
three miles July 27.
1862 Marched eight
miles

Crable

F Co., *42* Reg't *U. S. A.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 3. 1862 Left Fort
Land Ala, and marched
to within 2 miles of
Decatur Ala. Sept 4. 1862
Marched to Decatur and
crossed the Tennessee River.
Sept 5. 1862 marched to
within 8 miles of Athens
Ala. Sept 6. 1862 marched
12 miles and camped 4
miles from Athens. Sept.
7. 1862 marched 10 miles
south of Athens Tenn.
Sept 8. 1862 marched to
within 2 miles of Tins-
ville Tenn. Sept 9. 1862
Marched to Columbus and
had a skirmish with the
enemy. Sept 10. 1862 Marched
to within 7 miles of (over)*

Chas. H. H.

SEP 20

28419773

1893

Franklin Tenn.
Sept. 11. 1862 Marched
to within 3 miles of
Nashville Tenn.

Sept. 15. 1862 Marched
to Nashville and
established Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

28419794	28419819
28419795	28419820
28419796	28419821
28419797	28419822
28419798	28419824
28419799	
28419800	
28419801	
28419802	
28419803	
28419804	
28419805	
28419806	
28419807	
28419808	
28419809	
28419810	
28419811	
28419812	
28419813	
28419814	
28419815	
28419816	
28419817	
28419818	

See also

G Co., *42* Reg't *Ill. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 17*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, - Chicago.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Baker, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 20, 1861 left Camp
Douglas Chicago Ill. +
marched to St. Louis, Mo
Arrived at Benton Barracks
21st Sept. Dist.

Oct. 8th left Benton Barracks
+ marched to Jefferson City
arrived 11th Oct. Dist.

Oct. 13th left Jefferson City +
marched to Camp Helb
same day. Dist.

Oct. 15th left Camp Helb +
marched to Camp Stuart same
day. Dist.

Oct. 17th left
Camp Stuart + marched to
Camp Roberts same day. Dist.

Oct. 18th left Camp Roberts +
marched to Camp Hunter same
day. Dist. Oct. 21st left Camp
Hunter + marched to Camp (over)

A. B. Keeper

SEP 20.

28419795

1893.

near Versailles same day
Dist. Oct. 22nd left camp
near Versailles & marched
to Cole Camp same day
Dist. Oct. 23 left Cole
Camp & marched to Camp
Barnes same day. Dist.
Oct. 26th left Camp Barnes
& marched to Camp Baker
same day. Dist.

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Worth, Smithton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 1861 Left camp Baker
& marched to Springfield
Arrived Nov. 4/61 Nov. 9/61
Left Springfield & marched to
Camp Baker arrived Nov. 13/61.
Nov. 14/61 Left camp Baker &
marched to camp near
Warsaw same day.
Nov. 16/61 Left camp near
Warsaw & marched to camp
Hunter arrived Nov. 19/61.
Nov. 27/61 Left camp Hunter &
marched to camp near Syracuse
same day. Nov. 29/61 Left camp
near Syracuse & marched to
camp near Tipton same day.
Dec. 1/61 Left camp near Tipton
& marched to camp near Otterville
same day. Dec. 14/61 (over)
Roll to

A B Keefe

SEP. 20.

28419796

1893.

Left camp near
Otterville & marched to
Camp North at Smithton
Mo. same day.

G Co., 42 Reg't all inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Holt, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C Co., 72 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 2. '62 Left Fort Holt
& proceeded by Steamer to
Camp Paine. Arrived same day.

Mch 4. '62 Left Camp Paine
& proceeded by Steamer to
Columbus, Ky. Arrived Mch 5th.

Mch 15. '62 Left Columbus &
proceeded by Steamer to join
Fleet off Island No. 10.

Arrived Mch 16. April 7th
Proceeded to Hickman, Ky. by
Steamer, returned & joined
the fleet next day. Apr. 9th

Took possession of Island
No. 10. Apr. 11th Left Island No. 10
& proceeded by Steamer to
New Madrid. Arrived same
day. Apr. 12th Left New Madrid
& proceeded towards Fort
Pillow. Arrived off Fort (over)

A. B. Keefer.

SEP. 20

28419798

1893

Pillow Apr. 13th
Apr. 17th Left position off
Fort Pillow & proceeded towards
Bairo, Ill. Arrived at Bairo
Apr. 18th. Apr. 19th Left
Bairo & proceeded towards
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
arrived at Pittsburg Landing
Apr. 21st. Apr. 27th took
position on road to Corinth.

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1-1862 marched about two miles and camped

" 2 " Fell back and camped

" 3 " marched towards Farmington and had a skirmish with the enemy

May 4/62 Advanced and established a camp on Cornish road

May 8/62 On a reconnaissance with near Cornish

May 9/62 In battle near Farmington

" 15/62 went out on a reconnaissance and returned to camp in the evening

May 17/62 marched to Farmington and entrenched

" 21/62 On picket duty

" 27 " On picket duty

" 28/62 marched 14 miles

W L Christman

SEP. 20

28419793

1893.

towards Corinth and
 surrounded support
 a battery of Parrott
 guns it being engaged
 with the enemy

May 30/62 In the morning
 marched into Corinth
 In the afternoon pur-
 sued the enemy

June 1/62 Reached Rienzi

" 2 " Reached Booneville

" 4 " Marched eight
 miles towards Paducah
 and returned same day.

" 11 " Marched back
 towards Corinth.

" 14 " Camped at this
 station Camp
 Big Springs.

Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18th, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 1962. Marched to within two miles of Pienzi Mine.

2. Returned to Camp Big Spring Miss.

• 24 - Marched all day and camped near
Burnsville, Miss.

220 Marched all day camped near Lake Minn

23, " " " " Little Bear Creek, Ala.

24. Lumbia Ala

to 2.5.7.00. Am. & provided to Leighton Ala.

Marched to Township Creek Alas

6274 " " Same near Coonland Ala

(359)

Copyright.

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16. Marched to within two miles of
Rienzi Miss.

" 2. " Returned to Camp Big Springs Miss

" 21. " Marched all day & camped at Burns-
ville Miss.

" 22. " Marched all day and camped
Inka Miss

" 23. " Marched all day and
Camped at Little Bear Creek Ala.

" 24. " Marched all day and camped
at Incumbia Ala.

" 26. " Marched all day and
Camped at Township Creek

" 27. " Marched all day and
Camped near Courtland Ala

G Co., 42 Reg't. Mo. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp at Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 62 In Camp at Courtland Ala
" 3 " Marched & camped near Decatur "
" 4 " Crossed the Tenn River at Decatur "
" 5 " Marched & Camped at Big Spring "
" 6 " " " " Battle Creek "
" 7 " " " " near Linnville Tenn.
" 8 " " " " 14 miles south of Columbia "
" 9 " " " " near Columbia "
" 10 " " " " Franklin "
" 11 " " " " Nashville "
" 14 " " " " at " "

J. M. Muten

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 21. 62. Marched twenty two miles in a North West direction.

" 29. " Returned to Nashville

Dec 11 " Marched five miles on Nolansville Pike and camped.

" 26. " Marched to Nolansville Tenn.

" 27. " " 5 miles South of Nolansville

" 29. " " by cross road to Murfreesboro Pike

" 30. " " two miles and skirmished with the enemy.

" 31. " In Battle of Stone River

D. S. Waters

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 6. 1863. Advanced
two miles south of Murfreesboro
Tenn. and camped on Stone River.

D. M. Bates

G Co., 42 Reg't, Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Schaefer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. S. Muters

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Moh & Ahl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Matus

L. Co., *42* Reg't *111* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Tallahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Thompson
(200) *Copyist*

"C"
Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Roberts Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st July 1863 marched to Tullahoma
ma. I am first Infantry regt in the
Army. 2nd July 1863 marched to
Old River & Camped.

3rd July 1863. Crossed the River
on Manchester Road, marched
to Crown Station.

6th July 1863. The regt went on
foraging expedition, returned
next day.

9th July 1863. Left Crown Station
marched to Southern University.

10th July 1863 marched 5 miles
& camped on Battle Creek.

11th July 1863. Returned to South
ern University.

17 July 1863. Went on Recon
naissance to Battle Creek.

Returned next day.

30 July 1863. Left the station
(over)

Wm. Thompson

(1864)

Copyist.

SEP. 20.

28419802

1393.

University. marched 19.
miles. Camped.
31. July 1863. marched to
Bridgeport Ala.

L Co., 42nd Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 2. 63. Left Bridgeport
Ala. crossed Raccoon and
Lookout Mts & Camped near
Alpine Ga. on the 11. Sept.*

*Sept 13. Recrossed Lookout
Mts. & Camped at Stevenson's
Gap. Sept 15.*

*Sept 16. Crossed Lookout
Mts. & joined balance of the
Army.*

*Sept 18. Marched ten miles
towards Chattanooga.*

Sept 19. Engaged in battle.

Sept 20. Engaged in battle.

*Sept 21. Fell back to Chat-
tanooga, Tenn.*

Wm Thompson

"G" Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stone's Mills Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Smith Thompson

(1863)

Copied.

"G"
Co., 42. Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864
shows station of company,

Chicago Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. At Stone's Mills,
East Tennessee.

Jan. 29. Started from London
for Chattanooga Tenn.

Feb. 2. Arrived at Chat-
tanooga Tenn.

Feb. 21. Left Chattanooga
Tenn. for Chicago Ill.
on Veteran freight.

Feb. 29. At Chicago Ill.

Smith Thompson

"G" Co., 42nd Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Regiment at
Chicago Ill.

March 2. Veterans furloughed

Apr. 5. Regiment started
for Chattanooga.

Apr. 20. Regiment at Chat-
tanooga

Wm. Thompson

(5384)

Copied.

"G" Co., 2nd Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1864 at Chattanooga
Tenn.

May & June - Engaged in
the Georgia Campaign

Smith Thompson

"G" Co., 42nd Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864
shows station of company,

On the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(2584) Copied.

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct ., 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov 1 In route from Chatta-
noga Tenn to Pulaski Tenn
Nov 29th Engaged in battle of
Spring Hill. Nov 30th engaged
in battle of Franklin
Dec 15 & 16th engaged in
battle of Nashville. Chased
Hood the rest of the month

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

1 Apr 1865 Left Decatur Ala
on the cars. 3 Apr 65 arrived
at Bulls Gap E. Tenn. 5 Apr
65 marched to Blue Springs
E. Tenn. 11 Apr 65 marched to
Bulls Gap E. Tenn. 23 Apr 65
got on the cars and started
for Nashville. 25 Apr 65
arrived at Nashville Tenn

Book

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15th June 1865 proceeded by rail
to Johnsonville Tenn from
Nashville. 16th June 65 arrived
at Johnsonville Tenn and em-
barked on Steamer Indiana
17th June 65 left Johnsonville
Tenn. 23rd June 65 arrived at
New Orleans and went into
Camp 8 miles below the city

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 18, 1865 Broke camp near New Orleans La and embarked on steamship Daniel Webster
21st Arrived off the Bar at Matagorda Bay. 23rd Landed at Port Lavaca Texas. 24th Marched to Camp Irwin Texas
Aug 17th returned to Port Lavaca Texas. 31st In camp at Port Lavaca Texas

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st to Oct 31st Remained
in Camp at Port
Lavaca Texas

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

dated

Dec 16

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was originally organized at Chicago Ill by Capt William A Doomer and reorganized under provisions of Act No 191 W. D. series 1863. On the muster out of the non veterans the reorganization was not accounted for and hence every man's name that was belonged to the Co appears on this roll.

Booth

G Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. N. Nipsley*
(late Capt *Boomer*)
Company (), in the *42* Regiment
late *Col Walworth*
of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edgar D. Swain

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Chicago Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of
Dec, 1865, *when Dischd*

The company was organized by Captain

W. N. Boomer

Chicago Ill

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles. *Reorganized as*

a Veteran organization Jan

1st 1864 at Stones Mills

Tenn / by 2 Lt J L Loomis

28419824

28419824

1093

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Port
Lavaca Texas, on this 16 day of
Dec, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

W Nicholas, Capt
510 V. I. and C. M. Co. Dist
Texas Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Port Lavaca Texas
 Date of Dec 16, 1865

General Notation: _____

Booth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *14*, *42* ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>28419823</i>	<i>28419849</i>
<i>28419825</i>	<i>28419850</i>
<i>28419826</i>	<i>28419851</i>
<i>28419827</i>	
<i>28419828</i>	
<i>28419829</i>	
<i>28419830</i>	
<i>28419831</i>	
<i>28419832</i>	
<i>28419833</i>	
<i>28419834</i>	
<i>28419836</i>	
<i>28419835</i>	
<i>28419837</i>	
<i>28419838</i>	
<i>28419839</i>	
<i>28419841</i>	
<i>28419840</i>	
<i>28419842</i>	
<i>28419844</i>	
<i>28419843</i>	
<i>28419845</i>	
<i>28419846</i>	
<i>28419848</i>	
<i>28419847</i>	

See also

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, Chicago.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Boyd

H Co., 4 2 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Baker - Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Boyd

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{Em} Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp North

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd.

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 186 *2*
shows station of company,

Fort Hold - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

77 Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 3/62 left Fort
Holt for Columbus, Miss.

March 4 arrived at Co-
lumbus and Camped

March 10 left Columbus
for Island No 10 Miss River

March 21 Went to Hick-
man for Steamer Memphis
and returned to near Island
No 10 on the 22^d of March

April 4 Capt Wottenstein
and 20 men detailed for
duty on gun boat Caronde-
let which run by the en-
emies batteries at Island No
10 in the night of April
4. Was on board while en-
gaged in taking the enemies
batteries below New Madrid
on the 6th ~~and~~ 7th of April

J. A. Boyd

SEP. 20.

28419828

1893.

Apr 7 1st Lieut Brewer
and 38 men went to Hick
man Ky by Steamer Memphis
and returned to Island
No 10 April 9th.

April 11 left Island
No 10. for New Madrid

Apr 12 left New Madrid
for Fort Pillow Tenn

Apr 13 arrived near
Fort Pillow.

Apr 16 returned en route
for Pittsburgh Land-
ing. Tenn. April 19
arrived at Cairo, Ill.

April 22 arrived at
Hamburgh Land-
ing, Tenn.

H Co., 42 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

May 1st The Regt. moved with-
in 7 miles of Corinth Miss.

May 3rd Advanced to near
Farmington Miss.

May 8th Accompanied Gen. Paine's
Division on a reconnoissance to
near Corinth Miss.

May 9th Engaged the enemy at
Farmington & retired with 1 killed
& 3 Wounded in Regt. Co.

May 18th Moved to Farmington and
threw up breastworks

May 22nd The Regiment went
on Picket duty.

May 27th The Regiment went
on Picket duty.

May 28th Advanced 1 mile and
day rifle fight

May 29th The Regiment (over)

Farmington

28419829

28419829

28419829

was ordered to support a battery.

May 30th The Regt. marched to Corinth pursued the enemy 9 miles & camped.

June 1st Marched through Danville to Rienga 10 miles & camped.

June 2nd Marched 12 miles to Boonville and camped.

June 3rd The Regt. advanced 8 miles and returned to Boonville to camp.

June 6th Marched back 3 miles and camped.

June 12th Marched to Camp Big Springs 5 miles south of Corinth Miss.

K Co., 42 Reg'l Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

July 21st Left Camp Big Springs Miss.

July 22. Arrived at Iuka. Miss.

July 25. Arrived at Tusculum Ala.

July 27th Arrived at Courtland Ala. Camped and threw up breastworks.

Washington

No Co., 42 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Courtland Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

July 21st Left camp
Big Springs Miss

July 22nd Arrived at
Irka Miss

July 25th Arrived at
Euacumbia Ala.

July 27th Arrived at
Courtland Ala. encamped
and threw up breastworks

Waddington

H Co., 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp at Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862.

Sept. 3^d Left camp at Courtland Ala. Marched within 2 miles of Decatur Ala.

Sept 4th Marched into Decatur Crossed the Tennessee River and camped.

Sept. 5th Marched 15 miles and camped.

Sept. 6th Marched 12 miles and camped 2 miles north of Athens Ala.

Sept. 7th Marched 28 miles passed through Elkton on Elk River and camped 8 miles north of it. Marched at night 6 miles to Pulaski Tenn.

Sept. 8th Marched 20 miles & camped near Lynnville.

Sept. 9th Marched from Lynnville to Columbia 16 miles (over)

Waddington

CO. ETC

28419832

1093

The Regiment was engaged in a skirmish with Guerrillas before entering the town.

Sept. 10th Marched from Columbia to near Franklin, 14 miles and camped.

Sept 11th Marched 20 miles and camped within 2 miles of Nashville Tennessee.

Sept. 15th Moved into the city of Nashville to camp.

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill's Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st In camp at
Nashville Tenn.

Nov. 27th Marched 22 miles
& camped on Harpeth Creek

Nov. 28th Marched 22 miles
and returned to Nashville.

Dec. 10th Marched 6 miles
& camped on Mill Creek.

Dec. 26th Marched 12 miles
& camped near Nolensville

Dec. 27th Marched 5 miles and
camped near Dryane Tenn.

Dec. 29th Marched 15 miles and
camped on Stuarts Creek.

Dec. 30th Advanced 3 miles &
skirmished with the enemy.

Dec. 31st Engaged in the battle
of Stone River with a loss of
4 Killed, 5 Wounded, 7 Prisoners
2 Missing

Waddington

H Co., 42 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

H Co., 42 Reg't *Ills. Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer near Murfreesboro. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863

March 1st In Camp on Stone River

" 4th Marched 11 miles and bivouaced 3 miles East

March 5th Marched 3 miles and bivouaced at Eagleville

March 6th Marched 3 miles and bivouaced 3 miles North Eagleville

March 7th Marched 10 miles and bivouaced 4 miles from Trinne

March 8th Marched 11 miles and bivouaced near Franklin

March 9th Marched 12 miles and bivouaced near Spring Hill

March 10th Marched 6 miles and bivouaced near Sand Creek

March 12th Marched 18 miles and bivouaced at Franklin

March 13th Marched 12 miles and bivouaced near Trinne

Waddington

SEP. 20

28419835

1893.

March 14th Marched 21 miles
Encamped on Stone River

March 18th Moved camp $1\frac{1}{2}$
miles.

April 30th In camp at camp
Schaefer $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Mur-
freesboro

Co., 1st Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863

shows station of company,

Intelligible Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24/1863 Left Camp Schaper
Tenn Marched 7 miles on
Shelbyville Pike. Left Shelby
ville Pike & marched 6
miles to Millersville June
27 left Millersville marched
20 miles via Horrocks Gap
& Beach Grove on Manchester
Pike & Fairfield on
Wartrace road & camped
between Wartrace & Man
chester Pike June 28
Marched 8 miles & camped
on Duck River June
29 Marched via Manchester
6 miles & camped on
Tullahoma Road June
30 Marched 1/2 mile towards
Tullahoma

J. C. Wise

Co., 112 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp Roberts Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 1863 left camp near Tulsa
Okla. marched 6 miles July
2 1863 left camp at Tulsa marched
7 miles to Elk River July 3 1863
forded Elk River marched by way
of Wicher to Canyon Station 12
miles July 9 1863 left camp near
Canyon marched 7 miles & encamp-
ed at University of the South July
10 1863 marched 7 miles to Burnt
Crossed & forwaded July 14
Returned to Camp at University of
the South July 19 Returned to Camp
at Burnt Crossed July 20 Returned
to Camp at University of South
July 30 left Camp at University
of South marched 14 miles & en-
camped on Battle Creek July 31
marched 10 miles & encamped at
Bridgeport Ala Aug 31 in camp
over

SEP 20

28419838

1893.

Roberts at Bridge-
port Ala

H. Co., 12 Reg't 116 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 crossed the Tenn River
& camped near the foot of Pigeon
Mountain. Sept 4 42nd helped
bore up the mountain marched
7 1/2 miles & camped Sept 5 ascended
Pigeon Mountain & marched 12
miles into Dale Co Ga Sept 6
marched 10 miles through Denton &
camped on Pauldingville road Sept
7 marched 4 miles & camped
on same road Sept 10 marched
16 miles through Valley Head
Almond Lookout Mountain
& camped Sept 11 marched 9
miles down into Alpine Valley
& camped near Alpine Sept 13
marched 3 miles back into Look
out Mountain Sept 14 marched
20 miles towards Trenton Sept
15 marched 8 miles to Cooper Gap

Jacobs

SEP 23

28419839

SEP 23

Sept 16 marched 6
miles over Lookout
mountain into McLa
mor Cove Sept 18
marched 11 towards
Chattanooga Sept 19
marched 12 miles & met
in action at 4 P M
Sept 20 engaged in
battle of Chickamauga
Loss 2 Com. Off & 15 killed
men killed wounded
& missing Sept 21 threw
up breastworks near Rose
belli Sept 22 marched
5 miles into Chattanooga
& dug Rifle Pits.

K Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 1864 In camp at
Sumner Mills Tenn 42. Recd
Cested as Veterans. Jan
15 64. Left Camp Marched
6 miles camped near Sta-
ton River Jan. 16 64.
Marched 6 miles sup-
ported batt. at Dandridge
Camped near Cowan Jan 17
17 marched 12 miles crossed
3 branches of French Broad
River crossed & marched 7
miles Jan 18 marched 15
miles camped near Swan-
berry Plains Jan 20 marched
2 miles camped near S. F. &
H. R. R. Jan 21 marched 15
miles camped near Knox-
ville Tenn Jan 23 marched
12 miles camped near
Cm

J. C. C. C.

COPIED

28419841

1393

: the R.R. Jan. 24
 Marched 13 miles camp-
 ed near Le Home Jan 25
 marched 2 miles
 Camped near London Tenn
 Jan 27 crossed Tenn River
 camped near London Tenn
 Jan 29 marched 12 miles
 Camped near Short Water
 Jan 30 marched 20 1/2 miles
 Camped near Riceville
 Jan 31 marched 20 miles
 Camped near Cleveland
 Feb 1 marched 18 miles
 Camped at Harrison Tenn
 Feb 2 marched 12 miles
 Camped at Chattanooga
 Feb, 21. left Chattanooga
 en route for home on
 Veteran furlough Feb
 29 arrived at Chicago
 Illinois

H. Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1864 42^d
Ills Reg't on Veteran
Furlough April 3. Left
for Louisville April 5
Arrived at Louisville Ky
April 9 left for Nashville
Tenn April 10 arrived
at Nashville Tenn April
13, 14, 15, Marched to Mur-
freesboro 30 miles 16, 17
& Marched to Tullahoma
Tenn 35 miles 20, 21, 22
Marched to Uniontown
Ala 47 miles, 24, Marched
to Bridgeport Ala 9
miles 25, 26, 27 Marched
to Chattanooga Tenn 30 miles
27, 28 Marched 4 miles
to Camp Near Chattanooga
Tenn

H Co., *42* Reg't *Ills. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

H Co., 11 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company.

In the field La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3. marched 8 miles from
Adrian Mo to camped in the field
July 4 Skirmished all day with
enemy July 5 marched 8 miles
Camped near Union Station
July 6 moved camp two miles
to left July 9 marched 21
miles crossed Chattahoochee
River at Rosselle & returned
Cavalry. July 12 Returned to
Old Camp near Union Station July
14 crossed Chattahoochee
River now on Picket July 19
marched to Peach Tree Creek
now on Picket July 20 fought
the Creek were attacked but
repulsed the enemy July
22 marched 11 miles & en-
countered Atlanta & skirmished
with the enemy July 23

SEP. 20

28416844

1393

built works on the
near Atlanta
skirmished with the
Enemy Aug 25 Regt
on Pickett's left works
& moved 4 miles to left
& rear, Aug 26 marched
10 miles camped in the
field. Aug 27 marched
4 miles camped near
Red Oak Aug 29 marched
8 miles crossed Montgom-
ery R R camped near
Macon & Western R R
Aug 30 built works and
advanced two miles to
front on Pickett Aug
31 marched 3 miles

Co., 42 Reg't 115. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Thompson
(546) Copyist.

A Co., 42. Reg't 11. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

shows station of company,

Near Lexington, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(3584) Copyright.

67 Co., *42* Reg't *H* Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(2024) *Copied.*

H Co., 42 Reg't Ills Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Lyster

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*,
shows station of company,

1 Year New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayre

H. Co., 42 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Ant-Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayen

H Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Port-Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer

H. Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infantry
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Korns late capt
and H., in the 42 late 68 Volunteers
Company (H.), in the 42 late 68 Volunteers Regiment
of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edgar D. Swain

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Chicago Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
September 1861, to serve for the term of three
years..., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,
(when last paid...) to the 16 day of
December, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John Hollenstern, at
Kankakee Illinois

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Chicago Illinois,

where it arrived the 17 of August,

a distance of 16 miles. It organized as

a Volunteer organization Jan
17-64 at Miller Mills Tenn.

SEP 20

28419851

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Port Lavaca Texas*, on this *16th* day of *December*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

W Nicholas
Capt - 310 & 1 Mustering Officer.
Co M Cent - Dist Texas

Muster: { Station *Port Lavaca Texas*
 { Date of *December 16 - 1865*

General Notation: _____

L B Sayer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J* 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

128419852	28419877
128419853	28419878
128419854	28419879
128419855	28419880
128419856	"
128419857	"
128419858	"
128419859	"
128419860	"
128419861	"
128419862	"
128419863	"
128419864	"
128419865	"
128419866	"
128419867	"
128419868	"
128419869	"
128419870	"
128419871	"
128419872	"
128419873	"
128419874	"
128419875	"
128419876	"

See also

I Co., *42* Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *Sept 17*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Camp Douglas Chicago

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer

F Co., 42 Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 17 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer

I Co., 42 Reg't *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp North Smithton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Sayer

G Co., 42 Reg'l *Illinois Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 186 *2*
shows station of company,

Fort Holt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G B Sayer

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 April, 1862
shows station of company

Camp Davis on the Corinth road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Hunt Ky on the evening of
March 3 arrived at Columbus Ky
the morning of March 4 Left
Columbus Ky on the evening
of March 15 arrived near Stone Mo
10 on the morning of Mar 16
10 April Off Island No 10 - 7
April proceeded to Hickman Ave
Missouri next day 9 took
passage of Island No 10 and
proceeded to New Madrid Mo
12 Left New Madrid Mo and
proceeded towards Fort Pillow
13 arrived at Fort Pillow 17 Left
Pond on off Fort Pillow arrived
on the flat boats Ill 19 left
Cairo for Pittsburg Landing
and arrived on the 25-26
took position on the
Corinth road

L. B. Sayer

C Co., 42 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, '62, regt moved
within 7 miles of
Berinth, Miss.

May 3, advanced near
Farmington; had skirmish
with the enemy;
one wounded in Co. C.

May 8, co. on picket.

May 9, engaged the
enemy at Farmington
and retired, with one
wounded in Co. C.

May 18, moved to Farm-
ington and threw up
breastworks.

May 22, regt went
on picket duty.

May 27, regt went on
picket duty. May 28,
advanced 1 mile & dug
over

Sabine

28419857

1393

rifle pits. May 29 reg^t
ordered to support a
battery. May 30, reg^t
marched to Corinth,
pursued the enemy 9
miles & encamped.

June 1, marched thro'
Danville to Pingi
& encamped. June 2,
marched to Boonville
12 miles & encamped.

June 3, reg^t advanced
8 miles & returned to

Boonville. June 6,
co. on picket. June

12, marched to Camp
Big Springs, 5 miles
south of Corinth,
Miss.

O Co., 42 Regt. U.S. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, 1862

shows station of company, Camp
at Curcland, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 18, regt. at Camp
Big Springs, Miss.
marched to Pierzi,
10 miles.

July 2, regt. ret? to
Camp Big Springs,

July 8, co. on trial to

July 21, regt. marched

12 miles and camped

near Burnsville, Miss.

July 22, regt. marched

11 miles & camped

at Suka, Miss.

July 28, regt. marched

12 miles and camped

near Buzzard Point,

Ala.

July 24, regt. marched

18 miles and camped

near Tusumbrin, Fla.

Sabine

SEP 20

28419858

1393

July 25, advanced 15 miles and camped near Etowah Fla.

July 26, marched 6 miles & camped at Town Creek Fla.

July 27, marched 8 miles and camped at Courtland Fla.

July 31, co. on picket.

Aug. 1, in camp at Courtland Fla.

Aug. 7, co. on picket.

Aug. 13, co. on picket.

Co., 42 Regt U.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862
shows station of company,

Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 '62, marched
to within two miles
of Pienzi, Miss.

July 2, '62, ret'd. to
Camp Big Springs,
Miss.

July 21 '62, marched
12 miles & camped
near Burnsville,
Miss.

July 22 '62, marched
11 miles & camped
near Suka Springs,
Miss.

July 23 '62, marched
12 miles and camped
near Little Bear
Creek, Ala.

July 24 '62, marched
18 miles and camped

Sabine

SEP. 20

28419859

1893

near Tuscumbia, Fla.
July 25, '62, took the
cars & proceeded to
Seton, Fla., 15 miles.
July 26, '62, marched
6 miles & camped at
Town Creek, Fla.
July 27, '62, marched
8 miles and camped
near Courtland, Fla.

C Co., #2 Regt *CCC Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *20th Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sep. 1, reg^t in camp
at Fourland, Fla.*

*Sep. 3, reg^t marched
18 miles and camped
near Decatur, Fla.*

*Sep. 4, reg^t marched
2 miles & camped on
Tennessee River, oppo-
site Decatur.*

*Sep. 5, reg^t marched
15 miles & camped on
Athens Road.*

*Sep. 6, reg^t marched
12 miles and camped
north of Athens, Fla.*

*Sep. 7, reg^t marched
25 miles & camped on
Chalawan Creek.*

*Sep. 8, reg^t marched
22 miles & camped*

Sabine

28419860

28419860

1893

near Linville, Tenn.
 Sep. 9, reg^t marched
 18 miles & camped
 at Columbia, Tenn.
 Sep. 10, reg^t marched
 18 miles & camped
 on Nashville pike
 near Franklin.
 Sep. 11, reg^t marched
 22 miles & camped
 near Nashville, Tenn.
 Sep. 15, reg^t marched
 2 miles and camped
 in Nashville, Tenn.

C Co., 42 Regt 5th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^r 2^d Dec., 1862

shows station of company, Camp
Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, in camp at
Nashville, Tenn.

Nov. 27, marched 22
miles and camped on
Harpeth Creek.

Nov. 28, marched 22
miles & returned to
Nashville, Tenn.

Dec. 10, marched 6
miles and camped on
Mill Creek, Tenn.

Dec. 26, marched 12
miles & camped near
Holmesville, Tenn.

Dec. 27, marched 5
miles & camped near
Tryune, Tenn.

Dec. 29, marched 15
miles & camped on
Stuart's Creek, Tenn.

Cabine

SEP 20

28419861

1393

Dec. 30 advanced 3
miles & skirmished
with the enemy.

Dec. 31 engaged in
the battle of Stone
River, with a loss
3 killed, 3 wounded
8 missing and 2 pri-
soners of war.

C Co., 42 Regt Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863,

shows station of company Camp on

Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Sacine

C Co., 2 Regt 11th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lamb & Chafer, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C³ Co., 42 Regt. Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1, in Camp Pres-
ley, Tenn.

Mar. 4, marched 10
miles & camped near
Versailles, Tenn.

Mar. 5, marched 3
miles & camped at
Eagleville, Tenn.

Mar. 6, marched 4
miles & camped at
junction of Eagle-
ville and Glenville
pike.

Mar. 7, marched 9
miles & camped at
Loudon, Tenn.

Mar. 8, marched 8
miles & camped near
Franklin, Tenn.

Mar. 9, marched over

COPIED

28419864

1893.

miles & camped near
Spring Hill, Tenn.
Mar. 10, marched 6
miles & camped on
Sand River, Tenn.
Mar. 12, marched 18
miles & camped at
Franklin, Tenn.
Mar. 13, marched 18
miles & camped near
Triune, Tenn.
Mar. 14, marched 18
miles & camped at
Camp Bradley, Tenn.
Mar. 15, marched 2
miles & camped at
Camp Chafer, Tenn.

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

In front of Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spann

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Roberts, Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863 marched to Tullahoma, Tenn. first Infantry in town.
July 2, 1863 marched to Elk river and camped. July 3, 1863 marched across the river on Winchester road & marched to Cowan Station, Tenn. July 6, 1863 marched Regiment went on foraging expedition & returned the 7th.
July 9, 1863 Left Cowan Station and marched to University of the South. July 10, 1863 marched five miles and camped on Battle Creek. July 14, 1863 returned to the University of the South. July 19, 1863 went on reconnaissance to Battle Creek. returned the 20th. July 30. Left University and marched 19 miles (over)

Spenn

SEP 30

28419866

1893

and camped. July 31,
1863 marched to
Bridgeport, Alabama.
Aug. 31 in camp at
Bridgeport, Ala.
"Camp Roberts."

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept x Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 1/63 Reg't in camp at Bridgeport, Ala. Sept. 2/63 Reg't marched 4 miles and camped at Morris's Spring, Ala. Sept. 4/63 Reg't marched 6 miles and camped on Raccoon Mountain, Ala. Sept. 5/63 Reg't marched 10 miles and camped near Freetown, Ga. Sept. 6/63 Reg't marched 7 miles and camped in Wills Valley, Ga. Sept. 7/63 marched 5 miles and camped in Lookout Valley, Ga. Sept. 10/63 Reg't marched 16 miles and camped on Lookout Mountain, Ga. Sept. 11/63 Reg't marched 13 miles and camped at Alpine, Ga. Sept. 13/63 Reg't marched back 7 miles and camped on Lookout Mountain, Ga. Sept. 14/63 Reg't marched back 21 miles (over)

Spann

SEP. 20.

28419867

1393

and camped in Lookout Valley, Ga.
 Sept. 15/63 Regt. marched back 6
 miles and camped near Stephens
 Gap, Ga. Sept. 16/63 marched 6
 miles and camped in M. Lemore's
 Cave, Ga. Sept. 17/63 Regt. marched
 1 mile and camped in M. Lemore's
 Cave, Ga. Sept. 18/63 Regt. marched
 9 miles and camped on Chatta-
 nooga Creek, Ga. Sept. 19/63
 Regt. marched 6 miles met the
 enemy and repulsed them without
 loss camped in line of Battle
 near Chickamauga Creek, Ga.
 Sept 20/63 were attacked by
 the enemy and repulsed with
 a loss of 12 Enlisted men
 wounded, fell back 15 miles
 to Rossville, Tenn. and camped.
 Sept. 21 Regt. in line of Battle
 all day but not engaged.
 Sept. 22 fell back to Chattanooga,
 Tenn. (6 miles) and went into
 camp.

✓ Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st In camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 22nd Advanced to the front one mile. Nov. 25th In battle Mission Ridge, Tenn. with loss of 5 enlisted men wounded and followed the enemy to Lee's Mills 6 miles. Nov. 26 Returned to Chattanooga. Nov. 28 marched marched 7 miles and camped at Chickamauga River, Tenn. Nov. 29 marched 4 miles and camped at Harrison River, Tenn. Nov. 30 marched 20 miles and camped on Hiawasse River, Tenn. Dec. 1st marched 12 miles and camped at Decatur, Tenn. Dec. 2 marched (over)

Spanner

SEP. 20

28410862

1893

16 miles and camped on
Sweetwater Creek, Tenn.
Dec. 5th marched 19 miles
and camped at Roberts
Mills, Tenn. Dec. 5th
marched 14 miles and camped
near Tenn. River, Tenn.
Dec. 6th marched 12 miles and camped
near Marysville, Tenn. Dec.
7th marched 12 miles and camped
near Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 9th
marched 5 miles and camped
north of Knoxville, Tenn. Dec.
Proceeded by Rail Road and
marched 24 miles and camped at
Blaine's Cross Roads. Dec. 27th
marched 6 miles and camped
at Stone's Mills, Tenn.

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicago, Illinois.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st Reg't in camp at
Stones Mills, Tenn. 15th marched 7
miles & camped near E. C. & Va. R. R.
16th marched 15 miles and camped at Stone-
bridge, Tenn. 17th marched 12 miles, crossed
& descended French Broad River, camped
near Ray Mts. 18th marched 18 miles and
camped south of Strawberry Plains, Tenn.
20th marched 2 miles & camped south
of Strawberry Plains, Tenn. 21st marched
20 miles and camped near Kennerly, Tenn.
23rd marched 13 miles and camped on London
Road, Tenn. 24th marched 12 miles and
camped at Lenoir Station, Tenn. 25th marched
2 miles & camped at London, Tenn. 27th marched
2 miles & camped south of London, Tenn. 29th
marched 14 miles and camped near Christman, Tenn.
31st marched 21 miles and camped at Riceville, Tenn.
31st marched 12 miles & camped at Glenwood, Tenn.
Feb. 1st marched 2 miles & camped at Harrison, Tenn.
(over)

28419860

28419860

1093

2nd marched 13 miles and camped at
 Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 21st
 left Chattanooga, Tenn.
 by railroad for Chicago, Ill.,
 arrived there on the 27th
 29th Regt. at Chicago, Ill.

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Regiment at Chicago, Ill.

April 5th Left Chicago by Railroad for Nashville, Tenn. arrived there April 11th.

April 13th marched 8 miles and camped on Murfreesboro Pike, Tenn.

April 14th marched 12 miles and camped on Murfreesboro Pike, Tenn.

April 15th marched 11 miles and camped near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

April 16th marched 13 miles and camped on Shelbyville Pike, Tenn.

April 17th marched 13 miles and camped near Shelbyville, Tenn.

April 18th marched 14 miles and camped near Fulladoma, Tenn.

April 19th marched 11 miles and camped near Elk river, Tenn. (over)

Spann

DEP. CO

28419870

1893

April 20 marched 10 miles and
 camped near Cowan, Tenn.
 April 21 marched 10 miles
 and camped near Tantalum, Tenn.
 April 22 marched 18 miles and
 camped at Stevenson, Ala.
 April 23 marched 10 miles
 and camped near Bridgeport,
 Ala. April 24 marched 16 miles
 and camped near Running Water,
 Ala. April 26 marched 8 miles
 and camped near Wauhatchie,
 Tenn. April 27 marched 9 miles
 and camped near Chattanooga,
 Tenn. April 30 Regt. in camp
 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

In front of Kennewick Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Regt. in camp at Chattanooga Tenn.
May 3 Regt. mch'd 12 miles and camped
near Knoxville R.R. May 4 Regt. mch'd
12 miles and camped near Knoxville R.R.
May 5 mch'd 12 miles and camped on road
to Catoosa Springs, Ga. May 6 mch'd
12 miles and camped at Catoosa Springs
Ga. May 7 mch'd 10 miles and camped
near Tunnel Hill, Ga. May 8 mch'd
8 miles and camped on Rocky face Ridge,
Ga. May 9, 10, 11 & 12 Camped on and near
Rocky face Ridge, Ga. May 13 mch'd 16
miles and camped near Resacca, Ga.
May 14 mch'd 3 miles engaged in
battle of Resacca, Ga. with a loss
of 1 man killed and 2 wounded.
May 16 mch'd 8 miles and camped at
Calhoun, Ga. May 17 mch'd 6 miles and
camped near Adairsville, Ga. May 18
mch'd 8 miles and camped near Atlanta R.R.
(over)

Spann

2000

28419871

1093

May 19th mch^d 9 miles and camped near
 Kingston, Ga. May 20th mch^d miles
 and camped on Two mile creek, Ga. May 23rd mch^d
 10 miles and camped somewhere in Ga. May 24th mch^d
 13 miles and camped near Altoma Mt., Ga. May 25th
 mch^d 15 miles and camped near New Hope Church, Ga.
 May 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th & 31st in line of battle. At
 New Hope Church, Ga. June 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th in line of
 battle at New Hope Church, Ga. June 5th mch^d
 10 miles and camped near Acworth, Ga. June 10th
 mch^d 14 miles and camped on Marcella pass, Ga.
 June 11th mch^d 2 miles and camped in line of battle
 near Pine Knot, Ga. June 16th mch^d 2 miles
 skirmished with the enemy and camped east of
 Pine Knot, Ga. June 17th moved forward about
 1 mile and camped. June 18th moved forward
 about 1 mile were engaged with the
 enemy in front of Kennesaw Mt. with loss
 of 1 man. Wounded June 19th moved for-
 ward 3 miles and camped in line of battle in
 front of Kennesaw Mt., Ga. June 21st
 mch^d 2 miles to the right and camped.
 May 25th one man wounded in camp by the
 enemy. May 27th charged the enemy's works
 and were repulsed with a loss of 2
 men killed. June 27th, 29th & 30th Remaining
 camped in line of battle in front of
 Kennesaw Mt., Ga.

I Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864
shows station of company,

Near Rough and Ready, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1: Regt. in line of battle in front of Kennewick Mt., Ga.
July 3 marched 6 miles and camped south of Marietta, Ga. July 4 skirmished with the enemy nearly all day. July 5 marched 6 miles and camped near Vining Station, Ga. July 7 marched 2 miles and camped near Chatahoochie River, Ga. July 9 marched 16 miles and camped near Roswell, Ga. July 12 marched 16 miles and returned to old Camp on the River. July 13 marched 4 miles and camped on South side of River. July 18 marched 6 miles and camped at Dobyville, Ga. July 20 marched 2 miles engaged with the (over)

Spann

28419872

28419872

1363

enemy at Peach Tree
Creek, Ga. with loss of one
man wounded, July 22
advanced 2 miles skirmished
with the enemy. July 23, 24, 25
Camped in line of battle
in front of Atlanta, Ga. July
26 had one enlisted man killed
on the skirmish line. July 27,
28, 29, 30, 31 Camped in line of
battle in front of Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 1 to 25 Camped in line of
battle in front of Atlanta.
Aug. 25 marched 6 miles and camped
near A. R. north of Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 26 marched 12 miles and
camped west of Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 27 marched 5 miles and camped
west of Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 28
marched 4 miles and camped near
Red Oak Station on Montgomery
R.R. Aug. 30 marched 9 miles and
camped near Rough and Ready station
on Macon R. R. Aug. 31 marched
2 miles and camped near Rough
and Ready station on Macon R. R.

Co.,

4th Reg't

M. L.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 - 1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 1864 engaged
in Battle at Jonesboro
Ga. Sept 2 1864 marched
to near Lovejoy Station
6 miles. Sept 5 1864
marched back to Jones-
boro and bivouacked 2
days. Sept 8 1864 marched
back to Atlanta Ga
and went into Camp
Sept 23 1864 Broke camp
and took the cars for
Bridgeport Ala Sept 27
1864 arrived at Bridge-
port Ala and went into
camp. Oct 19 1864 Left
Bridgeport Ala and arrived
at Chattanooga same day
Oct 22 1864 Left Chattanooga
Ga and marched to Mine
run

D. S. D. R.

SEP 20

28419873

1893.

He arrived there Oct 25
Oct 28 1864 Left Alpine Ga
arrived at Chattanooga Tenn
30 Oct 1864

CE 100

28410874

நெருக்கி

[illegible]

28410874

நெருக்கி

I Co., *42* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st marched *11*
miles and camped
near Elk River Tenn
Jan 3 marched *5 miles*
and camped *near Elk*
River Tenn *Jan 4* march
ed 21 miles and camped
South of Athens Ala *Jan 5*
marched 12 miles and camp
ed near Huntsville Ala
Jan 6 Proceeded by rail
road to Decatur Ala and
went into camp *Feb 28*
Reg in camp at Decatur
Ala

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

Carr's Tennesse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Reg't is
 at Decatur
 Ala April 1st Reg't
 left camp and pro-
 ceeded by railroad to
 Bull's Gap Tenn a dis-
 tance of 306 miles ar-
 rived there on the 3rd
 inst April 5 marched
 6 miles and camped
 at Blue Springs Tenn
 April 19 marched 9 miles
 and camped at Rogers
 ville Tenn April
 23 left Rogersville
 Tenn and proceeded by
 railroad to Nashville
 Tenn a distance of 116
 miles arrived there on the
 25 inst Marched over 2

SEP 20

28419876

1893.

miles and went into Camp
on Harding Pike April
30 Regt in Camp at
Camp Harker Tenn on
Harding Pike

Co., 4 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dep't New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 14 Left Camp
at Lynchburg Tenn
on Landing Pike June
15. Left camp Harbor. Pro-
ceeded by rail road to
Johnsonville. Arrived there
on 16 and embarked on
Steamer Indiana June 17
Proceeded down the Tennessee
River to Paducah June 18
proceeded down the Ohio Riv-
er to Cairo Ill. From June 18
to 23 Moving down the Tennes-
see River June 23 Arrived
at New Orleans and went
into camp near the city
June 24 Reached Camp
Below New Orleans

I Co., 22 Reg't 12 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 14 in camp
near New Orleans La
July 18 embarked on
Steamship Daniel Webster
and proceeded to Fort
Lavaca Texas arriving
there July 23 1865. July
24 Marched 12 miles and
camped on Plaquemine Creek
from July 25 to August
17 at Camp Irwin Texas
August 17 marched to Fort
Lavaca Texas.

August 31 Regiment
in camp at Fort Lavaca
Texas

Deadrick

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Inf 1st Reg't, 186 5

shows station of company,

1st Inf 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment in Louisiana
Port Saraca Texas from
August 31st to October
31st 1865

1st Inf 1st Reg't

D Co., *42* Reg't *Ill Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John D. Leavelle*
Company *(I)*, in the *42* Regiment,
of *Ill Inf* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
Edgar D. Suran

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Chicago Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of
December, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Edgar D.*
Suran, at
Batavia Illinois

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Chicago Illinois*

where it arrived the *first* of *August*,
a distance of *36* miles.

Reorganized as a Veteran
organization Aug 1 1864 at
Stone Mills Tennessee by
Capt A. D. Walcott

(OVER)

28419880

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Lavaca Texas, on this 16 day of
Dec, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. NicholasCapt 51 B V I and3rd Bvt Dist Texas Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Lavaca Texas
Date of Dec 16 1865

General Notation:

W. Nicholas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 42 ILLINOIS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28419881	28419906
2	28419882	28419907
3	28419883	28419908
4	28419884	28419909
5	28419885	28419910
6	28419886	28419911
7	28419887	28419912
8	28419888	
9	28419889	
10	28419890	
11	28419891	
12	28419892	
13	28419893	
14	28419894	
15	28419895	
16	28419896	
17	28419897	
18	28419898	
19	28419899	
20	28419900	
21	28419901	
22	28419902	
23	28419903	
24	28419904	
25	28419905	

See also

Co., 42 Reg't Vt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for date Sept. 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Cable

K Co., *12* Reg't *11th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 20 left Chicago
Arrived at St. Louis, Benton
Carracks Mo Sept 21 1861
Distance 289 miles Oct 8
left Benton Carracks on
board Steamer John D. Perry
arrived at Jefferson City
Oct 11 1861 Oct 13 left
Jefferson City Marched 3
miles Camped at Camp Webb
Oct 16 left Camp Webb
Marched 11 miles to Camp
Shank Oct 17 left Camp
Shank marched to Camp
Robert's 13 miles Oct 18
left Camp Roberts marched
to Camp Hunter near
Tipton 14 miles Oct 21
Left Camp Hunter marched
to Camp near Versailles

Cia the

Oct 1893

28419880

1893.

14 miles Oct. 22. Left
Camp near Versailles.

Arrived at Cole Camp

12 miles Oct. 23. Left

Cole Camp marched
to Camp Barnes near
Warsaw 16 miles.

Oct. 26 Left Camp
Barnes marched to
Camp Baker 7 miles.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 1861 Left Camp
Baker marched 10 miles
to Camp Au Revoir Nov 2
1861 Marched 25 miles
Camped near Black Oak
Prairie Nov 3 1861 marched
31 miles Nov 4 1861 Marched
25 miles arrived at Springfield
Nov 7 1861 Left Camp near
Springfield marched 10
miles Nov 10 1861 marched 15
miles Nov 11 1861 marched
17 miles Nov 12 1861 marched
16 miles Arrived at Camp
Baker Nov 14 1861 Left
Camp Baker Marched 10
miles Nov 16 1861 Marched
12 miles Nov 17 1861 Marched
14 miles Nov 18 1861 marched
18 miles Nov 19 1861 marched
(over)

Crable

SEP 20

28419883

1393

10 miles to Camp Hunter
Nov. 27. 1861 Left Camp
Hunter marched 11 miles
to Camp near Syracuse
Nov. 29. 1861 Left Camp
near Syracuse marched
11 miles to Camp near
Tipton. Dec 9. 1862 Left
Camp near Tipton marched
8 miles to Camp Lamene
Dec. 3. 1862 Left Camp
Lamene marched 16 miles
to Camp North

S. Co., 1st Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Hall Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 2 marched from Camp
Holt to camp near Ottumwa
distance 62 miles Feb 4
marched from camp near Ottumwa
to camp near Tipton
distance 20 mi Feb 5 march-
ed from camp near Tipton
to camp near California
distance 15 Feb 6 marched
from camp near California
to camp Roberts distance 12
mi Feb 7 marched from
Camp Roberts to camp near
Jeff City distance 2 mi
Feb 9 crossed the River from
Jeff City by ferry to
Camp opposite Jeff City
distance 1 mi Feb 11 marched
from Camp opposite Jeff
City to camp Thaler distance
(over)*

C. S. Co.

28419884

1393

8 miles Feb. 12 marched
from Camp Steel to camp
Steel distance 13 mi Feb
13 marched from Camp
Steel to camp distance
14 miles Feb. 14 marched
from Camp to camp
distance 14 mi. Feb.
15 marched from Camp
to camp near Jonesburg
dis 16 m Feb. 16 marched
from camp near Jonesburg
to camp Hickory dis. 20 m
Feb 17 marched from camp
Hickory to camp distance
16 miles Feb 18 marched
from camp to camp
near St. Charles dis 13 mi
Crossed the river thence the
rail to St. Louis dis. 26 m.
Feb. 19 Embarked for Cairo
Feb 20 Arrived at Cairo
Feb 21 Crossed the river to
Hart Holt Ky distance 2
miles

D Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 62 in procession
of Ft. Hart by. March 3rd
Left Ft Hart on Trans-
port Mc Gill. March 4
Took procession of Colum-
bue by. March 15 left Col-
umbus on board Transport
Antelope April 1st Were
in procession off Island
No. 10. April 7 Proceeded
to New Madrid Bend Tenn.
April 9 joined the Regt at
Island No. 10. April 11
Left Island No. 10 pro-
ceeded to New Madrid
April 12 left New Madrid
and proceeded toward Ft
Pillow April 13 arrived
off Ft Pillow April 17
Left procession off Ft
(over)

C. C. C.

SEP. 20

28419885

1893

Pillow and arrived
on 19th at Cairo April
19. Left Cairo for
Pittsburg Landing Tenn.
Arrived on the 21st

(Mch. 27. Took possession
on the Court Road.

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st marched towards Corinth
" 2 " " back 2 miles
" 3 " " to camp
" 4 " " towards Farmington and had a
Skirmish
" 4 " advanced and established a camp
on the Corinth road
" 8 " on a scout and skirmish
towards Corinth
" 15 " out on a reconnaissance
" 17 " Marched to Farmington & entrenched
" 28 " Moved towards Corinth $\frac{1}{2}$
miles and entrenched
" 29 " Supported a battery of
Parrott Guns while en-
gaged with the enemy
" 31 " In the morning a dragoon
over

E. H. Linscombe

28416886

28416886

1893

as skirmish here on Corinth and
 found it evacuated, followed the
 enemy South to near Danville.
 June 1st marched to Riongi.
 " 2 " " Booneville
 " 3 " " 10 miles South
 of Booneville and
 had a skirmish
 " 11 " towards Corinth
 " 12 " to camp near Corinth
 " 13 Moved to Camp Big
 Springs.

A Co., 112 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Marched from
Camp Big Springs
eight miles southward

" 2nd Returned to camp

" 21st Marched southeasterly
fourteen miles camp
in woods.

" 22nd Marched from camp in
woods same direction
fourteen miles to Iuka
Miss.

" 23rd Marched from Iuka
Miss. same direction on
R. R. six miles to camp
in woods.

" 24th Marched from camp
in woods twenty-
three miles to Tusculum
on R. R.

" 25 Took care moved
(over)

C. H. Lipscomb

SEP 20

28419887

1893

fifteen miles same direction,
stopped through night beside
track

July 26th Marched from
track to wagon road, marched
three miles camped at big
creek. 27th marched from
big Spr. Creek same direction
five miles to Courtland Ala

K Co., 42 Reg't 111. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862
shows station of company,

(Station not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862, marched south
to near Riege 12 miles, July 2^d
marched back to camp. July
21st, marched in a S. E. di-
rection about 13 miles. July
22^d marched to Duka 13 miles,
July 23^d marched to near Bear
Creek 5 miles, July 24th marched
to near Tuscumbia 22 miles,
July 25th took the care at
Tuscumbia and rode 10 miles,
July 26th rode on the care to
Johnny Creek 5 miles. July
27th marched to Courtland
Ala 7 miles.

S. H. Tuscombe

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1862

shows station of company

Camp at Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3rd marched to near
Decatur Ala. 20 miles, Sept 4th
marched to Decatur 2 miles,
Sept. 5th marched to Big Spring
14 miles, Sept. 6th marched to Little
Creek 14 miles, Sept. 7th marched
to near Pulaski Tenn. 23 miles,
Sept. 8th marched to near Tinsville
20 miles, Sept. 9th marched to
Columbia 18 miles and had a
skirmish, Sept. 10th marched to
near Franklin 18 miles, Sept.
11th marched to near Nashville
22 miles, Sept. 15th marched to
Nashville 3 miles.

G. H. Fescombe

2 Co., 14th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 27th marched about
2 miles in a S. W. direction
on a scout, Nov 28 Marched
back to camp. Dec. 10th
marched 6 miles on the Nolans-
ville Pike. Dec. 26 marched to
Nolanville 5 miles. Dec. 27
marched 5 miles in advance.
Dec. 29 marched 10 miles
to the Murfreesboro pike.
Dec. 30 marched 2 miles
in advance, some skirmish-
ing with the enemy. Dec 31
in the battle of Murfreesboro.

C. H. Lipscombe

K Co., 42 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st, 2nd, & 3rd, in
the battle of Stone River.

Jan. 6th marched to
Camp on Stone River 2½
miles South of Murfrees-
boro, 5 miles.

Jan. 8th marched to
Nashville, 33 miles.

Jan. 9th & 10th marched
back to Camp 33 miles.

C. H. Lipscomb

K Co., 12 Reg't Vel. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. H. Fiskecomb

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Schaefer, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4th marched to near
Eagleville, distance 17 miles.

March 5th marched to near
Eagleville, distance 2 miles.

March 6th marched to Nolens-
ville pike, distance 5 miles.

March 7th marched through
Triune, distance 11 miles.

March 8th marched to near
Franklin, distance 9 miles.

March 9th marched to Spring
Hill, distance 14 miles.

March 10th marched to near
Columbus, distance 9 miles.

March 12th marched to Frank-
lin, distance 21 miles.

March 13th marched to near
Triune, distance 18 miles.

March 14th marched to Camp,
distance 20 miles.

C. H. Lipscomb

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24 marched from Camp
Schaefer Tenn to Camp near
Shelbyville pike dist 13 miles

June 27 Marched through Hoover Gap &
Back to near the Manchester
pike distance 18 miles

June 28 - Marched to Manchester dist. 7 miles

June 29. Marched in advance dist. 4 miles

June 30. Marched in advance dist. 1 mile

J. B. Keefe

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Roberts Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Marched to Tillahoma
Tenn distance 7 miles

July 2nd Marched to Elk River
distance 12 miles

July 3rd Marched to Cowan Station
distance 12 miles

July 9th Marched to University Place
distance 7 miles

July 10th Marched to Battle Creek
distance 7 miles

July 14th Marched to University
Place distance 7 miles

July 20 Marched to Battle Creek
Distance 16 miles

July 21 Marched to Bridgeport
Ala distance 8 miles

J. B. Keefe

K Co., 42 Reg't 82d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2/63 Marched from Bridgeport
to Hog Jaw Valley 5 miles

Sept 4+5 Marched from Hog Jaw Valley
to White Oak Val 15 miles

Sept 6 Marched from White Oak Valley to
Crawford Creek Sta 7 miles

Sept 7 Marched from Crawford Creek to
Lookout Valley 4 miles

Sept 10 Marched from Lookout Valley to
Lookout Mt 12 miles

Sept 11 Marched from Lookout Mt to
Alpine Sta 11 miles

Sept 13 Marched from Alpine Sta to
Lookout Mt. 9 miles

Sept 14 Marched from Lookout Mt to
Lookout Valley 22 miles

Sept 15 Marched from Lookout Valley
to Stevens Gap 6 miles

Sept 16 Marched from Stevens Gap to
(over)

J. S. Keefe

28419896

28419896

1893

Mc Samois Cave 6 miles

Sep 18 Marched from Mc Samois
Cave to Chickamang Creek 12 miles

Sep 19 Engaged the enemy at Chicka-
mang Creek

Sep 20 Engaged the enemy at
Chickamang Creek

Sep 21 Marched to Chattanooga
Tenn 6 miles

K Co., 42 Reg'l Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stone's Mills Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov-1/63 In camp at Chattanooga Tenn

23/63 Moved to the front 1 mile

25/63 In Battle Mission Ridge

Tenn with loss of 21st Lt wounded

& followed the enemy to Stone

Mills 6 miles

26/63 Returned to Chattanooga Tenn

29/63 Marched 7 miles & camped at

Chickamauga River Tenn

29/63 Marched 14 miles & camped at

Harrison Tenn

30/63 Marched 20 miles & camped at

Hiwassee River Tenn

Dec-1/63 Marched 12 miles & camped at

Dexter Tenn

2/63 Marched 16 miles & camped at

Sweetwater Creek Tenn

3/63 Marched 19 miles & camped at

Roberts Mills Tenn

5/63 marched 14 miles & (over)

J. B. Keeler

SEP 20

28419897

1393

Camped near Tenn River
Tenn

Dec 6/63 Marched 12 miles & camped
at Marysville Tenn

7/63 Marched 12 miles &
Camped at Knoxville Tenn

9/63 Marched 5 miles & camped
at north of Knoxville Tenn

15/63 Proceeded by RR &
marched 24 miles & camped
at Blaine's Cross Roads

27/63 Marched 6 miles &
Camped at Stone's Mills
Tenn

K Co., 42 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chicago, Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Jan Camped at Stones Mills Tenn
42^d Reenlisted as Vet Vol
15 Regt left Stones Mills & moved
7 miles to west & landing in Tenn
16 Marched 10 miles to bridge formed
line of battle supported a Battery
& went into camp at 10 P. M.
17 Regt marched 5 miles to our right crossed
two branches of River commenced
a retreat at 9 P. M. Struck 13 miles
18 Regt marched 15 miles to new encampment
place & camped (mud half a mile deep)
rained all day
20 Regt marched 2 miles to camp
22 Regt marched 16 miles & camped at Fourville Tenn
23 Regt marched 13 miles on way to Gordon
24 Regt marched 13 miles & camped at Lorraine
Station Tenn
25 Regt marched 9 miles & camped near
(over)

J. B. K. Co.

28410892

Jan'y 27 Regt crossed the Tenn River & camped
near London Was 4 miles

29 F. & T started for Chattanooga Tenn on
Wed furlough marched 12 miles & camped
near

30 Regt marched 20 1/2 miles & camped
at Tenn

31 Regt marched 20 miles & camped at
Cleveland Tenn

Feb 1 Regt marched 18 miles & camped at Hammon
Tenn

2 Regt marched 12 miles & camped at
Chattanooga Tenn

21 Regt left Chattanooga enroute for Chicago Ill

27 Regt arrived Chicago Ill

29 Regt at Chicago Ill (vicinity of City
Hotel,

K Co., 42 Reg't 222 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

Mar 1 Reg't at Chicago Ills

Apr 5 Left Chicago Ills by R.R. for Nashville
Tenn. Arrived there Apr 11

Apr 15 Marched 8 miles on Murfreesboro Pike
Camped

14 Marched 12 miles on Murfreesboro Pike camped

15 Marched 11 miles on Murfreesboro Pike camped

16 Marched 13 miles on Shelbyville Pike

17 Marched 13 miles etc

18 Marched 14 miles at Tullahoma

19 Marched 11 miles & camped near Elk River Tenn

20 Marched 10 miles to Cowan & camped

21 Marched 10 miles & camped near

22 Marched 14 miles & camped at Stevenson Ala

23 Marched 10 miles & camped at Brinkleyport Ala

24 Marched 16 miles & camped at Kennesaw N. W. Tenn

25 Marched 4 miles & camped at Kennesaw N. W. Tenn

26 Marched 9 miles & camped at Chattanooga Tenn

27 In camp at Chattanooga Tenn

J. B. Keefe

K Co., 14th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

1864

May 3 from Tusculum toward
Cleveland 16 miles & camped

4 Marched 10 miles & camped on Cleveland
Road Tenn

5 Marched 10 miles and toward Catara Springs
Tenn camped

6 Marched 10 miles & arrived on Big at
Catara Springs Tenn & camped

7 Marched 5 miles & camped near
Hill Ga

8 Marched 2 miles to our left & threw up
works on Rocky face Engage the enemy
for the next 3 days

12 Marched 2 miles to our left & threw up
works at foot of Rocky Face Ridge

13 Marched 12 miles to above &
Rear on Roanoke River

14 Marched 4 miles to right bank of Roanoke
Ridge lost 47 killed & wounded. Gts
Hanson of E & Powell of C killed & over

J. B. Keifer

28419900

May 16 marched 10 miles enemy left our front
last night, we pursued them 4th & on
a narrow line. Loss 2 killed & 1 wounded

7 Marched 7 miles camped near Adairville
Ga skirmish all day

18 Marched 6 miles through Adairville
and camped on Kingston Road Ga

19 Marched 5 miles through Kingston Ga
camped near Cassville Ga

20 Marched 1 mile & camped on Low
River Ga

23 Marched 4 miles crossed the Etowah
River camped

24 Marched 4 miles camped at foot
of mts Ga

25 Marched 7 miles camped near
New Hope Church & skirmish with
the enemy till June 6

June 6 Enemy left our front last night
went to our left & camped
till June 10

10 Marched 2 miles towards
mts & threw up works

11 Marched 1/2 miles towards mts
& threw up works

15 Marched 2 miles towards Kernersaw
our fight diminished with the enemy
they left our front last night

(Continued.)

- 714 2 -

12 Co., 42 Reg't 222 2 reg

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

June 17 Marched 1 mile toward Kennew
our Regt skirmished with the enemy
They left our front last night

18 Marched 4 1/2 miles Enemy left our
front last night Engaged them
sincerely & lost some men

19 Marched 2 miles 42^d change of
front on the evening Picket line
lost two men & move to right of
14 Corps

20 Marched 2 miles Moved to
our right to relieve part of 20th Corps
threw up works here
till 27th leave several men

27 Made an assault on
enemy works was repulsed
lost 1 C.O. & several men
Sent Harker our Brig
Commander killed

28 Regt in our trenches (over)

J. B. Keeler

SEP 21

28419901

1393

near Kinsaw Mountain La

Co., 42 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

- July 2 Moved 1 mile to our left
& take position in trenches
3 Enemy left our front last
night - Marched 8 miles via
Marikissa & found the enemy
in force on Atlanta Road
4-7-9 & 10 did skirmish with the
enemy & drove them from a
strong line of Rifle Pits
5 Enemy left our front last
night & we pursue him 9
miles to Vining's Station Ga.
7 Marched 3 miles to our left & camped
9 Marched 20 miles to Russell Ga
Crossed the Tallapoosa River
& set up our works
11 - Are relieved by the 16th A.C.
across the River & camp for
the night
12 Marched 12 miles (over)

A. B. Vickers

28419902

3
6
3
1

back to our old camp near
Winings Station Ga

July 13. We moved 10 miles to a
position on south side of
Chattahoochee River

14. We marched 5 miles to Birch-
head find heavy skirmish
line of the enemy

19. Marched 2 miles 42d on
picket on Bank of Peach
Tree Creek

20. Crossed Peach Tree Creek
Enemy attack us in force &
get repulsed with heavy loss

22. Marched 2 miles skirmish
with the enemy force them
into their main line of works
around Atlanta. Invest the
City till Aug 30

Aug 26. Whole army except
20-2000 cut loose & flank
enemy via Marietta Ga
thru Marietta Atlanta.
We march the 20th 6
miles South West

~ No 2 ~

R. Co., 4th Reg'l Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 27 Marched 5 miles to
near Montgomery R. R. &
throw up works

28- March 4 miles South
East & throw up works &
tear up Montgomery R. R.

29- Marched 8 miles toward
Macon R. R. & throw
up works

31 Marched 3 miles
toward Rough & Ready &
go on Ricket

J. S. Keedon

K Co., 42 Regt *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, '64, engaged in
battle at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Sept. 2, '64, marched
to Lewis Station, Pa.

Sept. 5, marched back
to Fort Mifflin, Pa., and
disembarked.

Sept. 8, marched to
Atlanta, and went
into camp.

Sept. 25, broke camp,
and took cars for
Bridgeport, Fla.

Sept. 27, Went into
camp at Bridgeport,
Fla.

Oct. 19, broke camp
at Bridgeport & pro-
ceeded to Chattanooga
by rail. over

Sabine

SEP 2

28419904

1393

Oct. 22, left Chattanooga, Tenn., for Alpine, Ga.; arrived there, Oct. 25.

Oct. 28, left Alpine, Ga., for Chattanooga, Tenn.; arrived there, Oct. 30.

Oct. 31, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

E Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1 to 5, we marched
to Pulaski, Tenn.*

*Nov. 22, commenced to
retreat with the army
on Columbia, Tenn.*

*Nov. 29, engaged in the
battle of Spring Hill,
Tenn.*

*Nov. 30, engaged in
battle of Franklin,
Tenn.*

*Dec. 15th 16, engaged
the enemy in battle
before Nashville, Tenn.
& pursued the enemy
to within 10 miles of
Tenn. River.*

*Dec. 31, in camp near
Lexington, Va.*

Savine

K Co., 42 Regt. Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 24*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Specatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 42 Regt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Harbor, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

Co., 2nd Regt Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2^d* June, 1865,

shows station of company, *Mar*

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Cabine

K Co., 42 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, in camp near
New Orleans, La.

July 18, embarked on
steamer for Port
Lavaca, Texas.

July 20, arrived at
Port Lavaca.

July 24, marched 12
miles and camped on
Prosser's tract.

From 24th to Aug 17
at Camp Brown, Tex.

Aug 17, marched to
Port Lavaca.

Aug 31, in camp at
Port Lavaca, Texas.

Sabine

K Co., #2 Regt Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 42 Reg' *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *Dec. 16*, 1865

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co. was originally organized at St. Alb., Ill., by Capt. Jesse S. Butts, and re-organized under provisions of 40th Sec. 191 War Dept. March 7, 1863. On the muster-out of the non-veterans the old organization was not accounted for, and hence every man's name that ever belonged to the company appears on this roll.

Sabine

K Co., 4th Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ^{1st St. J. & J. H. Bond on Lake Park, Foster}
Company (K), in the ^{4th Reg't Ill. Inf.} Regiment
of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edgar D. Swain

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

Chicago, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 16 day of
Dec., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
Jesse B. Butts, at

De Kalb, Illinois

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Chicago, Ill.

where it arrived the 3 day of August,
a distance of 50 miles.

Reorganized a vet. organi-
zation Jan. 1st 64 at Stoned
Mills, Tenn. by 1st St. J. & J.
McPherson.

(OVER)

O
C
I
E
R

28419912

3
6
3
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Port
Savaca, Texas on this 16 day of
Dec., 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Nicholas
Capt. 51st O.R.G. and
1st Dist. Texas.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Port Savaca Tex.
Date of Decemb. 16, 1865.

General Notation:

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

20

